

Public Auction

9

April 9-10, 1999
ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.



Murray Singer

Ken Hallenbeck

Remy Bonne
NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

PRICES REALIZED LIST-PUBLIC AUCTION NO. 9
APRIL 9-10, 1999

CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COIN FAIR (C.I.C.F.)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS FEE.

Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price
AUCTION CATALOGUES		67	17	121	31	181	148
1	\$68	68	20	122	49	183	33
2	61	69	17	123	73	184	37
3	92	70	17	124	40	185	25
4	61	71	17	125	545	187	28
5	49	72	17	126	33	190	29
7	55	73	17	127	20	191	140
8	17	75	40	128	37	193	37
10	49	76	25	130	1155	195	17
11	19	78	484	131	23	196	31
12	28	79	22	132	52	197	31
13	54	80	44	133	\$1430	198	29
14	28	81	39	136	25	199	17
16	49	82	22	137	17	200	31
20	737	83	22	138	28	201	17
21	80	84	52	141	30	202	19
22	28	85	22	142	28	203	37
23	28	86	22	145	54	204	17
27	97	87	28	146	17	205	37
28	49	88	31	147	40	206	13
29	33	89	44	148	77	207	13
30	28	90	20	149	77	212	13
32	28	91	27	150	36	217	151
36	22	92	\$20	151	30	218	1608
37	15	93	40	152	20	219	68
38	198	94	31	153	92	221	1210
40	77	95	22	154	128	222	132
44	37	96	50	155	726	223	33
45	18	97	31	157	10	224	22
47	49	98	20	158	37	225	22
48	24	99	31	159	25	227	22
49	36	103	107	160	13	228	25
50	44	104	25	161	13	229	22
51	61	105	19	162	13	230	22
52	\$97	106	20	164	18	231	22
53	85	107	403	165	14	232	22
54	105	109	85	166	17	233	22
55	61	110	114	167	11	234	22
56	121	111	32	168	92	235	22
57	69	112	25	170	37	236	22
58	121	114	39	171	42	237	22
59	80	115	25	172	66	238	22
60	85	116	30	174	43	239	22
62	25	117	22	176	34	240	22
64	28	118	17	178	77	241	22
65	61	119	28	179	176	242	22
		120	25	180	\$55	243	22

<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Price</u>
244	14	399	206	500	17	585	36
245	25	404	165	501	25	586	31
246	616	405	468	502	61	588	57
247	22	410	346	506	39	589	89
248	545	411	678	509	33	590	33
249	69	412	20	510	43	591	14
250	33	413	126	511	154	592	33
253	14	414	33	513	17	593	275
254	16	415	99	514	28	594	22
255	16	416	121	515	77	595	43
256	19	417	55	516	17	596	63
257	22	418	61	518	104	597	20
258	16	419	360	519	61	599	66
259	31	420	275	520	22	600	104
260	14	421	109	521	274	601	33
261	422	423	78	523	182	604	20
262	22	424	61	526	33	607	249
263	138	425	67	527	43	608	165
264	43	427	213	528	424	609	248
267	33	428	134	530	33	610	47
268	268	429	61	531	25	611	50
269	33	430	29	532	49	613	267
271	22	431	29	533	58	614	49
272	61	433	21	535	33	615	33
326	28	434	557	536	29	616	59
329	37	435	85	537	20	617	40
330	27	436	83	538	52	620	19
331	121	438	2844	539	43	621	20
333	15	439	104	540	85	622	20
FIXED PRICE LISTS							
335	52	440	39	541	61	623	20
336	50	441	368	542	66	624	20
338	455	442	248	543	74	628	44
BOOKS							
339	183	443-445	198	544	63	629	59
340	74	446	44	545	97	631	49
342	220	449	726	546	146	634	\$99
343	220	450	99	547	\$55	635	80
344	33	451	61	548	55	636	49
345	\$19	452	57	549	61	637	25
346	105	453	280	550	28	638	22
348	187	454	28	552	20	639	97
349	25	456	85	553	182	640	41
350	44	458	85	554	80	641	17
351	44	459	85	555	93	642	22
353	26	460	114	556	55	643	225
354	26	461	110	557	43	644	17
355	26	462	182	558	73	645	116
356	33	463	33	559	61	646	15
357-371	468	464	83	560	35	648	31
372	301	467	50	561	137	650	42
374	50	468	17	563	22	651	28
376	37	469	20	564	33	652	23
380	25	470	138	566	24	654	116
381	37	479	43	567	16	659	44
384	138	480	68	569	484	660	66
385	88	482	28	570	28	661	85
386	291	484	94	572	33	662	61
388	182	486	73	574	22	663	97
389	91	487	25	575	41	665	28
391	134	490	25	578	27	666	66
392	132	492	22	579	134	670	31
PERIODICALS							
395	33	493	33	580	74	671	94
396	47	494	22	581	22	672	55
397	300	496	18	582	49	673	39
		497	15	583	25	675	44
				584	28	676	44

Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price
677	198	757	39	837	33	922	69
679	22	758	28	839	73	923	73
680	17	759	37	841	77	926	68
681	22	761	49	842	43	927	47
682	22	762	15	843	39	928	107
683	154	763	80	844	68	929	31
684	22	764	73	845	26	930	39
687	66	765	165	847	11	931	17
688	50	766	55	848	73	935	80
689	61	768	28	849	55	936	25
690	170	769	121	850	28	939	22
691	61	770	60	851	68	942	31
692	106	772	33	852	55	944	43
693	40	773	26	854	35	945	92
694	19	774	50	855	394	947	127
695	25	775	85	856	20	948	275
696	27	776	28	857	43	949	88
697	29	777	52	858	44	950	52
698	17	778	39	859	14	951	44
699	101	779	48	860	201	952	109
700	138	780	22	861	61	953	68
701	22	781	39	862	39	954	61
702	37	782	30	864	220	955	25
703	88	783	33	865	182	956	29
705	109	785	80	866	132	957	19
706	57	786	39	867	33	958	19
708	28	787	149	868	49	959	49
709	25	788	176	869	33	960	19
711	22	789	104	870	303	961	19
712	26	790	61	871	61	962	19
713	88	791	83	872	148	963	\$19
714	68	792	105	873	\$33	964	19
715	18	793	\$39	875	50	965	19
716	\$134	794	55	877	152	967	109
717	107	795	105	878	17	970	41
718	35	796	70	881	39	971	33
719	41	798	22	882	121	972	245
720	176	800	20	883	37	973	58
721	18	801	28	884	44	974	50
722	91	802	22	885	18	982	109
725	31	804	28	886	140	983	235
726	94	805	25	890	39	984	61
727	26	806	22	891	14	985	83
728	275	807	14	892	31	988	50
729	92	809	49	893	31	989	17
730	39	810	28	894	49	990	17
731	77	811	33	895	35	991	83
732	50	812	39	896	37	993	82
733	19	813	49	897	108	994	88
735	39	814	33	898	33	995	20
736	264	815	267	899	81	996	50
738	15	817	134	900	28	999	22
739	121	818	25	902	73	1001	61
740	176	819	55	906	85	1002	66
741	55	820	77	907	53	1003	66
742	99	821	33	908	28	1004	28
746	31	823	49	909	28	1005	28
747	61	824	73	910	77	1008	33
748	110	825	80	911	58	1009	46
749	46	827	319	912	50	1010	44
751	31	828	44	913	27	1011	94
752	26	829	484	914	11	1012	88
754	17	830	49	916	49	1013	61
755	43	831	143	918	50	1014	13
756	25	834	61	919	968	1015	49

Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price	Lot #	Price
1016	58	1100	19	1184	94	1269	88
1017	37	1102	43	1186	275	1270	61
1018	44	1103	72	1187	67	1271	73
1020	50	1104	18	1188	37	1272	73
1021	25	1105	44	1189	33	1273	80
1022	1760	1106	33	1190	29	1274	73
1023	61	1108	25	1191	22	1275	61
1024	88	1109	14	1192	25	1276	61
1025	28	1110	28	1193	25	1277	61
1026	28	1112	14	1194	25	1278	71
1029	770	1113	33	1195	29	1279	322
1030	242	1114	39	1196	55	1280	303
1031	22	1115	60	1199	43	1282	109
1033	39	1116	44	1201	25	1283	69
1034	28	1117	28	1202	62	1284	164
1036	75	1118	49	1203	44	1285	104
1037	146	1119	605	1204	61	VALUE BOXES	
1038	201	1121	61	1205	55	1286	49
1039	29	1122	33	1206	33	1287	37
1040	54	1123	57	1207	55	1288	61
1041	39	1124	30	1209	28	1289	110
1042	22	1125	28	1210	28	1290	68
1043	523	1126	39	1214	105	1291	53
1044	83	1127	148	1215	138	1292	80
1045	72	1128	44	1216	39	1294	25
1046	20	1129	132	1217	61	1295	44
1047	66	1131	73	1219	218	1296	\$25
1048	134	1132	40	1221	\$25	1297	66
1049	138	1133	\$88	1223	22	1298	28
1050	\$77	1134	28	1224	22	1301	37
1051	23	1135	49	1225	61	1305	49
1052	159	1136	66	1226	66	1307	17
1053	28	1137	55	1229	385	1311	27
1055	17	1138	97	1230	28	1312	31
1058	79	1139	92	1231	61	1316	31
1059	31	1140	799	1232	33	1318	37
1060	33	1141	50	1234	49	1320	25
1062	14	1142	73	1235	69	1321	61
1063	22	1143	25	1236	55	1322	61
1065	61	1144	33	1237	33	1323	33
1066	33	1145	22	1239	31	1324	44
1068	77	1149	83	1240	60	1325	33
1069	27	1150	28	1241	85	1328	37
1071	108	1151	50	1242	28	1335	31
1072	39	1152	68	1246	68	1336	28
1073	41	1153	31	1247	26	1337	44
1074	44	1161	242	1248	50	1338	33
1075	18	1162	50	1249	39	1339	33
1077	62	1163	128	1251	69	1340	288
1079	26	1164	41	1252	18	1341	92
1080	81	1165	20	1253	88		
1081	53	1166	29	1254	61	THANK YOU FOR YOUR	
1082	20	1167	22	1255	23	PARTICIPATION IN THIS	
1083	28	1168	77	1257	37	SALE AND MAKING IT	
1084	25	1169	11	1258	193	THE SUCCESS IT WAS	
1086	303	1170	105	1259	193	Ph:612-789-7070	
1087	275	1171	19	1260	171	Fax:612-789-4747	
1088	37	1172	25	1261	127		
1091	11	1173	165	1262	127		
1093	33	1174	182	1263	127		
1095	39	1175	799	1264	127		
1096	77	1178	50	1265	127		
1097	46	1179	85	1266	83		
1098	47	1180	134	1267	78		
1099	52	1183	25	1268	73		



Ninth Public Auction & Mail Bid Sale

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

to be sold at

PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE NUMBER 9

Held in conjunction with the 24th Annual
Chicago International Coin Fair (CICF)

Ramada O'Hare, Rosemont, IL

Lot viewing in room D-11

Wednesday 2-8 PM; Thursday 8AM-8PM; Friday 8AM-12PM & 6PM-8PM; Saturday 7AM-8:30AM

The sale will take place in room D-11

AT THE RAMADA HOTEL O'HARE, ROSEMONT, ILLINOIS

Friday, 1 PM, April 9, 1999

Saturday, 9 AM, April 10, 1999

FEATURING SELECTIONS
FROM THE LIBRARY OF

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK

A.N.A. PAST PRESIDENT

THE LATIN AMERICAN LIBRARY

OF

DALE SEPPA

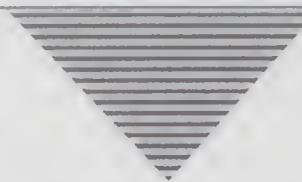
THE LIBRARY OF

MURRAY SINGER

&

A NOTABLE EUROPEAN COLLECTOR

•DUPLICATES FROM THE
KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY•



Biography

Kenneth Hallenbeck was born October of 1931 in Ann Arbor, Michigan. He attended the University of Michigan graduating in 1955 with a degree in Geography. He worked for the Lincoln National Life Insurance Company from 1957 to 1977 and from there joined the ANA as an employee where he worked from 1977 to 1983. He then became a Coin Dealer which is what he has been doing from 1983 to present.

He is married to June Hallenbeck and has four grown children and now resides and runs his coin shop in Colorado Springs, CO. It is here where he runs his business, The Ken Hallenbeck Coin Gallery with his son Tom. They are both buyers, sellers and collectors themselves and have a combined total of 80 years experience in the coin business. For Ken his interest was sparked in 1942 when he found an Indian head Penny at an ice cream Parlor; For Tom just growing up around his fathers business was enough to get him bitten by the bug. Both are actively involved in local, regional and national numismatic associations and clubs.

Ken has been involved with Numismatics since 1949, but beginning in 1977 he was an employee of the ANA beginning as assistant to the executive vice president and museum curator he recorded all donations, accession materials for the museums archives, did planning and executing of exhibits in the ANA's then expanding galleries as well as served as mediator for complaints between ANA members and handled correspondence between the various parties, however, his service preceded his employment. He was elected to the Board of Governors (1971-1977) (1983-1986) and then served as Vice President (1987-1989) and President (1989-1991) and again returned to the Board in (1993-1995). His many contributions included chairing YN (Young Numismatists), Hall of Fame, Bylaws, Insurance, ANACS and Personnel Committees. Also, implementing the completion of the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course in 1973. In 1989 he chaired the ANA's 11th Midwinter Convention in Colorado Springs. During his last term, he championed the cause of term limits. At present he continues to serve the ANA as a member of various committees and as Assistant Treasurer.

One of the most outstanding contributions to the ANA is Ken Hallenbeck's capacity as Managing Director for

many years and for the last fifteen years as President of the Lewis M. Reagan Memorial Foundation, Inc. which is responsible for sizable donations to numerous ANA Projects.

Kenneth Hallenbeck has been involved in numismatics since 1949. He has held varied prestigious offices, many of them with the ANA. He is also a member of the Numismatic Literary Guild, the Society of Paper Money Collectors, the Token & Medals Society, the Society of Ration Token Collectors, the International Primitive Money Society, the Indiana State Numismatic Association, the Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Association, the Colorado Springs Coin Club, the Colorado Springs Numismatic Association and the Old Fort (IN) Coin Club.

He is also a published numismatist. He has written articles on "Counterstamped U.S. Large Cents" for *The Numismatist* and he wrote "Hallmarks on U.S. Large Cents" for the TAMS Journal and *NumismaticScrapbook magazine*.

In addition, he is the recipient of many honors and awards among them: The Indiana State Numismatic Association Founders Award; he was named to the U.S. Assay Commission in 1974; he received the Glenn Smedley Award; in 1992 the Numismatic Ambassador Award; ANA Presidential Award in 1993; and Chief Assayer of the Old Timer Assay Commissioner Society in 1995. These awards were not sought by Ken Hallenbeck but rather were the results of his outstanding contributions to the ANA and to his involvement and contributions to numismatics in general. He received the American Numismatic Association 1996 Medal of Merit.

His collecting specialties are varied: Modern World; Exonumia; Odd & Curious Money; Credit Cards; Counter Stamped Coins and Love Tokens among others. He Enjoys numismatics for traditional reasons-Art, history, romance and the pure joy of collecting.

Ken Hallenbeck is knowledgeable of and interested in all aspects of Numismatics. For someone so involved in every aspect of Numismatics what more fitting way to spend ones time than in a Coin Shop absolutely immersed in Numismatics every day in every way-meeting those who love it and helping those who are interesting in it.



Biography

Dale Allan Seppa has been a serious numismatist for all his adult life. After working in mineral exploration in Ontario, Canada, he migrated to the gold mines of Ecuador in the 1960's. There he was exposed to some old native coins whose design reminded him of the United States Liberty coinage of the same era. True to his Scandinavian heritage, he methodically began to assemble a listing of the various items that did exist, along with the relative frequency with which he could locate examples. Having a limited budget, and additionally hampered by a desire to experience many of the world's other treats, Dale quickly realized that his greatest satisfaction would be to become the premier expert about coins from his wife's home country. This pursuit logically expanded to include Ecuador's neighboring nations, before and after the war for independence from Spain, and soon also encompassed tokens, medals, and paper money of the various nations.

By the early 1970's, Dale and his new wife Carmen Arroyo had accumulated enough data to begin to publish pamphlets about the numismatics of his chosen region. He teamed with the prolific Alcedo Almanzar, a prominent dealer in Latin American coinage at the time, to publish a series of booklets which were immediately the standard references in English for the series.

Dale returned to live in the USA in 1971. By 1977, he moved to the Scandinavian enclaves of northern Minnesota to establish his own identity, both as an engineer and a numismatist. His coin business evolved into an unique auction company which handled primarily inexpensive rarities (not a misprint). His concept involved exceptionally lengthy and candid descriptions about rarity and quality level. Dale did not focus on "condition census", but rather tried to handle the "quiet rarities" that were much more elusive than the quantity of dollars needed to purchase them. He handled tens of thousands of coins, as well as the related numismatic subsets, from Latin America, plus the remainder of the globe to a much lesser extent.

Dale continues to live with his wife in Minnesota; Carmen is now a professor in the state university system. Dale's several health problems have made it necessary for him to withdraw from the stressful aspects of dealing in coins. He has retained his status as a stationery engineer, but will soon retire to again devote time to prospecting and mineral exploration. During the next few months, as a transitional phase, Dale will avoid coin activities. However, with his love for the hobby, he hopes to be able to become a consultant and "resident expert" whose knowledge and experience will aid future collectors for the foreseeable future. With his specialized knowledge, we all await his return!



Biography

Murray G. Singer was the oldest of four sons born to Leo Jay and Ruth Singer on October 28, 1913 in the Bronx, New York City. After graduating from a public elementary school, he attended DeWitt Clinton High School until his family moved to Chicago. There he graduated from John Marshall High School and completed a business course at the Illinois Business College

In the Fall of 1930, he and his family returned to New York and took up residence in Brighton Beach where he met and married the love of his life as well as his lifelong companion Sadie (nicknamed Syd.). Although the wedding was long delayed due to the depression, they were married in May 1935. A year later, with dim financial prospects in view of the depressed economy, the young couple travelled five days and nights aboard a Greyhound bus to California, the Golden Land of Opportunity, to accept low level entry jobs in a firm jobbing ladies ready to wear. In time Murray rose to a 25% then a 50% partner and eventually upon the retirement of the original owner, took over the firm as sole owner.

In December of 1952, Murray bought a Meghrig Lincoln cent album and a Red book as a Christmas present for his twelve year old daughter. Helping her fill it, he was bitten by the coin collecting bug. Within a few weeks he was visiting a coin dealer a block from his downtown office. The dealer suggested he join the Los Angeles Coin Club and the American Numismatic Association if he was serious about his coin collecting interests and Murray followed his advice early in 1953. At the Los Angeles Coin Club Murray met and became fast friends with the club auctioneer George Bennett. In 1954 with the formation of the Numismatic association of Southern California Murray became one of its early members and this was the start of his 45 year involvement within the organization. After serving in innumerable appointed and elected offices he served as president. Besides an Honorary Life Membership he is also the recipient of the organizations highest honor, the Richard P. Goodson trophy.

In 1960, upon medical advice he retired from the stress of 24 years in the ready-to-wear business and decided to turn his avocation into an occupation and became associated with a distributor of stamp and coins supplies. At the same time he forged a partnership with his friend George Bennett in a coin auction firm and over the next 22 years despite other affiliations and a heart attack in 1971, the firm produced 140 semi-monthly auctions until the death of George Bennett. Murray did the research and cataloguing and in general ran the company and George with his contacts (over the years he had become one of the nations premier coin auctioneers, calling auctions for Superior, Steve Ivy, Heritage Rare Coin, Bowers and Ruddy and its successor Bowers and Merena) helped with the consignments and called the sales.

In 1973 after his recovery from his heart attack, Murray accepted employment from a large precious metal firm as a rare coin specialist and bullion trader and remained there for 16 years until his retirement in 1989 at the age of 75. Over the years Murray's love affair with numismatics has been marked by his membership in a number of coin clubs, serving as President of four of them and receiving Honorary Life Memberships in each of them. Treasurer and member of the Steering Committee of the ANA 1958 Los Angles Convention. Assistant General Chairman of the ANA 1975 Los Angeles Convention. Finance Chairman of the ANA 1995 Anaheim, CA. Convention. Recipient of the ANA Club Representative award 1993, ANA Century Club Award 1981 and ANA Dealer Booster award 1981. In 1990 he was the recipient of a Krause Publications Numismatic Ambassador award and in 1998 he received a Presidential Citation and had the honor of having an ANA award being named for him and being its first recipient, The Murray G. Singer Hobby Mentor of the Year Award.

He is editor, researcher, cataloguer, exhibitor, award winning author, and at the age of 85 is still deeply involved in numismatics and in the welfare of the clubs and numismatic organizations with which he is affiliated.



Introduction

Welcome to sale #9. It will be an exciting event to hold this public auction sale in conjunction with the Chicago International Coin Fair (CICF). I look forward to your attending or participating by mail, fax or E-mail. I will be leaving early Wednesday April 7th to set up for the sale and will not be able to respond to any faxes, E-mail or calls at the office after that time.

You can Phone the Ramada O'Hare, Rosemont, IL at 847-827-5131 or Fax to my attention at 847-827-5659 to leave any messages.

Lot viewing will begin Wednesday April, 7th in room D-11 from 2-8 PM; Thursday 8AM-6 PM; Friday 8 AM-1PM

With the sale beginning Friday April 9th, at 1PM in room D-11

Saturday lot viewing from 7AM-8:30AM

With the sale beginning Saturday April 10th at 9AM in room D-11

It is once again a pleasure to bring so much new, varied and fresh reference material from our consignors for you the collector and researcher.

First, I would like to thank Ken Hallenbeck for consigning his library and being a very gracious person to work with.

Secondly, Dale Seppa has been very helpful and patient with the cataloguing of his Latin American Library. There is a host of material for all collectors to read and research from for both pleasure and serious business.

Third, a very warm thank you to Murray Singer, a fine gentleman, whom I had the pleasure of working with as he helped build in my coin collection. Murray also was a supporter of the Mike and Marlene Numismatic Literature Business by consigning his literature to them.

A fine consignment was also received from "A European Gentleman".

You will find some very special Elder selections from the library of James Walser who operated coin shops in Albany, NY and at the time of his death in Cobleskill, NY. Elder, by the way, was Walser's mentor.

Many thanks also to Dan Hamelberg who shared information on an important Plated Elder Sale

Continuing thanks to Phil Carrigan; Bill Daehn; Roland Diederich; Tony Gese; Jim Kindler & Gordon Frost for their help in producing a better catalogue for your use.

A thank you to those who responded to the second research survey, "What you are Looking for in a Numismatic Literature Auction Catalogue". Again, many of those changes have been incorporated into this catalogue. I appreciate the continuous support from many who freely share their time and effort to help impart their knowledge for both the new and advanced collector. Another research survey will be sent this coming summer for further improvement.

Please check the Terms of Sale. Many bidders lost lots due to bidding below the minimum

Now it is time to open the catalogue, turn the pages and concentrate on finding your next personal rarity. Good luck!

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects.

Very fine-near new, minimal signs of use. Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use.

Very good-some wear, no serious defects.

Good-average used and worn book, complete. Reading copy-poor but readable.

Ex-library-with identification marks.

AUCTION CATALOGUES

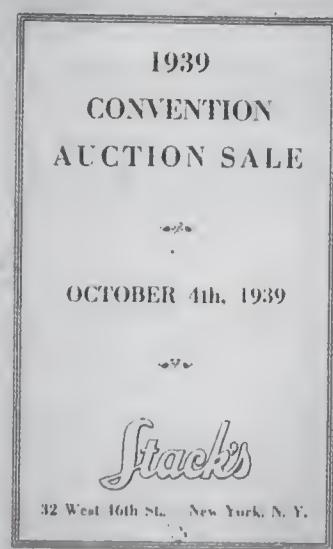
A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE CATALOGS.

- 1 A.N.A. August 13-18, 1938. J. M. Henderson. 32 pp. 510 lots. Very good, yellow pictorial card cover, slight right bottom cover crease. Large size notes, National Bank notes, Early US



Eagles, Pioneer Gold, US Gold. "This year marked the Golden Anniversary of The Numismatist & Mr. Donald Heath, son of George Heath, founder of The Numismatist, will be present at the convention and will have with him the original press upon which the first three volumes of The Numismatist were printed. He will print & distribute souvenirs of the first issue". (55.00) 6" x 8 1/2"

- 2 A.N.A. October 4, 1939. Stack's. Estate of David Proskey Part IV. 32 pp. Lots numbered 1801-2526. Printed Prices Realized. Very fine, laminated tan card



cover, with estimate sheet, bid sheet & envelope. U.S. Silver Dollars, Foreign Crown size coins, Oriental & East Asia, Greek, Ancient, Modern Coins, U.S. Colonial

Coins, U.S. Large Size Notes, US Gold & Territorial, Rare Counterstamped Coins, 1745 Half Jo. Brazil, Guinea & 1734 Quarter Jo., of Ephraim Brasher, Fractional Currency, 47 U.S. Patterns & Trail Pieces. A scarcer ANA sale with less than a dozen auction appearances. (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12051

- 3 A.N.A. August 27, 1940. Stack's. 42 pp. 1009 lots. 4 plates. Very fine, white card cover with peripheral stacking dust, some pencil prices by lots. The Greek & Roman



coins are attributed with weights & sizes shown, Byzantine, Half Cents, Half Dimes by Valentine #s, Colonials, 3 Indian Peace Medals, 14 Patterns mainly Cents, US & Pioneer Gold. Less than two dozen offered at auction. (50.00)
6" x 9"

- 4 August 16-19, 1952. Conducted jointly by Numismatic Fine Arts-Hans M.F. Schulman-Henry Grunthal & New Netherlands Coin Co. 158 pp. 4880 lots. 48 plates. Fine, white card cover, peripheral soiling, contents very fine. Silver Coins relating to Spain by Herrera #s, Greek-Roman-Byzantine Gold & Silver-Annotated, 106 lots of Literature, H.D. Gibbs 119 lots of Canadian Coins-Medals & Tokens with Breton & Others #s, 232 Silver Dollars by Bolender #s, 36 Mint Assay Medals, Homer K. Downings collection of Large Cents-390 by Sheldon & 85 by Newcomb-Andrews #s, 33 annotated Mass. Silver Coins, many Foreign Coins & Medals annotated, 101 U.S. Patterns, O.K. Rumbel's 53 Lesher Dollars, 350 annotated Dollar Size Silver Coins of the World, Coins & Medals of China, Pattern Coins of the German Republic, Latin-American Coins & Medals. A magnificent sale with many major rarities. Appears quite frequently, but always in constant demand. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 5 Duplicate of above hand priced. Very good, taped spine, name in ink on cover. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

2 PHOTOGRAPHS OF 1959 ANA AUCTION?



6 August 26-29, 1959. Leo A. Young. 83 pp. 4469 lots. 5 plates. 2 b/w 7" x 5" Convention Photographs. Fine, white card cover.



Medieval Gold, Rare Early US Gold & Proofs plated, Large Cents by Sheldon, 1879 Pattern Dollars & US Patterns, Half Dimes several plated, Dollars by Bolender plated, Uncut sheets of National Currency, Double Denomination Notes, Octagonal Gold Dies. Barber Coins, Mis-Struck or Freak Coins, couple Ancient plated, Odd & Curious. Convention Program, walking map. Scarcer catalogue with only a dozen group & individual offerings combined. (100.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

7 A.N.A. August 24-27, 1960. Conn & Whiteneck. Prices Realized Catalogue. The 1960 A.N.A. Convention Auction Catalogue Featuring An Outstanding Collection of US Coins & Currency. The Largest Collection of Fractional Currency Ever Offered at Auction. The Choicest Collection of Canadian Coins Ever Offered at Auction. 138 pp. 3013 lots. Photo illustrated. Post Printed Priced. Very fine, pictorial card cover peripheral fading. 105 large cents, proofs. 63 Half Cents, "The following lots contain what we believe to be the finest a rarest collection of Fractional Currency, Essays, & Experimental Pieces ever offered at auction. Not only does it contain many rarities, but also has duplicates of these rare items": 396 Fractional Currency. 28 Colonial Coins, 25 Patterns, Early Halves & Dollars & Half Dimes incl., New Orleans, US Gold incl., New Orleans, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, US Currency by Friedberg, Ancient Coins, 577 Canadian Decimal & Maritimes, H.T. Tokens, 77 So Called Dollars, Civil War Tokens. This was

a post printed prices realized, in red, along side each lot. WITH: The Official Program included. (50.00)
6" x 9"

AUCTION GALLERIES OF OAKBROOK

Dennis J. Forgue. 1900 Spring Road, Suite 512, Oak Brook, IL 60521

NATIONAL BANK NOTE
REFERENCE CATALOGUE?

8 September 10-11, 1982. Illinois Numismatic Association Coin Convention Auction Sale. 117 pp. 1141 lots. Photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial white card cover in original mailing envelope. Colonial Coins, 7 Half Cents, 10 Large Cents, US Gold, Calif., 5 Fractional Gold by Lee, 5 US Patterns, Large Size Notes, Large Size Star Notes, 420 National Bank Notes & Uncut Sheets. (20.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

9 November 18, 1983. V.I.P. Invitational Coin Convention Auction Sale. 71 pp. 691 lots. Photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial white card cover in original mailing envelope. 20 Large Cents; S-14 VF, 3 Photo's. 17 Half Cents, US Gold, Half Eagles, Territorial Gold, Numismatic Literature of Bruno S. Rzepka. (20.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

BALDWIN, A.H.

London, England

10 October 11, 1995. #6. Greek, Roman, British & World Coins, Tokens, Medals & Banknotes. 102 pp. 1347 lots. 41 Plates. Very fine, green card cover. Lots 602-619 are a group of 16 rare Silver Cob Coins from the Colombian Mint of Santa Fe de Bogota (1621-1665 & 1665-1700) Salvaged from the English Channel wrecks.
WITH: Bonhams; July 16-17, 1996. Alexander Patterson Collection: The Pillar Coinage of Mexico and Spanish America Cut & Counterstamped Coins of the Caribbean Islands. 56 pp. 933 lots. 35 Plates. Prices Realized. Near new, color pictorial card cover. (50.00)
8" x 11 1/2" & 8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

11 October 7, 1996. #8. The Ralph C. Gordon Collection of Coins of the West Indies and the American Colonies. 33 pp. 261 lots. 15 Plates. Prices Realized. Mint, pictorial green card cover. (25.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4"

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.

"The firm of Bangs remained longer in auction business than any other in New York-sixty-six years with someone by the names of Bangs in the organization. Lemuel Bangs was the founder... In 1837 he entered the auction business with James E. Cooley, under the name Cooley & Bangs...Cooley left, Bangs joined with Josiah Richards & Luke P. Platt in 1838 as Bangs, Richards & Platt...Richards retired & the name became Bangs, Platt & Co. In 1851 Nathan Bangs...joined the firm & became known as Bangs, Brother & Co...
Nathan Bangs died December 17, 1856. In the panic of 1857 the firm lost heavily, and Lemuel Bangs retired from business. In the fall of 1858, Andrew M. Merwin...joined with Elijah K. Bangs & Nathan D. Bangs (Lemuel's brother & son respectively) to form Bangs, Merwin & Co...
The Bangs-Merwin firm, during their association from 1858 to 1876, held many important sales...besides numismatics. In 1876 the company was reorganized. Nathan D. Bangs had retired...so Elijah K. Bangs took his son, William J., into partnership with the firm name of Bangs & Co...In 1883,

Bangs, Merwin & Co.-CONTINUED

Elijah & William J. Bangs retired and Fletcher Harper Bangs, son of Lemuel, the founder, assumed charge and continued the firm as Bangs & Co., until it went out of existence in 1903".-American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List-G. L. McKay

SEPARATE ADDENDA'S ARE GENERALLY VERY SCARCE AND SELDOM OFFERED

- 12 May 6, 1859. Addenda to the sale of Coins, Tokens, Medals. and Autographed Letters, to be sold at auction, by Bangs, Merwin & Co...On May 4-5, 1859. 6 pp. 111 lots. Very good, self paper cover. Colonial Coins, Tokens, Silver Coins. While the regular May 4-5, 1859 sale has been offered somewhat frequently this addenda has been offered less than 4-5 times at auction. Very scarce. (50.00)
5 5/8" x 8 3/4"

THE RAREST CATALOGUE IS A PRICED AND NAMED CATALOGUE. HAND PRICED EARLY AUCTION SALES ARE GENERALLY VERY SCARCE WITH A FEW EXCEPTIONS. TO FIND ORIGINAL PRINTED PRICES REALIZED OR A POST PRINTED PRICED CATALOGUE IS EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE. UNLIKE TODAY WHERE MOST BIDDERS ARE SENT A PRINTED PRICES REALIZED AFTER THE SALE, THE BIDDERS FOR THE MOST PART IN THE 19TH CENTURY HAD TO PURCHASE A POST HAND PRICED or POST PRINTED CATALOGUE. FROM THE EARLY 20TH CENTURY UP TO THE EARLY 1960'S PRINTED PRICES REALIZED HAD TO BE PURCHASED FROM THE CATALOGUER IF IN FACT THEY WERE EVEN PRINTED.

- 13 June 21-23, 1859. Catalogue of a Large and Very Choice Collection of Coins, Tokens and Medals. (John K. Curtis). 42 pp. 746 & 328 lot addenda. Hand Priced in pencil & Partially Named. Very good, yellow paper cover. 100 Large Cents, choice pieces and UNC's Partially named. Proof Half Cents, Colonial Coins Partially named, Early Silver, Silver & Bronze Medals, English Tradesmen's Tokens Large & Halfpenny size, American Store Cards, US Gold. Attinelli mentions that the first 746 lots belonged to Curtis & the addenda material belonged to Wilder (lots 1-20), Walsh (lots 22-50), Camp (lots 51-59) & the rest Curtis. Offered at auction nearly a dozen times. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

- 14 May 25, 1860. (Stevenson's) Addenda. 4 pp. 149 lots. Fine, self paper cover. English Tokens, English Copper Coins, US Tokens, 53 Large Cents, 16 Half Cents. Owners ink stamp. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

- 15 This collection was originally offered at and withdrawn from H.H. Leeds & Co., on June 28, 1860. July 12, 1860. Catalogue of a Large Cabinet of Valuable Coins & Medals. (Jacob Glosser). 16 pp. 388 lots & 80 lot addenda. Hand Priced. Very good, no cover, disbound & separated. 40 Large Cents. 34 Half Cents. Colonial, Early Silver, Foreign, 4 Pattern Half Dollars of 1838 & 59, Pattern Cents. Most of the Addenda lots went unsold. "Jacob Glosser. Owner" written in ink on cover. A commonly available early addenda though not all hand priced. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

- 16 September 12-14, 1860. (Bramhall & Levick) Catalogue of a Numismatic Collection, which will be Sold Without Reserve. 40 pp. 1106 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, skillfully disbound, blue paper cover. Greek & Roman Coins, Colonial Coins, US Patterns & Pattern Cents, Tokens, English Half Penny Tokens & Provincial, US Medalettes, 70 Large Cents & 27 Half Cents, English Colonial & Store Cards, East Indian Coins. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"
- 17 October 17-18, 1860. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Continental Money. 20 pp. 415 lots. Good, brown card cover, old water stain throughout. Roman Coins, English Silver, 198 Large Cents, 74 Half Cents, State Cents, English Store Cards, US Store Cards & Medals, 75 Pattern Cents & Patterns Printed on the inside covers & leaf a reprinted article from "The Boston Transcript" on "The Washington Coins" listing & describing 49 pieces. Commonly offered. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"
- 18 November 23, 1860. Catalogue of a Private Collection of American Coins, Medals and Fine Cents. (John K. Curtis). 1860. 10 pp. 289 lots. Good, tan paper cover with yellow stain on outer edge throughout with last page slightly deteriorating. 78 Large Cents, Counterstamped 1833. Tokens, Store Cards, Foreign. Commonly offered (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"
- 19 December 13-14, 1860. Catalogue of a part of the Curtis Collection (John K. Curtis) of Fine American Cents, and other American & Foreign Coins & Medals in Silver, Copper and Bronze, The Finest Ever Offered at Public Competition in New York; Also, Autographs and Numismatic Works. 18 pp. 446 lots. Very good, yellow paper cover, contents loose. 100 Large Cents. Bronze Medals, 10 Half Cents. Commonly available. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

VERY RARE BROADSIDE

(20) December 15, 1860. (John K. Curtis) Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins, Medals, etc. 1 pp. 300 lots. 18" x 24 ", once folded many times, in frame. American Cents, Medals, Nova Constatatio, Tokens, Foreign Coins, Bank of Upper Canada Tokens, Ireland Penny & Half Penny, 1832 & 46 Haiti Un Centime, East India, and more. This may be the first time that this broadside has been offered at auction. Ideal to immediately, and maybe only chance, to place this very rare framed broadside in your office, den or library. (see photo back cover). (300.00)
18" x 24"

- 21 January 28-29, 1861. Catalogue of Medals, Autographs, Engravings, Charter Oak Relics, Tokens, Store Cards, Foreign Coins, Cents, Half Cents, the property of Alfred S. Robinson. 16 pp. 652 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, blue paper cover with small hole, skillfully disbound, old vertical folds. 132 Large Cents, 30 Half Cents, Tokens & Store Cards, Colonial Coins. Frank D. Andrews No. 11 sticker & owner ink stamp on 1st page. A.S. Robinson signature on cover. Offered over 6 times at auction though not all priced. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

- 22 March 7-8, 1861. (William King) Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins, Medalets, Tokens, Mostly in Silver & Copper. 20 pp. 693 lots & 36 lot Addenda. Blue paper cover with "No.

- 110" sticker, bottom corner fold otherwise fine. Roman Coins, English Coins, Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, 36 Large Cents, 21 Half Cents. Scarce with 5-7 auction appearances. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"
- 23 February 10-11, 1862. (Paul E. Fleury) Catalogue of a Large and Valuable Collection of American & Foreign Coins, Medals, Autographs, Numismatic Works, Catalogues. 30 pp. 746 lots & 63 lot Addenda. Hand Priced. Very good, pink paper cover peripherally discolored & chipped, disbound & loose. 162 Large Cents including complete set, 36 Half Cents, Washington Pieces, Early US Silver & Half Dimes, Colonial Coins, State Coins, Store Cards, Medalettes, Catalogues. Actually more than 813 lots are in this catalogue as there are several 1/2 lot numbers described & inked in. The addenda is part of the catalogue. Over 9 auction appearances though not all hand priced. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 9"
- 24 March 26, 1862. Catalogue of a Choice & Valuable Collection of American & Foreign Coins, Presidential Tokens, Store Cards, Fine Medals, Rare Silver Pieces. 15 pp. 558 lots. Hand Priced in pencil. Disbound, green paper cover, old vertical fold. A.S. Robinson Coll., written in ink on cover. Scarcer catalogue that has been offered at least twice in group lots and 5 times individually though not all priced. (50.00)
4 3/4" x 7 3/4"
- 25 April 17-18, 1862. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, American & Foreign, The Cabinet of Geo. B. Davis. 24 pp. 649 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, pink paper cover loose, old water stain at corners. Washington Pieces, 93 Large Cents, 17 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Store Cards, Presidential Tokens. Readily available catalogue though not all priced. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 9". Acquired from M&M Bourne Sale #1, lot 444, 1981
- 26 May 8-9, 1862. (Satterlee & Mason) Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Continental Money. 26 pp. 643 lots. Very fine, salmon paper cover, old vertical fold. English Coins & Tokens, 118 Large Cents, Half Cents, Washington Pieces, Colonial Coins, Presidential Medals, Store Cards, Badges worn with Medalettes, Catalogues. Commonly available, may have been a Wylie hoard catalogue. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"
- 27 August 7, 1862. (Satterlee & Mason) Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens. 19 pp. 490 lots. Very fine, salmon paper cover. Early Silver, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold, 51 Large Cents, 15 Half Cents, 3 Pattern Cents, Colonial Coins. Commonly available, may have been a Wylie hoard catalogue. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"
- 28 June 9, 1863. Addenda. Catalogue of A Private Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, Mostly American, the Property of A.J. Harrison. 12 pp. 356 lots. Hand Priced in pencil. Good, chipped paper cover, edges singed by fire. Early US Silver, Half Dimes & O. Mint, 86 Large Cents, 20 Half Cents, Washington Pieces, 1853 Oct., Calif., Fractional Gold, Colonial Coins, Sage's historic tokens; proof die destroyed, Medals & Political, 1850 Pattern Ring Cent. Scarcer catalogue with only 9-10 auction appearances. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 9"
- 29 June 18, 1863. Catalogue of American Copper & Silver Coins, Medals, Tokens, also, English, French & Other Foreign and a few Ancient Coins, Some Very Rare & Unique, The Property of John M. Jewell. 19 pp. 438 lots. Fine, brown card cover, old vertical fold. Early US Silver & Half Dimes, 136 Large Cents, 25 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Store Cards. Very scarce less than 9 auction appearances. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"
- 30 December 19-21, 1864. American Coins, Medals, etc., being the part of the collection of William C. Prime. 50 pp. 1410 lots, & 135 lot addenda #1, and 87 lot addenda #2 bound in as made. Very good, salmon paper cover chipped & peripherally dirty, April 18 New Britain Conn postage meter stamp on rear cover, old vertical fold. 75 Large Cents, UNC Late Date. 31 Half Cents, Early U.S. Silver, Half Dimes, US Patterns, Clark Gruber Patterns, Presidential Medalets, Tradesmen's Cards, Colonials, Washington Coins & Medals, Continental Paper Money by State. A scarce catalogued with less than 12 auction appearances. (55.00)
5 3/4" x 9". Acquired from C. Wilson Sale #2, lot 805, 1982
- VERY, VERY SCARCE**
- 31 June 13, 1867. Catalogue of a collection of Valuable & Scarce Books comprising valuable Works on America, Privately Printed Books, Scarce Pamphlets, Old American Newspapers And a general Assortment of Miscellaneous Literature; Also, a collection of Scarce Engravings, Portraits. 16 pp. 334 lots. Nearly fine, cream paper cover chipped. The only lot of coins is lot 332 "Set American Cents, from 1793 to 1867" (should be 1857). My records show less than 5 auction appearances. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"
- ANOTHER VERY SCARCE SALE**
- 32 September 30, 1867. (George S. Merritt, Joseph W. Mauterstock) Catalogue Of a Private Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, comprising a variety of Choice American Pieces, Proofs in Gold & Silver, Pattern Pieces, An unusually Fine Collection of Modern Foreign Coins, War & other Medals in Gold & Silver, including a Proof Set of English Coins. 20 pp. 560 lots. Near fine, faded purple paper cover. US Gold, 1855 Woss, Molitor & Co., Gold, Early Silver & Half Dimes. My records show less than 5 auction appearances. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"
- BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.**
- 1100 17th St., N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036
- 33 December 7, 1979. Auction 1. Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins. 64 pp. 457 lots. 34 plates. Very fine, pictorial red card cover with tiny corner crease. (30.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"
- 34 December 11, 1980. Auction II. Greek, Roman, Byzantine & Medieval Coins. 83 pp. 636 lots. 44 plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial blue card cover with tiny corner crease. (30.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"
- 35 December 10, 1981. Auction III. Greek, Roman, Byzantine & Medieval Coins. 62 pp. 514 lots. 25 plates. Very fine, pictorial purple card cover. (30.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"
- 36 December 10, 1981. Buy or Bid Number Five. Greek, Roman, Byzantine & Medieval Coins. 9 pp. 150 lots. 6 plates. Fine, pictorial self paper cover with slight crease. WITH: Mail Bid Sale from Coin World 6/1981 (30.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"

Birkler & Waddell-CONTINUED

- 37 December 9, 1982. Auction IV. Greek, Roman, Byzantine & Medieval Coins. 94 pp. 707 lots. 32 plates. Very fine, pictorial gray card cover. (30.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4"

BAUER, GEORGE J.

NEAR COMPLETE SET-29 OF 30 SALES

- 38 December 7, 1940, Sale #1-June 9, 1951, Sale #30 (missing sale #15). 4 Printed Prices Realized & 4 Partially Hand Priced. Fine overall with some old vertical folds, white card cover peripherally faded & sale #30 yellow card cover. All 6 parts of the George A. Gillette Collection. McKenzie Collection of



Swedish Crowns covering every ruler from Augustus Vasa with 6 separate Photographic Plates. The first 6 catalogues are well plated of Ancients, Crowns & Multiples. A.C. Sewell Collection of Large Cents. The sales comprise Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Silver Crowns & Multiples, Siege & Necessity Money, Chinese & Asian Coins, Canadian Coins, Tokens and Medals by Breton, Early Mexican Dollars, Foreign & Extensive US & Foreign Rare & Historical Medals, US Colonial Coins & Paper Money, Early Dollars, Halves, Half Dimes & O Mint, attributed Large Cents, Half Cents, H.T. Tokens, Patterns, Encased Postage, US Gold, Dahlonega Gold, Few Calif., Gold by Lee & some unattributed, Confederate Notes, Obsolete Notes, Large Size Notes, Fractional Currency. (300.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2" & 6" x 9 1/4"

BECKFORD, G.W.

- 39 July 27, 1864. Catalogue Of Rare American Coins and Medals (George Williams). 7 pp. 236 lots. Very fine, self white paper cover, peripheral discoloring, owner ink stamp on front page. 175 Large Cents, Lots of UNC Late Dates. Each Large Cent is graded in pencil in outer margin from the printed catalogue grade. 46 Half Cents. Of the 4 Beckford sales this is the most commonly found with a dozen auction appearances, and in as nice condition as the one that sold in sale 6. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9". Acquired from C. Wilson sale 8, lot 37, 1984

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

INTERESTING 6 PAGE LETTER DETAILING BLUESTONE'S 1ST SALE & THE 7TH SALE OF THE FRENCH COLLECTION

- 40 October 24, 1931. First Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 30 pp. 681 lots. Prices Realized & Hand priced. Good, brown card cover, worn & taped at spine, slight chipping at corners. 300 Large Cents. Half Cents, Colonial Coins & Paper Money, Early US Silver, Dimes

& Half Dimes & O Mint, Medals, Hard Times Tokens, Ancients, US Patterns, 45 Fractional Currency. The 6 page notes are the outline notes of a talk given to the Rochester Coin Club by a member approximately in 1963 or so. Gives some condition detail on the Sommer Island & 1737 Conn., 3 Pence and several Large cents; "Overheard B. Max Mehl offer him (Bluestone) own price to work for him"; Explains how you bid per piece in group lots; "The auction that made Barney Bluestone was his 7th., the Dr. Geo. French Collection...Mehl wanted the Dr. French collection but could only get the Lg. & collection.); "Billy Sunday was the auctioneer. He was a wizard on repair and cleaning Lg. cents." Some prices & condition from sale #7 are given in 4 pages. Short paragraph on Bluestone's various moves and the brief partnership with Frank Brown. One page is written on the back of pre printed FUN Show stationery 1963, "From the Bourse Table of The Sheldon Coin Shop...Sheldon Moses." Do you suppose he was the author of these notes? (65.00)
6" x 9"

- 41 Another Copy. Photo copy Prices Realized. Fine, old vertical fold. (30.00)

- 42 January 16, 1932. Second Public Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 42 pp. 1033 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, card cover. Early US Silver Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Dimes & Half Dimes, Medals of Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary by Pond, Confederate Half Dollar & Pattern Silver Dollars, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Extensive Large Cents & 1799, 1818 & 1839/36, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Confederate Currency, US Patterns, Fractional Currency, Specimen & Proofs. (30.00)
6" x 9"

- 43 March 18-19, 1932. Third Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 47 pp. 1589 lots. Very fine, card cover. Early US Silver Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Foreign, few Canadian Tokens by Breton, Extensive Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, US Patterns, 50+ Fractional Currency, Specimen & Proofs. (30.00)
6" x 9"

- 44 May 13-14, 1932. Fourth Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 64 pp. 1619 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, yellow card cover, old vertical fold. Early US Silver Dollars & Halves, Half Dimes & O Mint, Foreign, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Extensive Large Cents attributed, Half Cents, US Medals, Colonial Coins, US Patterns, Fractional Currency, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
6" x 9"

- 45 September 9-10, 1932. Fifth Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 61 pp. 1635 lots. Very fine, blue card cover, peripherally faded. Extensive Large Cents attributed, Extensive Half Dimes attributed Half Cents, 70 Chinese Dollars, Canadian Communion Tokens, Colonial Coins, US Patterns & 10+ Pattern Cents, 50+ Fractional Currency, Specimen & Proofs, 6 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
6" x 9"

- 46 December 2-3, 1932. Sixth Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. 59 pp. 1407 lots. Very fine, yellow card cover. Early US Halves by Haseltine, Half Dimes & O Mint, Foreign, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Extensive Large

Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Confederate Notes, US Patterns, Large Size Currency, 50+ Fractional Currency, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
6" x 9"

47 February 17-18, 1933. Seventh Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, etc. Collections of the late Geo. P. French. 98 pp. 2216 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, red card cover with small ink stamp at top. 42 Half Cents & some attributed, Extensive (680) Large Cents & most attributed, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Dollars, Halves & Quarters by Haseltine, US Gold, Store Cards, US & Foreign Medals, Colonial Coins, Confederate Notes, 64 US Patterns, Large Size Currency, 50+ Fractional Currency, 23 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
6" x 9"

48 July 15, 1933. Ninth Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. (Offering the Finest & Largest Collection of Cincinnati, Ohio, Obsolete Bank Notes, Civil War Store Cards, Medals, etc., Ever Offered at Any Time). 39 pp. 1106 lots. Fine, tan card cover, pages loose. Early US Dollars Halves by Haseltine, 64 Half Dimes & O Mint, Foreign, Canadian Tokens by Breton, Large Cents attributed, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Extensive Cincinnati Ohio Civil War Store Cards, Saloon Checks attributed, Obsolete Notes, US Patterns, Washington Medals 11 Fractional Currency, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold. (30.00)
6" x 9"

49 September 16, 1933. Tenth Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Etc. (Offering the Finest & Largest Collection of Cincinnati, Ohio, Obsolete Bank Notes, Civil War Store Cards, Medals, etc., Ever Offered at Any Time). 38 pp. 914 lots. Fine, orange card cover chipped. Confederate Currency, Colonial Currency, 68 Large Cents, 27 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Confederate Notes, Copper Elephant Coins & Tokens, US Patterns, Early Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, 2 Calif., Fractional Gold #41 & 59 by Lee. (30.00)
6" x 9"

BOWERS & RUDDY

"PRESENTATION COPIES"?

INTRIGUING SET OF THE FIRST 8 "AMERICAN AUCTION ASSOCIATION" SALES HARD BOUND. THE FOLLOWING IS A QUOTE FROM THE CONSIGNOR "THE FOLLOWING 8 CATALOGUES ARE HARD BOUND, AS FOR "PRESENTATION COPIES" Q. DAVID BOWERS SAYS THAT HE DOESN'T REMEMBER HAVING ANY OF THESE EARLY CATALOGS HARD BOUND; NEVERTHELESS, HERE THEY ARE..."

DURING THE FUN'99 SHOW I TRIED TO SEE DAVE BOWERS AND SHOW HIM ONE OF THESE HARD BOUND SALES BUT DUE TO HIS BUSY SCHEDULE I WAS UNFORTUNATELY UNABLE TO ARRANGE A MEETING WITH HIM.

ALL ARE MINT, UNIFORMLY BOUND IN GREEN BUCKRAM, GILT ON COVER & SPINE WITH SOME PENCIL PRICES WRITTEN IN. ALL PRICES REALIZED BOUND IN THE INSIDE BACK COVER. UNIFORMITY OF GILT ON THE TOP FRONT COVER "AMERICAN ART

ASSOCIATION", WITH THE "SALE NAME" IN GILT AT THE CENTER & "PUBLIC AUCTION SALE & DATE" AT THE BOTTOM.

YOU BE THE JUDGE

- 50 May 19-20, 1972. The Armand Champa Collection. 104 pp. 1211 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Mint, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. 135 Large Cents; 30 photos. Early US Gold, Territorial Gold, Early US Silver, 11 Fractional Currency, 167 US Patterns including 18 Cents & 20-1877 Half Dollars. Absolutely essential sale for every Pattern & Large Cent Collector. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12451
- 51 November 10-11, 1972. The Robert Marks Collection. 124 pp. 1347 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Mint, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. 144 large Cents, UNC late dates; 99 photos. Early US Silver, Colonial Coins, 10 Half Cents, 1802 Half Dime, Half Dollars by Overton, Dollars by Bolender, US & Territorial Gold, 18 US Patterns including 6 Cents. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 52 May 18-19, 1973. The Terrell Collection. 88 pp. 1570 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Mint, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. Large Cents by Newcomb, Half Cents, Early Silver Dollars by Bolender, Halves by Overton, Large Collection of Leopold I "The Hogmouth", Mexico, Central & South America, Japanese one-yen pieces. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12083
- 53 November 16-17, 1973. The Matt Rothert Collection and other important consignments, Including The W.E. Caldwell Collection of US Half Dimes, George A. Merriweather Collection of US Colonials, Choice US Copper, Silver & Gold Coins, Important Coins of the World. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Mint, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. Caldwell Collection of 141 Half Dimes including 11 Patterns, Merriweather Collection of 167 Colonial Coins, Dollars by Bolender, US Gold & Territorial, 29 US Patterns including 5 Cents, Large Size Type Currency, National Bank Notes, 495 Fractional Currency. Very Significant sale for all Fractional Currency & Half Dime Collectors. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13542
- 54 February 7-9, 1974. The Magnificent Stanislaw Herstal Collection. 160 pp. 2226 lots. Photo illustrated.. Highlights include: Stanislaw Herstal's reference collection "Coins of Poland", Treasure from the Galleon San Jose, US & Territorial Gold Coins, Coins of Great Britain, US Dollars by Bolender, Halves by Overton, Half Dimes by Valentine, 16 US Patterns, Medals and more. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11992
- 55 May 31, 1974. The Austin Collection. 128 pp. 1874 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Mint, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. 60 Large Cents 93'sm s-48, 57 PR. 47 Dollars by Bolender, 11 Halves by Overton, Half Dimes by Valentine, US & Territorial Gold, 15 US Patterns including 12 Cents, Large Size Currency & Fractional Shield illustrated. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12365
- 56 November 4-6, 1974. The Dr. Curtis Paxman Collection. 176 pp. 2211 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. As new, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt, some pencil prices written in. 20 Large Cents, LC lots; 7 photos. US & Territorial Gold,

Bowers & Ruddy-CONTINUED

Half Dimes by Valentine, Dollars by Bolender & Halves by Overton, 36 US Patterns including 4 Territorial Gold Patterns, Large Size Notes. Henry J. Nagorka Collection of Polish Coins & Medals. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #8014

- 57 January 30-February 1, 1975. The Newport Collection. 180 pp. 2561 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Mint, hard bound green buckram, bright gilt. 40 large cents s-2, EF, 04RS, s-14, s-79!G5, s-154 D.S.; 20 photos. US Colonials, Dollars by Bolender, Halves by Overton, 53 Encased postage, US & Territorial Gold, 61 Calif., Fractional Gold all illustrated, 21 US Patterns, Large Size Notes & 16 Fractional Specimens. Very Important Sale for all Calif., Fractional Gold Collectors. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SET OF 4 GARRETT SALES HARD BOUND

- 58 November 28-29, 1979; March 26-27, 1980; October 1-2, 1980 & March 25-26, 1981. The Garrett Collection Sales I-IV Complete. 1979-1981. 153, 193, 157 & 180 pp. 2354 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized bound in. Mint, hard bound black leatherette, gilt. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 59 October 27, 1982. The United States Gold Coin Collection. 334 pp. 1074 lots. 44 plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, color pictorial blue card cover. This is the gold portion of the famous Louis E. Eliasberg Collection although not mentioned. Significant Reference Catalogue for all US Gold Collectors. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 60 March 26-28, 1987. The Frederick B. Taylor Collection. 317 pp. 3915 lots. 3 color plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover, Easily overlooked are some other important reference collections in their own-right; Counterstamped Coins, Outstanding Collection of George I Indian Peace Medals, Warren Baker's Collection of Canadian Blacksmith Coppers, US Dollars by Bolender, Halves by Overton. Very important and a long standing reference catalog for Colonial Coinage and Early American. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

115 PRICES REALIZED 95

- 61 1976-1998. Fine or better overall. 115 prices realized list's to complement your Bowers & Ruddy and Bowers & Merena auction catalogue collection. (185.00)

BOURNE, MICHAEL & MARLENE

508-40th Avenue NE. Minneapolis, MN 55434

SIGNED CATALOGUES

- 62 September 1, 1981 & September 1, 1982. Mail Bid Sale #1: Selected duplicates from the Armand Champa Library & Mail Bid Sale No. 2. 80 & 73 pp. 1125 & 1938 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. As new, pictorial card cover. The first numismatic literature auction catalogues to use extensive photography of the lots offered. Sale #1 has the advanced advertising flyer announcing "Selected Duplicates from the Armand Champa Library", M&M Bourne's business card & lot card. Interesting to see what was offered and what the various literature sold for at the time. Extensively illustrated. Signed by both Michael & Marlene on inside front cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"



- 63 Duplicate pair. As new. No prices realized & unsigned. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CALICÓ, X & F.

Barcelona, Spain

- 64 Subasta 23 de Enero de 1980. Duros de Fernando VII 1808-1833. 55 pp. 275 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, over size glossy pictorial card cover. Every lot is photo illustrated both obverse/reverse. (25.00)
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

CANADA COIN EXCHANGE

J. E. Charlton. Toronto, Canada.

Jim Charlton is rightfully the Dean of Canadian numismatics and dealers. Prior to the 1950s, there were no prominent numismatic dealers in Canada. Significant Canadian material was offered by the Chapmans, Frossard, Ben Green, Low and other notable US dealers. From 1930 to the late 1940s, sparse offerings of Canadian material are found. Frank Katen began cataloguing Canadian coins in his fixed price lists and auction sales in the late 1940s; Jim Charlton conducted his first mail bid sale in May, 1950. In 1954, Charlton conducted his first of 15 Canadian Numismatic Association sales, ending with the 1969 convention. Jim Charlton is on the scene today, dividing his time between Ontario and Florida. He can share some keen thoughts on the Pittman or Norweb Canadian collections today! -P. Carrigan

9 CNA SALES ALL SIGNED BY CHARLTION & WITH PRICES REALIZED

The following catalogues are legal-sized mimeographed sheets (8 1/2" x 11"), folded in half, in the original format used by Charlton. All Very fine

- 65 August 23, 1954. 1954 Convention Auction Sale. 8 pp. 700 lots. 1 Plate. Prices Realized. Canadian decimals, large cents through dollars with no particular rarities. Better Newfoundland and New Brunswick represented by Victoria dates. British Columbia gold. 4 pcs, ex the Farouk sale. Nice group of medals and tokens, catalogued per P.N. Breton. Canadian & Newfoundland currency in 100 lots, representing some present-day great offerings than estimated at \$10. (Note CNA was founded in 1950 and held their first convention in 1954, inviting Jim Charlton to have this honor of the first sale). (75.00)

- 66 September 4-6, 1958. 5th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 12 pp. 882 lots. 1 Plate. Prices Realized. Nice run of early large cents and the 1923 in UNC, 10¢ 1884 F-VF, 1889 in G-VG and EF (!), 1893 RT F-VF (these are the stoppers of the Victoria reign, 50¢ 1921 chUnc (King of Canadian decimals) realized \$3000, Nfld 1¢ 1885 EF, 20¢ 1880 Unc; 1858 10¢ and 20¢ Pf P.E., 1908 specimen set with case; significant and diverse paper money. (30.00)

The following catalogues are 6 x 9 inches, card cover and in above average condition (very fine-As new).

- 67 September 2-4, 1959. 6th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 42 pp. 1605 lots. 2 plates. Prices Realized. Large cents—1859 brass in fair (very rare, though not noted), a run of Unc pieces from 1859 to 1920; 5¢ silver—a complete set (except the 1921) in grades of F to BU; 50¢—1871H, 1881H AU to BU, extensive Nfld decimals in better circulated grades, paper money including fractional, Dominion and contemporary notes (many lots hand priced), two Lesslie 2d in VF+ & VG w digs and extensive attributed tokens; literature—11 lots incl Breton, Courteau, Leroux, McLachlan, Wood et al. (25.00)

- 68 August 31-September 1-2, 1961. 8th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 69 pp. 2713 lots. 3 plates. Prices Realized. 400 lots tokens & medals, extensive but average decimals except the following: **1¢ 1936 dot BU (Purchased by John Jay Pittman).** (25.00)

- 69 August 27-29, 1964. Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 53 pp. 1834 lots. 5 plates. Prices Realized. Decimal coinage consignment ex V. Greene including the 1889 10¢ in UNC and the (under-appreciated) 1893 FT-3 in Unc; tokens by Breton representing 350 lots, decimals ex Canadian & Newfoundland with Nf sm 1C of 1944 in UNC. (25.00)

- 70 August 12-14, 1965. 12th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 89 pp. 2748 lots. 8 plates. Prices Realized. Tokens accounting for over 500 lots and including four examples of the Bank of Montreal side-view, medals by Leroux and others, high grade decimals well-represented with Victoria examples including Newfoundland coinage, important dates include: 5¢ 1875H, Unc 10¢ 1893 RT in chUnc, 50¢ 1921 BU & F, outstanding patterns & specimen coinage from 1858 to 1940s totaling 40 lots, extensive and varied currency. (25.00)

- 71 August 25-27, 1966. 13th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 56 pp. 1632 lots. 4 plates. Prices Realized. Tokens—200+ lots of high grade examples, extensive medals by Leroux & Breton, patterns for 1858, 1870 & 1876 in proof & five Newfoundland proofs representing each decimal denomination, extensive decimals including the 1921 5¢ in Unc (2 examples) and the 1894 50¢ in BU; extensive paper offering. (25.00)

- 72 July 15-17, 1968. 15th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 72 pp. 1900 lots. 1 plate. Prices Realized. Over 300 lots of tokens including several in proof, extensive currency, a dozen lots of significant medals by Betts, Breton & Leroux; extensive early English minor coinage. (25.00)

- 73 August 28-30, 1969. 16th Annual Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) Sale. 80 pp. 1805 lots. 4 plates.

Prices Realized. 400+ lots tokens including a specialized collection, small cent proofs 1922 to 1931, 1925 5¢ in proof, extensive currency representation. (25.00)

CARTER, SAMUEL

- 74 March 22-25, 1880. Catalogue of Samuel Carter's Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins: embracing Roman & Greek Silver & Bronze; English & other Foreign Silver; Foreign Crowns, etc.; The American Series, including Proof Sets of 1857 & 1858; many beautiful and scarce Pattern Pieces, Colonials, etc. An extensive & very attractive collection of Medals, American & Foreign; & Numismatic Books. 72 pp. 1975 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, yellow card cover waterstained at bottom 1/2", old vertical fold. Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & O Mint, US Patterns, 209 Large Cents, 66 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Ancient Coins, English, Scotch & Irish Coins, Electrotypes, Washington Pieces, Presidential, Store Cards, Books & Catalogues. Commonly available at auction though not always priced. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

CHAPMAN, HENRY.

- 75 May 9-10, 1929. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins of the late Frederick G. McKean. 47 pp. 1254 lots. Very fine, white card cover peripheral fading, gilt. 104 Large Cents. Mexican, Central & South America, Argentina, 20 U.S. Patterns, Early Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 43 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver, 37 Half Cents, 16 Fractional Currency. (20.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 870

- 76 November 17-18, 1932. Catalogue of the Collections of Coins. The property of Jeremiah Zimmerman, W.L. Doolan, F.C. Young, M.N. Goldstein, W.L. Zolotoff, H.F. Geyer. 78 pp. 1431 lots. Fine, white card cover old water stain on edge not affecting text, gilt. Large Cents and lots, U.S. & Foreign Medals, N.J. Cents by Maris, Medals, Chinese Silver Coins, Presidential Medals, Sweden Plate Money, 71 U.S. Patterns including 9 from 1870. (20.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 871, 1980

CHAPMAN, HENRY

JENKS REPRINT PLATES

- 77 December 1-17, 1921. As new. John S. Jenks-42 plates. (125.00)

CRAIG, FREEMAN & CO.

Produced seventeen auction catalogs between April of 1979 and December of 1987. When these are offered they are sold immediately due to the extensive rare and choice Latin America offerings that make them valuable reference sales.

SCARCE COMPLETE SET

- 78 Auction sales #1-7, 9 & 12-17. Very fine overall. Photo illustrated. Card covered, most with estimate sheets. This set is Complete and includes four issues that are rarely encountered. Incomplete sets were offered in my sale #4 and in Money Tree's 28th sale. A dozen or more Extra auctions & fixed price lists are included with this lot. This may be the first time that a marvelous and complete set has been offered. (175.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

CHRISTENSEN, HENRY

Hoboken, New Jersey

Henry Christensen's sales have very rarely been offered individually. Instead in the past they had been more commonly placed in group lots. The first four sales were 1-3 page's each. Magnificent offerings of Spain & New Spain, Mexican & Latin American coinage. Each catalogue very well illustrated. Most are Major Reference Catalogues!

- 79 November 23, 1956. Sale #5. Ancient, Foreign, US, Featuring Silver Dollars of the World. 50 pp. 2003 lots. Very fine, card cover, peripheral fading. Many are referenced. One individual offering at auction up to 1995. (20.00) 6" x 9"

- 80 April 12, 1957. Sale #6. Gold, Silver & Minor Coins of the World Featuring British Commonwealth, Denmark, Spain & New Spain. 42 pp. 1500 lots. 8 plates. Very fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Alaska 1832 Too Wah, extensive Denmark & England, extensive Spain & New Spain. Katen offered two catalogues in sale 31 & 59. (20.00) 6" x 9"

**COMBINATION SALE &
REFERENCE CATALOGUE**

- 81 February 21, 1958. Sale #7. Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico. 48 pp. 1233 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Iturbide Coinage, Hook-Neck Eagle Coinage, Maximilian Pesos, Balances or Scale Pesos, Liberty Cap Pesos, Caballito Pesos-Liberty on Horseback, Revolutionary Issues. Everything known to exist is listed, but only the starred items in bold face type were offered for sale. The others Christensen did not have at present but were indicated at each lot number in the collections of or Known of by: T.V. Buttrey; W. Clark; H. Grunthal; C. Hubbard; K. Keith; H. Nagai; J.J. Pittman; A.F. Pradeau; F.A. Riestra, F.C. Schneider, H. Shuhart & R.T. Fuentes. Over a dozen auction appearances up to 1984 and one after. (20.00) 6" x 9"

- 82 June 13-14, 1958. Sale #8. Held with Associated Coin Corporation. 72 pp. 2440 lots. 4 plates. Fine, white card cover, back cover corner crease else very fine. Half & Large Cents, Coins of the World, Mexico-Colonial & Independent, Spain & New Spain referenced by Herrera & Yriarte, Proclamation & Commemorative Pieces from Spain & New Spain referenced by Medina & Herrera, US Patterns with Flying Eagles plated. Surprisingly, too me, a scarce catalogue with three group lots & three individual offerings. (20.00) 6" x 9"

- 83 February 20, 1959. Sale #10. Various Consignments and Collections of Ancient, US & Foreign Numismatica. 40 pp. 1470 lots. 4 plates. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Half Cents by Gilbert, Large Cents by Sheldon, Cut & Counterstamped, Proclamation Pieces, Mexico, Spain & New Spain & Spanish Netherlands by Yriarte & Herrera, Cobs, Argentina, Extensive Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico. Offered in 10 group lots and individually twice to 1995. (25.00) 6" x 9"

- 84 October 23, 1959. Sale #11. Featuring the O.K. Rumbel Collection of Ferdinand & Isabella Coins of Spain, plus Charles & Johanna Spanish & Mexican Specimens. 63 pp. 1889 lots. 9 plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. Colonial Mexico by Nesmith numbers, Spain & Spanish Colonial by Yriarte, Brunswick

Luneburg, Scandinavia Coins referenced. Offered about evenly half dozen times individually & in group lots. (20.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11452

- 85 December 4, 1959. Sale #12. Featuring the Birger Sundstrom Collection of Colonial & Republican Mexico plus Various Consignments of Ancient, US, German Empire, Other Foreign Crowns & Patterns, O.K. Rumble. 63 pp. 1833 lots. 8 plates. Very fine, white pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. Half & Large cents, 4 rare US Patterns; 1869-10¢; 1870-25¢ plated, 1803 B-3 Dollar plated, J.G. Ermatinger Collection of German Empire & Republic referenced by Jaeger; Davenport & Yeoman, French, Luxembourg & Belgian Patterns few plated. Offered about evenly half dozen times individually & in group lots. (20.00) 6" x 9"

- 86 September 30, 1960. Sale #13. US, Ancient, Foreign, Gold, Silver, Bronze, Coins of the World. 87 pp. 3136 lots. 7 plates. Very fine, white pictorial card cover, peripheral fading. Ancient, Large Cents by Sheldon, New Spain-Mexico & Spanish America referenced, Japan-Koshiyu Province 1558 Gold Oban Plated, Argentina. Ecuador. Two Group Lots & Two Individual Offerings. (20.00) 6" x 9"

- 87 June 9, 1961. Sale #14. Featuring the Connecticut & New York Colonial Currency, Hawaiian Silver & Copper, Spanish American Silver Dollars, Silver Dollars of Mexico, Gold Coins of the World, Numismatic Literature. 32 pp. 1089 lots. Interesting note in the catalogue: "The following coins (Oaxaca) were issued by General Jose Morelos, a Catholic priest who became a military leader for the insurgents in Mexico. All are of the SUD type and are from different dies on planchets that are also of varying sizes, weights & thickness". Scarce catalogue, one individual offering & in three group lots. (20.00) 6" x 9"

- 88 November 28-29, 1961. Sale #15. The Lipno Collection of Gold Coins of the World Including Ancient Greek & Roman, US, US Commemoratives, Mexican, Central American, South American, European, Asian, African, & other



choice specimens of gold plus 3 Russian Platinum Rarities.

- 72 pp. 1186 lots. 20 plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, gold foil card cover. Rarities well illustrated. Available in group lots. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 89 May 12, 1962. Sale #16. The San Cristobal Collection of Silver Coins Including Countermarked & Siege Pieces of Europe, Cut & Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Spanish Milled Dollars from Madrid, Seville, Chihuahua, Cuzco, Durango, Guadalajara, Guanajuato, Guatemala, Lima, Nuevo Reino, Popayan, Potosi, Santiago & Zacatecas. The Earliest Coinage of Mexico Including the Extremely Rare Three Reales & Four Reales, The Finest & Most Complete Set of Mexican Pillar Dollars ever offered at one time, Including the 1732 & Both Types of 1733 with MX Mintmark. Hundreds of Different Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico, Plus Rare Patterns. Countermarked, Specimen & Regular Issues of Cuba, Puerto Rico & the Philippines. 84 pp. 1565 lots. 17 plates. Fine, silver foil card cover creased at lower right corner, contents very fine. Many not Previously Known or not Previously Offered throughout the catalogue and many plated. A well illustrated catalogue. A dozen offerings in groups & individually. **Important Reference Sale.** (20.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #16327
- 90 November 9, 1962. Sale #17. Confederate Paper Money, British Commonwealth Silver & Copper, Latin American Silver, Silver Dollars of Mexico, European Crowns & Talers, Numismatic Literature. 44 pp. 1601 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, white card cover, few pen marks by lot numbers. Independent Mexico, Old Sales Catalogues. 6 group lot & 1 individual offering. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 91 February 8, 1963. Sale #18. Spanish Colonial, Mexico-1808-1822-Specialized, Silver Dollars of Indep. Mexico, Silver Coins of the World, Gold Coins of the World, Numismatic Literature. 68 pp. 1255 lots. 12 plates. Fine, peripheral browning across bottom 1/2". 1837 Quito of Ecuador plated. Offered evenly in group lots & individually a dozen times. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 92 May 8, 1963. Sale #19. The Richard Haakon Roshholm Collection: Danish & Norwegian Coins Including Coins From Danish West Indies, Faroe Islands, Greenland, Iceland, Danish East Indies, Denmark, Norway. 38 pp. 848 lots. 8 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, white card cover, small splotch bottom right corner. Many rare & exceptional condition coins illustrated. Primarily offered in group lots. **Important reference catalogue.** (20.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8804
- 93 December 6, 1963. Sale #20. The Prize Winning Kurt Prober-Carlos Noronha Collection: Coins Of Guatemala. The Bradford Babbitt Collection: Coins Of Latin America. 74 pp. 1647 lots. 22 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, contents very fine. Argentina plated, extensive Philippine Coinage & Culion Leper Colony & few rare plated, Mexico plated. Offered less than a dozen times. Remains an excellent reference catalogue. (20.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9963
- 94 April 15-16, 1964. Sale #21. Silver Dollars of Latin America plus Early Decimal Coins of Mexico. 59 pp. 1361 lots. 14 plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, silver foil card cover. Argentina Rio De La Plata, Repub. Examples of Argentina Confederada, Republica & Cordoba, Cuba "Pat 97" 2 varieties plated, Ecuador and much more. Offered primarily in group lots. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 95 June 30, 1964. Sale #22. Ancient Gold & Silver, Spanish American & Mexican Gold, Silver & Modern, Philippine Countermarked Dollars, Swiss Talers, US Proofs & Commemoratives. 31 pp. 511 lots. 11 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, silver foil card cover, peripheral browning, tiny corner curls bottom right. Ancient Greek & Roman plated, gram weight given & referenced. Only offered in about a dozen group lots. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 96 October 8, 1964. Sale #23. The Ubilla-Echevez Collection of Gold Coins of the World Including a Magnificent Group of Extraordinary Rare Eight, Four, Two & One Escudos Struck in Lima & Mexico, Two & One Escudos Struck in Cuzco & Santa Fe de Bogotá From the Late 1600's & Early 1700's. Many of these have been Unknown to Numismatists. 38 pp. 246 lots. 16 plates, Hand priced & Prices Realized. Fine, gold foil card cover. Ancients Byzantium plated & referenced, "Cob" gold, Leopoldo Cancio's 1915 Cuban Pattern 20 Pesos Gold struck in silver-plated. Offered a dozen times both in group & individually & twice hard bound library edition. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 97 THE 1930 AUSTRALIAN PENNY IS ONE OF THE 3-4 MOST IMPORTANT AUSTRALIAN PIECES!!! December 10-11, 1964. Sale #24. The Garber Collection of Australia; The Howard Collection of Sonora; Choice US Coins plus other Coins of the World. 50 pp. 1463 lots. 7 plates. Fine, silver foil card cover with upper right tiny corner crease, contents near new. "The Howard Collection of Sonora, a specialized group covering the mints of Alamos & Hermosillo. These coins are listed in their normal order within the large section covering Mexico. Garber Collection of Australia, which includes almost every bronze & silver coin issued with the exception of a few minor die varieties. Two rare 1930 pennies are offered". Argentina, Ecuador, Barber coins plated & Trade Dollars. Offered a dozen times in both group & individually. A Major Specialized Reference Sale Catalogue. (20.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8167
- 98 April 27, 1965. Sale #25. Coins of the World. 32 pp. 749 lots. 6 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, silver foil card cover, few pen marks by lot numbers. Spanish America-Mexico, , Mexico & Modern Mexico, Argentina, Ecuador. Offered less than 6 times & once individually. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 99 May 25-26, 1965. Sale #26. Mexican Dollars, US Large Cents, Other US Coins, Australia, Hong Kong, Philippines, Spanish & Latin America, Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico. 44 pp. 1039 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, silver foil card cover. Large Cents by Sheldon & Newcomb. This was the largest offering of Silver Dollars of Independent Mexico since Christensen's February 1958 sale. Offered once & in two group lots. Scarce sale. (20.00) 6" x 9"
- 100 3 PART PARSONS COLLECTION July 9, 1965. Sale #27. The Parsons Collection: Part One. Ancient Greek & Roman, Anglo-Saxon, English, British, Scottish & Irish, US. 68 pp. 760 lots. 12 plates & photo illus

Christensen, Henry-CONTINUED

trated. Prices Realized. Fine, copper foil card cover. Greek & Roman referenced & many weights given in Grams, Ormonde

IRELAND

HENRY VIII - 1509-1547	
476	1/2d to Groat. Henry VIII and Anne Boleyn. Shield 1. One small edge chip.
477	1/4d. Great. Dublin. English type. P-118. Very Good.
JAMES I - 1603-1625	
478	1605. Sovereign. Bust r. Hatto. F. 142. Very Fine.

CHARLES I - 1625-1649

ORMOND COINAGE IN IRELAND -

JAMES BUTLER - 1619-1649	
12th Earl of Ormond	Irish Peacock
1st Marquess of Ormond	Irish - 1642
1st Duke of Ormond	Ireland - 1642
1st Duke of Ormond	English - 1642
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland	1644-1649
	1641-1649
	1647-1642



UNITED STATES

630	1826. STATES QUARTER DOLLAR. Uncirculated. Fine.
639	1827. STATE MOUNTAIN. Abn. Uncirculated.
40	1827. LOUISIANA. 1000. Uncirculated.
601	1827. VERMONT. STATES QUARTER DOLLAR. Uncirculated.
612	1846. BICKERTON. WASHINGTON. UNC.
612	1852. WASHINGTON CARVER. Uncirculated. Fine.
SILVER DOLLARS	
644	1794. Flowing Hair. D. 1. Uncirculated. VF-AU.
644	1794. Draped Bust Small Eagle. Bolender 1. Small Date. Letters eighth.
645	1796. Draped Bust Small Eagle. Bolender 1. Small Date. Letters eighth.
646	1798. Draped Bust. Bolender 21. Rarity 4. Very Fine.

Coinage in Ireland 1642-48 (see plate above), Dollars by Bolender (see plate above), Calif., Fractional Gold by Burnie, Alaska Tradesman Tokens. Offered in 8 group lots & 5 individually. (20.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1756

101 October 28-29, 1965. Sale #28. The Parsons Collection: Part Two. Proof Sets, European, Asian & African Coins, Especially Crowns & Talers. 94 pp. lots 761-2170. 30 plates. Prices Realized. Fine, copper foil card cover. Over 280 lots are photo illustrated. Offered in 9 group lots & 3 individually. (20.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1756

102 March 8-11, 1966. Sale #29. The Parsons Collection: Part Three. The Stone Collection of Santiago & Chile, The Hartman Collection of Modern Mexico Plus Other Properties, Spain, Spanish America, Latin America, Canada & the US. 160 pp. lots 2171-5875. 40+ plates. Prices Realized. Fine, copper foil card cover.
Two Cincuentines, the Santiago Pillar Dollar, the Full Round Mexican Eight Reales dated 1722 & plated, the 1725 Mexican Half Dollar of Luis, the 1828 Coquimbo Peso of Chile, many choice gold pieces, Canadian Bank Tokens-Bouquet Sous by Charlton & Decimal Coins, Ecuador, Mexican Revolutionary Decade, Philippines, Puerto Rican Hacienda & Merchant Tokens those not in Gould & Higbie are illustrated, Dollars by Bolender & illustrated. **Eight Reales were produced by machine as of 1732.** Offered in 8 group lots & twice individually. (20.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1756.

103 Bids for all 3 Parsons' Important Reference Set must exceed the individual bids.

104 June 28, 1966. Sale #30. Pesos, Crowns & Talers Including a Nice Chicago Collection of Holy Roman Empire & German Talers. 96 pp. 1096 lots. 40+ plates. Prices Realized. Fine, silver foil card cover. Lot 317 "which is one of the rarities of



numismatics. While it is merely a worn copper, it is of great significance for the numismatist interested in the coinages of Spain, Spanish America & Mexico. Furthermore, it has a tie with 16th Century Hapsburg issues because Carlos I of Spain was also Charles V of the Holy Roman Empire. (see plate above) of 1645-50 Copper. Two Maravedices. Carlos & Johanna-Nesmith 2a/p". 7 Group lot offerings & 4 individually. (20.00) 6" x 9"

105 November 1-2, 1966. Sale #31. Coins of the World. Ancient, European, Asian, African, Latin America & US. 111 pp. 1957 lots. 40+ plates. Prices Realized. Fine, blue foil card cover. Most coins are referenced. Argentina, Ecuador, Chinese Dollars, Russian Rubles, Large Cents by Sheldon-4 plated, 2 Dollars by Bolender. Less than 12 group offerings, 2 individually. (20.00) 6" x 9"

106 September 20, 1967. Sale #34. Proclamation & Commemorative Medals of the World. England, France, Germany, Mexico, Netherlands, Peru, Spanish America & US. 23 pp. 688 lots. Prices Realized. Very fine, card cover. "Many of the Dassier & the Mudie medals in the English series and a broad cross-section of the Proclamation pieces of the late 18th & early 19th centuries". Dozen group offerings & 2 individually. (20.00) 6" x 9"

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th Street, N.Y.C., 19, N.Y.

**THE "KEY" SALE THAT IS ABSOLUTELY
ESSENTIAL FOR THE COLLECTOR
COMPLETING A SET OF STACK'S COIN
GALLERIES AUCTION SALES**

107 December 15, 1959. Informal Mail Bid Sale. 10 pp., mimeographed. 103 lots. Fine, self white paper cover, two staples at side as made with cover page loose from bottom staple, folded in half for mailing. This Fine condition scarce copy includes: Coins of Bible Days; Judea (1 lot); Bronze "Widow's Mite"; Necessity and Siege Coins; Hawaii; Rare Spanish-American Dollars; Rare South American Dollars; Oriental Dollars and Smaller Denominations.

COIN GALLERIES

INFORMAL MAIL BID SALE

COIN GALLERIES HAS DECIDED TO HOLD THIS SMALL INFORMAL MAIL BID SALE JUST TO SEE WHAT THE COLLECTOR REACTION WILL BE... FOR NEAT MAIL BID AUCTION WITH FULLY ILLUSTRATED PRINTED CATALOGUE, IS SCHEDULED FOR NEXT SPRING. IF YOU ARE ABLE TO DISPOSE OF ANY OF YOUR DUPLICATES, OR YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION, LET US KNOW.

THE TERMS OF THIS SALE ARE THOSE THAT USUALLY APPLY TO EVERY AUCTION, ALL MATERIALS ARE AS IS. COIN GALLERIES AND STAFF ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS IN THESE BIDDING. ALL COINS AND MEDALS ARE OFFERED TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH SALE. PAYMENT WILL BE REQUIRED UPON RECEIPT OF THE MERCHANDISE.

CLOSING DATE FOR THIS SALE IS
DECEMBER 15, 1989

123 West 57th Street

N.Y.C., 10019, N.Y.

The front cover has the following "COIN GALLERIES HAS DECIDED TO HOLD THIS SMALL, INFORMAL MAIL BID SALE JUST TO SEE WHAT THE COLLECTOR REACTION WILL BE...". Could this mail bid sale been a test of some type to reduce costs or perhaps a "target mailing"? a very intriguing thought that may never be answered.
My records show ONLY ONE SALE AT AUCTION to 1995 and that was in a group lot offering by Katen.

This high grade condition copy will fit well in the literature specialist collection of the finest Coin Galleries catalogues.

366 (500.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

COOK, HENRY

(b.5/12/1821 d.3/5/1905) Born in Abington, Massachusetts. Moved to Boston at age 16. Employed in the export trade. He was sent to South America. He made frequent voyages along the west coast and Pacific islands. He returned to Boston in 1850 to enter the boot and shoe trade.

He became one of the early dealers in Boston. In 1862 he issued patriotic Civil War tokens. He consigned to three auction sales 1862 to 1864 and conducted five auction sales from 1864 to 1879...American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith.

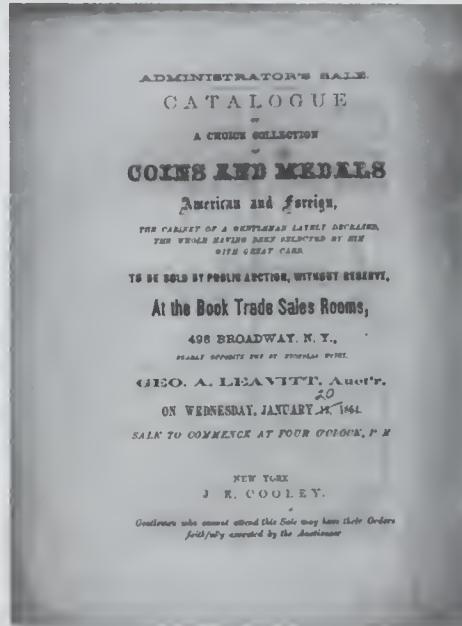
108 March 18, 1879. Catalogue of a collection of Antique and Modern Coins and Medals. 8 pp. 317 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, disbound, brown card cover chipped, old vertical fold. Hand Priced. 60 Large Cents, 37 HalfCents, Colonial & Continental Currency, Confederate Currency, Literature. Nearly a dozen auction appearances though not all priced. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

109 May 20, 1879. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient & Modern Coins, Medals, Congressional, State, and Colonial Paper Money; also, A Fine Collection of the Paper Money & Bonds of the late defunct Southern Confederacy, and a Fine Lot of Coin Catalogues, all priced. 18 pp. 673 lots. Hand Priced. Very fine, skillfully disbound, light gold paper cover. This sale was changed from 5/15/1879. 114 Large Cents, 47 1/2 Cents, Early Silver & Half Dimes, Colonial Coins. Nearly a dozen auction appearances though not all priced. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

COOLEY, J.E.

New York

110 January 20, 1864. Administrator's Sale. Catalogue of A Choice Collection of Coins and Medals. American and Foreign, The Cabinet of a Gentleman lately deceased, the whole having been selected by him with great care.



16 pp. 450 lots. Near fine, self paper cover taped edges, peripheral fading. The sale was postponed from 1/13/1864. US Colonial, Store Cards, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, 107 Large Cents, 30 Half Cents, US Medals, English & French Medals, Napoleon Medals. About 6 auction appearances and may have been in two group lots or bound with other sales.(50.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

EL DORADO COIN GALLERIES

315 East Commerce, Suite 201. San Antonio, TX 78205

11 OF THE 12 Sales

111 July 14, 1984 (Changed from 6/30/84). (Auction 1). Featuring Coins & Medals of Latin America & Spain including An Impressive Series of Venezuela, Netherlands, Russia & Other European Countries, Asia, Africa & Oceania. 100 pp. 830 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated story of Simon Bolivar: Saga of a Patriot. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

112 September 14, 1984. (Auction 2). Savers Specials. Europe, British World, Asia, Africa & Oceania, The Americas & Spain. 60 pp. 830 lots. 8 Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

113 October 27, 1984. Auction 3. Featuring Worldwide Coins & Medals including Germany, Poland, Russia, France, Hispanic America & Spain, The Netherlands, Sweden, Austria, British World, Asia, Africa & Oceania. 82 pp. 673 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover.(25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

114 December 31, 1984. Auction 4. Savers Specials. Coinage, Medals & Paper Money. Argentina Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, Mexico-All Periods, Puerto Rico Tokens & Medals, Russia including Georgia & Siberia, Moroccan Coinage, Latin America including Colonial, Great Britain Coins & Medals, Worldwide Paper Money. 55 pp. 4447 lots.

El Dorado-CONTINUED

17 Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated article on Railroad Medals of The New World-Part I Argentina. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

115 February 22, 1985. Auction 5. Featuring Worldwide Coins & Medals including Ancient Coins, European Coins, The B.F. Brekke Mexican Coinage Collection, and an Impressive Series of the Coins of Venezuela. 99 pp. 704 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated story of Simon Bolivar: Saga of a Patriot. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

116 May 10, 1985. Auction 6. Savers Specials. Coins & Medals Featuring: Mexico-All Periods, Austrian Coinage, Bolivian Coinage & Proclamations, France Coinage & Medals, Argentina Railroad Medals, Germanic Coinage, Great Britain, Guatemala, Poland & Russia, Swiss Shooting Medals. 60 pp. 2777 lots. 20 Plates. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Includes illustrated article on Railroad Medals of The New World-Part I Argentina (Con't). (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

117 June 21, 1985. Auction 7. Savers Specials. Europe, British World, Asia, Africa & Oceania, The Americas & Spain, Tokens & Medals. 38 pp. 2724 lots. 14 Plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

118 August 12, 1985 (Changed to 8/16/85). Auction 8. Featuring: Ancient Coinage, Great Britain, Bolivian Medallic Coinage, Russian Coins & Medals, Polish Coinage, Spanish American Cob & Milled Coinage, Mexico Colonial, War of Independence & Cap & Ray 8 Reales, Swiss Cantons & Swiss Shooting Medals, Moroccan Coinage, Many Affordable Crowns of the World, Railroad Medals, Pedigrees from The Brand Collections of Central America & The Caribbean. 76 pp. 3745 lots. 40 plates. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Includes article on Railroad Medals of The New World, Part II, Chile. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

119 September 14, 1985. Auction 9. Worldwide Coins & Medals Featuring: Impressive European Selections, The Americas & Spain (including 8 Reales & Pesos of the New World), British World, Asia, Africa & Oceania. 92 pp. 576 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

120 November 25, 1985. Auction 10. Featuring Important Offerings of: France, German States, Great Britain, Italy & Italian States, Philippines, Poland & Russia, Spain & The Americas Including Specialized Sections on: A Small Selection of Gold, Sports Related Coins & Medals, Railroad Coins & Medals, Orders, Awards & Military Decorations. 84 pp. 3480 lots. 42 plates. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Includes article on Railroad Medals of The New World, Part III, Cuba. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

121 January 20, 1986. Auction 12. Featuring Special Offerings of: Colonial Coinage of Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Gold Coast & Sierra Leone, Belgium, Comoro Islands, Germany & German States, Great Britain including Ireland & Scotland, Italian States, Mexico-All Periods, Poland including Prussia, Danzig, Lithuania, Riga, Dorpat & Livonia, Russia including Siberia, Tannu Tuva & Crimea, Swiss Cantons,

Spain, Token Coinage including Guatemala, Islamic Coinage. 84 pp. 2456 lots. 46 plates. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ELDER, THOMAS L.

32 East Twenty-third St., New York City

122 November 23-24, 1905. Second Public Auction Sale of a Fine & Rare Collection of Coins, Medals, Paper Money & Encased Postage Stamps including Rare Ancient, Medieval & Modern Gold, Silver, Copper & Bronze Coins, American Colonial Coins, US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Tokens, Private Gold, Including \$50 Gold Slug, Also Silver Dollars of 1794, 1836, 1839 & 1858, Half Dollar of 1797, The Most Complete Collection of Boer Coins Ever Offered, including a Pound of Burgers (1874) and a Pound Struck in the Field, Also a Rare Jewish Collection & Several Pieces Never Offered Before, Some Fine War Medals, The Most Complete & Remarkable Collection of Encased Stamps Offered in Recent Years. 67 pp. 1250 lots. Partially Hand Priced. Very good, green card cover loose. Half Cents, Large Cents, Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, few Calif., Fractional Gold, US Patterns. (25.00)
6" x 9"

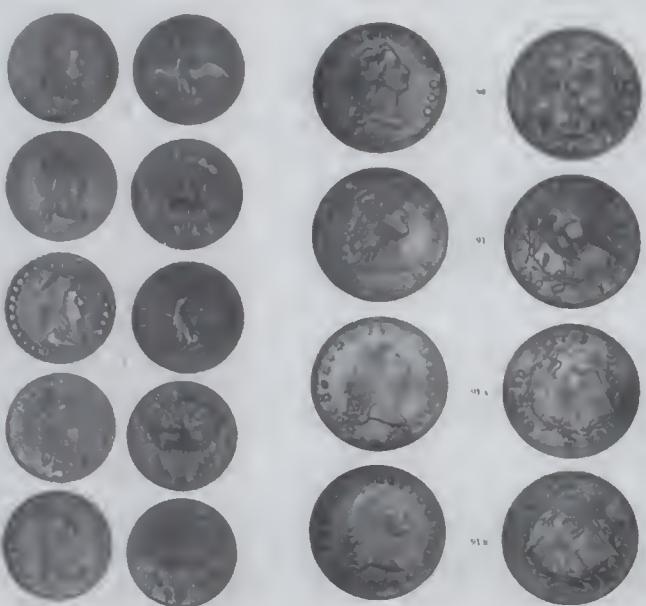
123 September 1,2,3, 1910. Catalogue of the Forty-Third Public Sale. Magnificent Coin Collection of the Late Peter Mougey. 92 pp. 1626 lots. Fine, Mauve oversize cover with two spots, gilt. 300 Large Cents; UNC's, 1848 sm DT., 34N7. Half Cents, Pedigreed Early Silver, Early U.S. Gold, Unique \$5 Bechtler, Rare Colonial & Continental Coins, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Assay Medals, New Orleans Halves, Dimes & Half Dimes, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold, Fractional Currency including Patterns, Specimens & Sheets. The example in sale #6 sold for \$100. (70.00)
61/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12407

124 February 26,27, 1908. Catalogue of the Fifteenth Public Auction Sale of Valuable Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Ancient Art Objects. The Properties of Carroll Greenough, J.N.T. Levick, M.P. Arnold, W.O. Emery. 88 pp. 1477 lots. Handwritten Prices. Fine, oversize brown card cover bent at edges, old light water stain lower right not affecting text, gilt. 150 Large Cents. 26 Half Cents, 30 Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, Levick's Coll. of Confederate Notes & Treasury Notes, 70 Fractional Currency, Rare 1797/1795 Half Eagle, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. Little over a dozen & half auction appearances. (25.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1595, 1995

A RICH REFERENCE CATALOGUE

125 October 5-7, 1908. Catalogue of the Twenty-First Public Sale. Magnificent Rare Coin Collection of the Late James B. Wilson, Esq. 74 pp. 1409 lots. Frontispiece. 28 plates. Original Printed Prices Realized. Fine, oversize brown tan paper cover chipped & slightly torn, deckled edge, gilt. US Gold & Gold Proof Sets, Early Dollars, Halves & 1838 O plate, Quarters, Twenty Cents, Dimes, Half Dimes & 1802 plate, Minor Silver & Proof Sets; 26 Patterns; 165 Large Cents (many from the Frothingham sale in May, 1883); Foreign Gold; Private American Gold: Reid, Bechtler, Humbert, Norris, Griggs & Norris, Mormon Issues, Oregon Exchange, Moffat & Co, Wass, Molitor & Co., US Assay, Clark & Co, Clark, Gruber & Co; 12 Calif., Gold; Medals; 55 Fractional Currency including Specimens & Trial Pieces; Foreign Silver; Chinese Bar Money plated, Japan, India, Java, Ceylon & Siam; Sommer Island Six Pence plated.

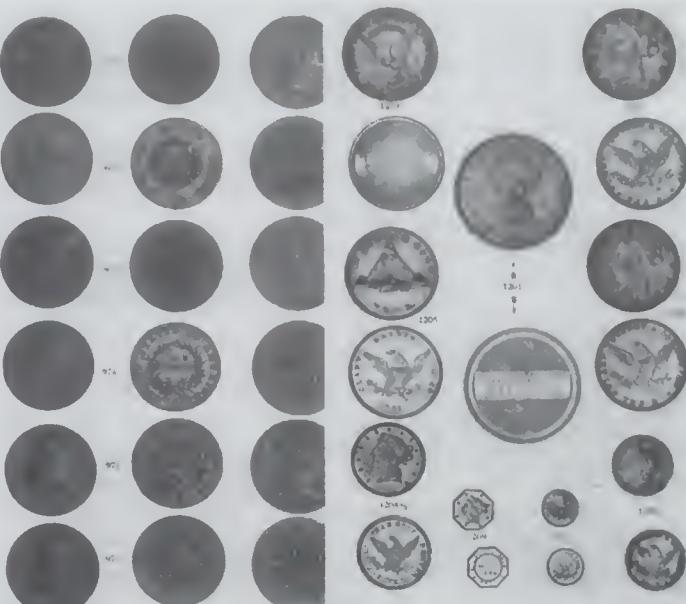
The 28 plates are as follows: Plate 1: 6 Eagles, obverse/reverse & 2 Half Eagles, obverse/reverse; Plate 2: 2 Stellas, Early 1 half



Eagles & Bust, Dollar; Plate 3: Dollars, Three Dollars & Double eagles of the 1860's; Plates 4 & 5: 1-1794 & 3-1795 Silver Dollars, obverse/reverse & 1-1796, 1-1798, 1-1799, 1-1800 & 4-1802; Plates 6 & 7: 8-Seated Liberty Dollars 1851-1859, obverse/reverse; Plates 8 & 9: 1-1795 Half Dollar, 10-1897-1807 some obverse/reverse, 5-1808-1818 some obverse/reverse & 2 Seated Liberty; Plate 10: 3-1796-1807, 4-1815-1829 & 3 Pattern Quarters all obverse/reverse; Plate 11: 11-1796-1807, 1809, 1814 & 1824/22, obverse/reverse Dimes with 4-1795-1796 Half



Dimes, obverse/reverse; Plate 12: 10-1796-1805 Half Dimes, obverse/reverse including the 1802 & 2-1836 Gobrecht Dollars with 1878 Pattern Dollar; Plate 13: 4-1838-1839 Gobrecht Dollars & 1872 Pattern Dollar; Plates 14 & 15: 3-1793 Chain Cents, 3-1793 Wreath Cents 10-1794 & 2-1795 Large Cents,



all obverse/reverse; Plate 16: 9-1795-1799 Large Cents, obverse/reverse; Plates 17 & 18: 9-1800-1809 Large Cents, obverse/reverse; Plates 19 & 20: 18-1811-1832 Large Cents, obverse/reverse; Plate 21: 14 Large Cents 1827-1857, (1616) Sommers Island Six Pence, 1874-1875 Pattern 20 cents; Plate 22: 6-British Gold & 1 Macedon; Plates 23 & 24: 11-Bechtler Issues, 3-1851 \$50 & \$10 Augustus Humbert & 1-1855 Wass, Moliter & Co. \$50.; Plates 25 & 26: 4-1849-1860 Monno \$5 & \$21/2 Gold, \$5 Oregon Exchange, 1849 \$5 Norris Griggs & Norris, \$5 Moffat & Co. and Clark & Co., Clarke, Gruber & Co. & California Gold, most obverse/reverse; Plate 27: 1654-Charles Louis, four thaler silver, 3-Nicholas I, 12-6 & 3 Roubles Platina, & 1 Oban; Plate 28: 1794-50 Stivers, 3 Bar Money of Lwomgbac, Tu-duk, 1 Gwan & 1/2 Gwan, 1 Thio-try, 1 oblong Japanese piece used in 1799, & 1 Assam Rupee, Sira Singha. At least 17 auction appearances though not all with prices realized & in this condition. An exciting opportunity to discover, and to compare with the plates or text, if a coin or coins in your collection came from this sale.(475.00)

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12101

495

- 126 May 14-15, 1909. Catalogue of the Thirtieth Public Sale. Of a Valuable Collections of American & Continental, U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money. Properties of Wm. L. Breyfogle Including Four Calif. Gold \$50 with Three of the Rarest Varieties, three varieties of Bechtler \$2 1/2, Other Private Gold, Early U.S. Gold, Rare & Choice U.S. Cents & Half Cents, Fine & Rare Ancient & Modern Foreign Silver, about 200 lots of U.S. Paper Money & Numismatic Books...79 pp. 1488 lots. Very fine, brown card cover with old small right corner water stain. 75 Large Cents and lots. 21 Half Cents, Colonial & Continental Notes, Colonial by Crosby, US Gold & Half Eagles, Excellent Rare Private Gold, 10 US Patterns & Cents, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold & 1864 1/4 Dollar, 62 Fractional Currency. Dozen auction appearances. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1597, 1995

- 127 June 5-6, 1911. Catalogue of the Fiftieth Public Sale of a Splendid Collections of Rare American & Foreign Coins, War Medals, Historical Medals Including 500 Superb lots of U.S. Cents; 250 lots of War Medals, Decorations, etc.; 600 lots of U.S. Silver; 200 lots of U.S. Gold; 300 lots of Tokens, Paper Money, etc. & 300 Miscellaneous lot. 88 pp. 1947 lots. Fine, brown card cover with two small spine holes for binding, last

Elder, Thomas L.-CONTINUED

page of stick-pin list torn, gilt. 475 Large Cents; S-33 and many 94's. 88 Half Cents, Early US & Pioneer Gold, Continental & Colonial Coins, Half Cents, 16 Canadian Medals & Tokens Breton 879, Betts Medals, Early Dollars & Halves from Mougey sale, US Gold from the Woodin Sale, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 16 Fractional Currency. A dozen auction appearances. Adams A Sale (25.00)

6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1598, 1995

- 128 June 24, 1912. (65) Public Sale. Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Tokens. The properties of Phil. C. Decker and others Including, A Large Collection of Uncirculated US Fractional Currency, Foreign Pattern Coins, Jackson Tokens, US & Foreign Bronze & Silver Medals, Fine US Silver, with many pieces of The New Orleans Mint, A Large Lot of Foreign Crowns, US Proof Coins from Dollar to Cent, Uncirculated New Orleans Dime Dated 1860, Fine US Cents, US Eagle of 1797, Proof Quarter Eagles & Three Dollars Gold, A Barber Proof \$4 Gold Piece Dated 1879, A Confederate Cent in Silver Dated 1861...39 pp. 1028 lots. Good, brown card cover with deep vertical fold & peripheral fading. 31 Large Cents, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, 108 Fractional Currency with 39 Hand Priced. Less than a dozen auction appearances. (25.00)

6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1604, 1995

- 129 June 1, 1918. (156) Two Hundred & Twentieth Public Auction Sale. The Collection of the Late William Poillon. Including Rare Books, Prints, Autograph Letters, Paper Money, Theatrical Programs, Rare Medals & Coins, Coin Cabinets. 52 pp. 686 lots. Frontispiece portrait. Very good, brown card cover with tiny corner chipping. Colonial & Continental Paper Money, Confederate Paper Money & Bonds, Early US Gold & Half Eagles, Gobrecht Dollars. Printed obituary with photo of Poillon & Masonic notice pasted in on fly-leaf. This was Elder's 156th sale but the printed title page is 220. A scarcer catalogue with less than a dozen auction appearances. (25.00)

6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1050. Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1606, 1995

THOMAS L. ELDER'S OFFICE COPY A GRAND RARITY THE 2ND ONE KNOWN TO MY KNOWLEDGE

THESE 14 PLATES WERE POSSIBLY USED FOR THE ORIGINAL PRINTED PLATED CATALOGUE

- 130 April 30-May 1, 1920. Public Auction Sale Of a Very Fine Private Collection Of Rare Coins, Medals and Paper Money; Several Hundred Rare and Choice Ancient, Mediaeval and Modern Gold Coins; Gold Oban, Large & Varied Collection of Ancient and Modern Silver Coins of All Sizes, Roman Bronze Coins, Choice Early English Gold Pieces & Patterns; a Fine Collection of Oriental & Japanese Gold, Silver & Bronze Coins and Medals; Early Uncirculated United States Cents of 1793, 1794, 1795, 1803 and Later; Rare Proof Silver Dollars of 1836, 1847, 1849, 1853 & 1858; Proof Half Dollar of 1838 with flying eagle reverse, Rare American Gold, Jackson Tokens & many other pieces of interest. 76 pp. 14 photographic plates. Worn chipped & loose original card cover with "Office Copy" written in ink at top partially chipped away, contents overall fine with slight edge peripheral fading. Housed in a brown manila folder, written in ink "Office Copy/Elders Cat Sale 1920". Plate I (opposite page text): Greek, Roman, France, Monte Carlo, Italian, Transylvania, Hungary, Syria, Austria, England, Sweden, Poland & Switzerland Gold; II: Germany, Spain, Mexican Cob, Egypt, Iran, Japan, India, Tur-

key & Persia Gold; III: US 1795 \$5 & \$10 Gold; Greek Silver, Austria Gold; IV: Greek, Roman Silver, Thalers, Transylvania, Hungary, Thalers of Sweden & Denmark all in Silver; V: Silver Papal, Poland, Thalers of Germany, Saxony, Japanese Koban; VI: Japanese Akita Oval & Koban & Oblongs, Hayti, Norway, Germany, Hungary, Papal, Italy; VII: Bracteates, Japanese Bronze,



US Half Eagles & Stella, Roman Gold, US Liberty Seated Dollars & Quarters; VIII: US Quarters, US Non Dependens Statius, US Flying Eagle Pattern, Russian Silver Roubles, Greek Silver, US 1847 Dime & 1846 Half Dime, German States Silver, Jackson Tokens, Feuchtwanger 3¢, English Gold, Lincoln Medal; IX: English Gold, German East Africa Gold, Denmark Gold, US Large Cents 1793, 95, 1803, 31 & 34, US Early Dimes 1796, 1798/1797 & 1811, Swedish Silver, Denmark Silver, Spain Silver, France Copper; X: Batthiani Thaler, England Bank Dollar, Brunswick, England, French Patterns, Swedish Bronze Medal, Lafayette Medal, England Silver Pattern, 1834 Brazil; XI: French Pattern Coins, Siam Silver, Greek & Roman Silver, Mass. Oak



Tree & Pine Tree, Revolutionary War Peace Medal, 1753 Ireland, Canadian Boque Sou Token Breton 713, US 1802 & 1854 Dollar, 1795 Half Cent, Jackson Medal; XII: US Half &

Quarter Eagles, English Gold & Patterns, Gold of Scotland & India, US 1873 Proof Set; XIII: English & Scotch Gold Coins, Patterns, US 1820 Half Eagle, Malta & Sicily Gold, US 1806/05 & 1808 Quarter Eagles, Papal Medal, Hungary Silver, US 1794 Dollar, Roman Silver, US 1793 Half Cent, Jackson Token; XIV: 4 US 1794 Large Cents, War Medals & Decorations. The first 9 plates are pasted in position opposite page text and the remaining are laid in loose never having been pasted down. My records show only one plated sale and that was first offered in the Kolbe/Spink, 1984 sale bringing over \$3000 and reoffered in the Bowers & Merena Champa sale of 1995 where it was bound (by Armand Champa) and brought \$2800.

Each plate in this catalogue is hand numbered in ink and would lead one to believe that these original plates were used by the printer to type set the lot numbers for each photographic plate provided by Elder.

I would like to take this time to publicly thank Dan Hamelberg for not only quickly responding to my request but also for sharing the information he had with the collecting public. My letters to Dan and his photocopies are included with this catalogue for the future owner.

Because of the importance of this catalogue please call at any time to discuss any aspect of it. Offered for your pleasure and consideration at... (2000.00)
8 1/8" x 10 1/2"

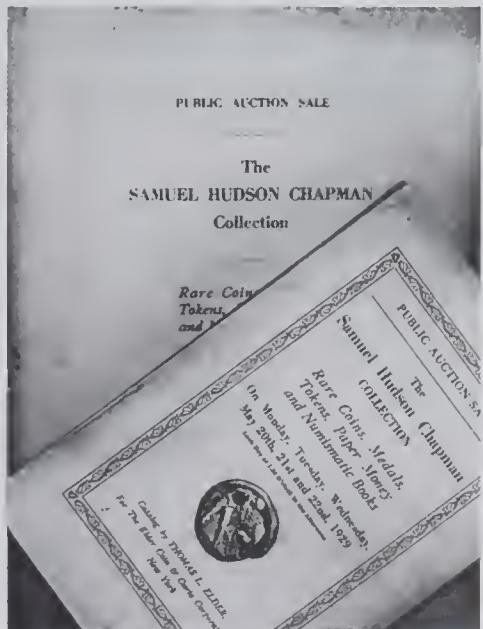
1050

IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUE

131

May 26-29, 1920. (172) Catalogue Of The Splendid Rare Coin Collection of the Late Henry C. Miller. Roman, English & Early American...154 pp. 2212 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, modern hard bound brown cloth with original cover on front, fly-leaf torn. Superb Early English Coins, Gun Money, Extensive Roman, Byzantine Copper, 6 Half Cents, 16 Large Cents, Extensive & Magnificent U.S. Colonial & Continental Coins, New Jersey by Maris and Definitive Connecticut Cents. Readily available both in the plated & no plate format. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14081. Acquired from Unknown, lot 1071

IMPORTANT LARGE & SMALL SIZE FORMAT REFERENCE CATALOGUES



132 May 20-22, 1929. (221) Public Sale The Samuel Hudson Chapman Collection. Fine & Rare Ancient, Mediaeval & Modern Coins in Gold, Silver, Bronze, Etc. Fine Greek & Roman Coins from the Earliest Times, Historical Portrait Coins, Fine European Gold & Silver, U.S. Colonial & Continental Coins from 1652, Rare U.S. Gold, Silver & Bronze, Rare Silver Dollars, Half Eagles & Eagles, \$3 & \$1 Gold, Half Dollars, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes & Minor Coins in Large Variety, Half Cents, U.S. Fractional Currency, Hundreds of Fine Medals both U.S. & Foreign, Books...112 pp. 2524 lots. Both peripheral dusty brown card cover, contents very fine with few pencil notations in the small size mentioning how much a coin cost Jenk's. 300 Large Cents; 93's, 94's, 99's, 95 NC2? 28 Half Cents, Ancients many referenced, Medals & Sweden, Group of West Indian, Mexican, South & Central American Coins, US Coins of the States, US Gold & Half Eagles, Early US Silver, US Pattern Cents & Five Cents, 87 Gem Fractional, 31 Canadian Medals by Betts & Breton, 18 Calif., Fractional Gold. Books. The large format was printed in a small quantity & in the Chapman format as an honor to Chapman. The small size sale is readily available while the large format has appeared less than a dozen times at auction. 2 catalogues. (40.00)
9" x 11 3/4" & 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli 11937. Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1612 & 1613, 1995

EXTRAORDINARY PLATED GOLD REFERENCE CATALOGUE ABSOLUTE MUST FOR THE GOLD PEDIGREE COLLECTOR

133

June 26-28, 1929. (222) Catalogue Of The Important Collection of Rare Coins & Medals formed by the Late George Alfred Lawrence... Fine & Rare Ancient, Mediaeval & Modern Coins in Gold, Platinum, Silver, Bronze, Greek & Roman, Syrian, Egyptian & Byzantine Gold & Silver; Fine Greek & Roman Bronze; Also Fine Mediaeval, English & European Gold & Silver, Pattern Coins, Oriental & Siege Coins, Magnificent Collection of Coins of the Knights of St. John, of Cyprus, Rhodes & Malta; Fine U.S. Colonial & Continental Coins from 1652, Massachusetts Silver, Lord Baltimore & Annapolis Silver, Splendid Collection of Private U.S. Gold of Calif., Colorado, Utah, Oregon, North Carolina, Etc. With Dubosq & Co. \$10, Shults & Co. \$5, Mass. & Calif. Co. \$5, Moffat & Co. \$16 Oblong Bar; Wass Molitor & Co. \$20 with Large Head dated 1855; Twelve \$50 Including Kellogg & Co. Round Proof 1855; 1855 Wass Moliter & Co. \$50, Calif. Gold, Medals...107 pp. 1544 lots. 22 Plates. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, modern hard bound green cloth, chipped original covers bound in, plates in rear pocket, with deluxe printed prices realized on the colored heavier stock bound in, gilt. The collection of Ancient Coins is so extensive and important that the entire first session of the sale, with lots in the catalogue listed from No. 1 to 510 inclusive, is devoted to it. The Second session of the Sale contains Coins of the Crusaders, and of the Knights of St. John, issued for Antioch, Tripoli, Achaia, Cyprus, Rhodes and Malta, War and Siege pieces, The English, Irish and Scotch Coins date from Ethereid II and include the rulers, William I to the present.

Interspersed among the large assortment of European and Oriental pieces are fine Medieval pieces, Coins of Portugal and Ferdinand, Isabella and platinum coins of Russia.

In American Coins the celebrated Pine and Oak Tree pieces, two issues of Lord Baltimore, two examples of Chalmers and other rare Colonial and Continental issues, with those of New York and Vermont, and a fine set of the pattern coins of George Washington.

Of the greatest interest from the stand point of the collectors of

Elder, Thomas L.-CONTINUED

American Gold Coins is the great collection of American Private Gold Coinages struck between the years 1831 and 1861 & California Fractional Gold. -Twelve-\$50 Gold Coins, Coins from Wass Molitor & Co., Dubosq & Co., Shults & Co., Cincinnati Mining & Trading Co., Moffat & Co., Baldwin Coins, Oregon Exchange Co., Miners Bank, Bechtler Issues of North Carolina, 21 Calif., Fractional Dollars; 36 Half Dollars & 23 Quarter Dollar Gold Coins and more.

The 22 plates are as follows:

Plate 1: Greek; Roman; Byzantine Gold.



Plate 2-3: Greek Silver; Roman Bronze.

Plate 4: Roman Bronze. 4 small spots not affecting photos.

Plate 5-6: Medieval and Foreign Gold.

Plate 7-8: English Silver.

Plate 9: European & South American Silver.

Plate 10-12: Coins of the Crusades & of Malta.

Plate 13: South American Silver; Siege Pieces; Foreign



Copper. Small spotting at bottom of 1789 Chile Peso & Oak Tree Shilling.

Plate 14: Maryland Silver, Colonial & State Copper.

Plate 15-16: Baldwin; Humbert Gold. Both Obverse & Reverse plates.

Plate 17-18: Kellogg; Mormon; Moffat Gold. Both

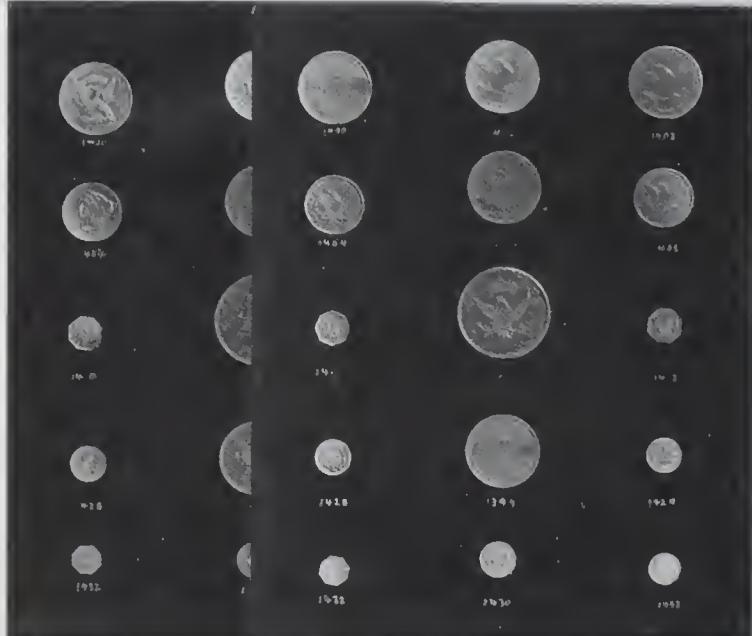
Obverse & Reverse plates.

Plate 19-20: Pan Pacific; Wass Molitor, Schultz. Both



Obverse & Reverse plates.

Plate 21-22: California Fractional Gold; Wass Molitor



Gold. Both Obverse & Reverse plates.

In Money Tree's 8th sale "Jess Patrick suspected that less than 100 copies were printed with plates and of those only 25 may have contained the full compliment of 22 plates. Adams rates this an A+ catalog. A very rare and seldom offered full 22 plated reference sale. Offered over a dozen and half times though not all with the full 22 plates. Of those with 22 plates a few may have been offered multiple times as with this sale which was offered in sale #5 thus being much rarer then what the auction appearances suggest. You have worked hard to build your gold collection over the years. Now by acquiring this reference catalogue you can spend many pleasurable hours discovering if some of the gold coins actually came from this sale by holding each coin and comparing it with plates. (2460.00)

8 1/2" x 10 3/4"

THE LARGE FORMAT SALE WITHOUT PLATES

- 134 June 26-28, 1929. (222) Catalogue Of The Important Collection of Rare Coins & Medals formed by the Late George Alfred Lawrence. 107 pp. 1544 lots. Fine, white card cover with top spine taped, peripheral discoloring. The 12 blank interleaved version. (25.00)
8 12/4" x 10 1/4"

THE REGULAR PRINTED SIZE

- 135 June 26-28, 1929. (222) Catalogue Of The Important Collection of Rare Coins & Medals formed by the Late George Alfred Lawrence. 107 pp. 1544 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Brown card cover peripheral fading, spine chipping, contents fine. (25.00)
6" x 9"

VERY IMPORTANT CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD REFERENCE SALE

- 136 January 25-26, 1935. (264) Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Curios...Etc. The Comstock-Gunther Collections...89 pp. 1752 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, tan card cover. 25 Large Cents. 7 Half Cents, Phoenix Ingraham's Half Dollars, Half Eagles, Rare Military Medals, Rare 1898 Cuban Peso, Rare & Extensive Private & Territorial U.S. Gold, Gold & extensive Foreign Gold, 11 Fractional Currency, 68 U.S. Patterns & 1870s & Cents, Comstock's Extensive (228 pieces) Collection of Calif., Fractional Gold & Includes Unique Pieces Unlisted by Lee #s. Readily available. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1618, 1995

- 137 May 10-11, 1935. (266) Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Stamps, Curios...Etc. The J.R. Treadway Collection...70 pp. 1684 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, white card cover, pages peripheral browning. 80 Large Cents; 98 S?, 8 Half Cents, Collection of Lady Godiva Tokens, Thalers & Half, 40 lots Russian Copper, Swedish Silver, Rare Early US Gold & Private & Territorial, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Early Half Dimes, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. Readily available. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1620, 1995

IMPORTANT LARGE CENT REFERENCE SALE

- 138 June 19-20, 1935. (267) Public Auction Sale. Of the John K. Borcky Collection of Rare American & Canadian Coins, Medals, Tokens, Etc...75 pp. 1970 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, white card cover, peripheral browning. 1100 Large Cents; 93's, 94's, 96's. Virtually complete by variety; possibly the most interesting set of 1794's ever & same for 1796. 53 Half Cents, 25 Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, Extensive Hard Times Tokens by Low, Colonial Coins by Crosby & Maris, Early U.S. Silver by Haseltine, US Gold & Half Eagles, 20 US Patterns including 11 lots of 2¢ & 3¢. Adams A Sale. Readily available. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1620, 1995

- 139 September 20-21, 1935. (269) Public Auction Sale. Rare Paper Money, Coins, Stamps...Etc. The Mrs. W.A. Basset & Other Collections...87 pp. 1822 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, tan card cover. 25 Large Cents ("A few lots resold from Borkey Sale. The Cents were unfairly returned by Mr. Sawicky for no good reason whatever. For this reason we have cut his name off our mailing list"). Lady Godiva Half Pence's, Rare Russian Copper & Silver, Silver of Spain & Portugal, Extensive Colonial & Continental Paper Money by State, Broken Bank

Bills by State, Civil War Tokens, Rare Oval Silver Indian Peace Medal, Early US Gold & Half Eagles, Half Dollars by Haseltine, 7 US Patterns, 24 Fractional Currency. Readily available. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1622, 1995

- 140 Another copy with no prices realized. Very fine. (20.00)

- 141 October 25-26, 1935. (270) Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Curios...Etc. The John G. Townsend & Other Collections...73 pp. 1612 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Very fine, green card cover peripheral fading. 100 Large Cents; choice early dates, S-53, S-13. 15 Canadian Coins & Tokens by Breton, South & Central American Silver & Counterstamped, Colonial & Continental Coins & Rosa Americana, Lady Godiva Half Pence's, Early U.S. Silver, US Gold & Half Eagles, Half Dimes by Valentine, 50 US Patterns including 3¢ & 5¢ of 1881, Rare Private Gold, Conder Half Penny, 26 Lincoln Medals by King #s, 15 Fractional Currency, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold. Readily available. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1624, 1995

- 142 April 3-4, 1936. (273) Public Auction Sale. Rare Coins, Paper Money, Curios...Etc. The Walter J. Livingston Collection of Colonial & Continental Money & Coins & Other Collections...82 pp. 1858 lots. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, yellow card cover peripheral fading. 65 Large Cents. 24 Half Cents by Gilbert, Canadian Magdalen Island Penny, Rare Early US Gold & Private & Territorial Gold, Superb & Extensive Colonial & Continental Paper Money by State, 10 Fractional Currency, 1 Calif., Fractional Gold Lee #23. Readily available. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1628, 1995

- 143 Another copy. No prices realized. Very fine. (20.00)

- 144 February 26, 1938. (287) Public Auction Sale. The Julius C. Steele & Edward Rausch Collection & Others. Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money...30 pp. 770 lots. Very fine, gray card cover peripheral fading. Early US Silver & Dollars by Haseltine, Thalers. Readily available. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, sale 79, lot 1633, 1995

GLENDINING & CO.

London

- 145 October 28, 1969. Catalogue of Coins of The Netherlands recovered from the Dutch East Indiaman "De Liefde" wrecked off Out Skerries 7th November, 1711. 27 pp. 4 Plates. The Post Priced catalogue. Very fine. 1 lot of the 2 catalogues of the Famous late '60s sale. One catalogue is the regular issue, the other being the Post Priced sale. (80.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

- 146 February 23, 1977 in conjunction with A.H. Baldwin & Sons. Napoleonic Coins & Medals, Gold Coins of France & Spain, Coins of Ecuador. 38 pp. 31 plates. Prices Realized. 481 lots. Fine, pictorial green card cover with some lots hand priced. (25.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

THE FAMOUS PRIDMORE COLLECTION

- 147 September 21-22, 1981 in conjunction with A.H. Baldwin & Sons. The Pridmore Collection of The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations-Part 1: The West Indies, Canada, Europe & Africa. 89 pp. 32 plates. 776 lots. Very fine, pictorial green card cover, with estimates. (25.00)
7 1/4" x 9 1/2"

**PLEASE HAVE YOUR MAIL BIDS IN BY
APRIL 5TH AT THE LATEST**

HUGHES, GARLAND C.

21 Ottawa Ave., N.W. Grand Rapids 2, MI

- 148 May 28, 1958. Canada Coins, Tokens, Currency. 24 pp.
535 lots. Fine, white card cover . Tokens by Breton #s.
Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland &
New Brunswick. Scarce and seldom seen. One auction
appearance in a group lot to 1995. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 149 May 29, 1959. Canada Coins, Tokens, Currency & Fractional Currency. 22 pp. 768 lots. Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. Tokens by Breton #s. Newfoundland, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, United States, Biblical Coins, Holy Roman Empire & Austria, Foreign Gold. This catalog is equally tough to find. One auction appearance in a group lot to 1995. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

- 150 January 26-27, 1882. (57) Catalogue of a very fine collection of American & Foreign Coins, Medals. The Property of Theodore Staeblein, Comprising One of the Largest & Finest Collections of Washington Coins & Medals that has been offered for years; an Extraordinary Large Number of Rare Early Foreign Crowns, in unusually fine condition, including the Earliest Known Crown with a date, i.e. "Austria; Sigismund; 1486;" and Many Other Scarce Crowns of the 16th & 17th Centuries, Also US Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes, Half Cents & a small line of Rare Ancient Roman Coins, Fractional Currency, Confederate Notes. 48 pp. 1311 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, purple paper covers, H.G. Sampson ink stamp on cover, old vertical fold. Sweden Silver, 3 Calif., Fractional Gold, 32 Fractional Currency. Less than a dozen auction appearances & not all priced. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

- 151 November 27-29, 1882. (63) Catalogue of the Collection of A.M. Smith, containing Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals, Literature, Paper Currency, U.S. Centennials, Coins, Medals, Fractional Currency & Curiosities. Particular Attention is Called to J.W. Haseltine's Very Fine Set of 1794 Cents. Varieties of the 1795 Dollars, Half Dollars & Half Dimes. Several very fine 1799 Cents, The fine 1797 Half Dollar, The Unique Specimens of Fractional Currency, U.S. Gold...51 pp. 1930 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, green paper cover, skillfully disbound. 85 Large Cents, S-1 UNC, S-37 Descr., 13-94's Maris no. Half Cents, Early Dollars & Halves by Haseltine. NJ & Conn. Cents by Crosby, 130 lots of Pennsylvania Cents or Bungtowns, Superb Jackson Tokens, 23 US Patterns, 1839 Dahlonega Gold, 100 Confederate Notes by Haseltine, 44 Fractional Currency. A copy not priced sold for \$31 in the Punchard Sale. Scarcer catalogue with less than 12 auction appearances. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

- 152 January 18, 1883. 64th Sale. A Collection of Rare United States Coins, Pattern Pieces, Foreign Crowns, Tokens, including Many Very Rare, Brilliant Proof Pieces, and a Unique Franklin Cent & New Jersey Three Dollar Piece. 26 pp. 762 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, brown paper cover partially loose otherwise fine. Canadian Tokens, 1837 Tokens by Haseltine, 38 Large Cents, Half Cents, Early Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Early Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, Continental & Colonial Currency, 13 US Patterns, 30 Fractional Currency. Not in the Punchard sale.

Very scarce less then 10 auction appearances.
5 1/2" x 9"

(35.00)

**ADDENDA & RARE ORIGINAL PRINTED
PRICES REALIZED INCLUDED**

ADDENDA

JOHN W. HASELTINE'S SIXTY-FIFTH SALE
March 1 and 2, 1888.

- 153 March 1-2, 1883. 65th Sale. Catalogue of a Collection of United States & Foreign Copper & Silver Coins, including, also, Fine English Tokens...26 & 6 pp. 963 & 70 lots. Original Printed Prices Realized. Paper covers loose, contents fine. 56 Dollars by Haseltine & 21 Halves, 35 1837 Tokens, 56 Large Cents, 20 Half Cents, 16 Fractional Currency. The Addenda 21 US Patterns, Rare Half Dime, Large & Half Cent & Medals. Money Tree has offered both the catalogue & addenda in sales 10 & 11. This may be the first time that the addenda with the rare original printed prices realized have ever been offered together at auction. (100.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

NEWLIN'S CLASSIC REFERENCE SALE

- 154 April 10, 1883. (66) Catalogue of the Very Fine Collection of U.S. Dimes & Half Dimes. Very Rare Pattern Pieces, Including 1872 & 1875 Commercial Dollars. Also, A Fine Collection of Confederate Notes. The Property of Harold P. Newlin...16 pp. 356 lots. Mostly Hand Priced.

UNITED STATES HALF DIMES

(On concluding the following study half class, I have sent the samples
of the various species to the herbarium.)

1794 No 10. The same. Same as No 9. Herpestes. Still seen away up this peninsula. A few miles off the coast had a ring of rough rocks. On them I found a small nest of these birds. A few small ones were about, a little bit.

14 1700-1800
I returned home from the market. I had a good time. We had a lot of fun. It was a very nice day. I think it's going to rain. I am going to have a nice evening. I am going to go to bed early. I am going to sleep well. I am going to wake up early tomorrow morning. I am going to have a nice day.

25 1780 Oct 20. This is the same place as before, and here I come to do
the best I can. Saw no No. 2. However, I hunted to search
out the old bird, and found him in the same place. He was
different, however, by a slight change in his plumage. The
old bird had a dark brown back, and a white belly. This
one had a black back, and a white belly. Both were
of the same size, and were about the same age. Look
at the picture, and you will see the difference.

Figure 1. Four small (1×1 m) experimental fields. H.G. Sown on left; C.H. sown on right.

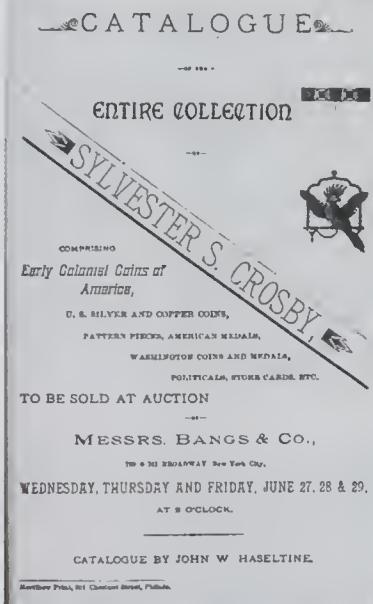
Fine, disbound, old vertical folds, H.G. Sampson ink stamp

on cover. 14 Large Cents, choice 93's, PR '41, UNC late dates. 63 Confederate Notes, 91 Half Dimes of which 24 are by Newlin numbers, 81 Dimes, 13 NJ Cents, 8 Half Cents, 7 US Patterns. All Newlin Half Dimes are priced. When this catalogued was trimmed for binding even numbered pages were trimmed close to the lot numbers & a portion of prices realized are missing for 20 Confederate Notes, 20 Half Dimes, 28 Dimes, NJ Cents, Proof Sets & Patterns. Available over a dozen times at auction though not always priced. (75.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 13286

HAND PRICED & BOUND CROSBY'S IMPORTANT AND CLASSIC REFERENCE SALE

This sale contained a remarkable collection of Colonial coins, especially the New England Issues & other Colonial issues, rare Washington pieces, many unique & rarest pieces of all denominations.

- 155 June 27-29, 1883. (70) Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Sylvester S. Crosby comprising Early Colonial Coins of America, U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Pattern Pieces, American Medals, Washington Coins & Medals, Politicals, Store Cards. 92 pp. 1817 lots. Hand Priced.



Very fine, bound red buckram with cover, old peripheral fold, gilt. **First Day's Sale:** English Coins & Tokens; U.S. Store Cards; Washington Season & Medals, Cards & Tokens; Electrotypes of Rare Coins; **Second Day's Sale:** Foreign & U.S. Medals; Medals of Abraham Lincoln; Medals of U.S. Grant; Early Coins of America, Massachusetts; New England Shillings, Willow Tree, Oak Tree & Pine Tree Coins, Cents & Half Cents, Connecticut; The Granby or Higley Coins, Cents, Vermont, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Kentucky, Virginia, Louisiana; **Third Days Sale:** The Rosa American Series, Patterns, The Rosa Americanas, William Wood's Coins for Ireland, Immune & Immunis Columbias, Confederatio & Nova Constellatio Pieces, The Fugios, Continental Currency & Bar Cents; US Coins, Large Proof Sets, Gold, Silver, 176 large cents and lots, 19-93's, 04 RSm 23 RS referenced by Frossard, 58 Half Cents, 106 US Patterns & Experimental Coins, Books. Over 17 auction appearances though not all priced or as nice as this one. (300.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12176

660

HILL, EZRA

- 156 February 28-29, 1860. Catalogue of a Large and Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals & Tokens, comprising the largest collection of American Tokens ever offered for sale in this country, containing over six hundred specimens, mostly in fine condition, Being The Cabinet of Edward Groh. 34 & 1 pp. Addenda. 888 Lots. Hand Priced. Line art illustrations of Wm. H. Harrison & Gen. Andrew Jackson Medalettes, Atwoods 3¢ Token & B.F. Fetterall. Very good, skillfully disbound, brown paper cover, old vertical fold. Early US Silver, 40 Large Cents, Colonial Coins. The addenda is part of the catalogue. Groh was one of the original founders of the NY Numismatic Society. One of the commonly available early 19th century catalogues though not always priced. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK COIN CO.

- A.M. Kagin & Paul Kagin. Suite 400-403 Royal, Union Building, Des Moines, Iowa

If you are up to the challenge of collecting complete runs of numismatic auction catalogues then try to assemble a complete run of the Kagin's/Hollinbeck sales which is virtually impossible. While the sales are plentiful from the 1970's on and to a lesser degree the mid 1950's and a few other exceptions anything offered earlier are generally tough to find either individually or in group lots and especially with the printed prices realized. Offered below for your consideration either as an information collector or as a set collector:

- 157 August 12, 1953. 162nd Auction of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Currency & Medals. 56 pp. 1852 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Chipped & taped tan card cover loose, contents very good. 125 Large Cents. Early Dimes, U.S. Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Large Size Notes, few Nationals, Rare Mediaeval Coins. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

IMPORTANT US PATTERN DIME REFERENCE

- 158 November 30, 1953. 168th Auction. Outstanding Collections of Coins, Notes, Etc. 96 pp. 2716 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Chipped & taped orange card cover, contents fine. 260 Large Cents; S-272, choice late dates. Dollars by Bolender, Early Halves, 50 Half Cents, Texas Currency, Canadian Currency, Early U.S. & Colonial Coins, 48-1794-1803 Dollars by Bolender, Gobrecht's, Early Silver, Large Size Notes, National Notes, U.S. Gold, 20 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee, 37 Fractional Currency, 126 U.S. Patterns & 80 Pattern Dimes & 1870's. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

- 159 December 31, 1953. 170th Auction. Gold, Paper, Silver, Minor. 75 pp. 2458 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Very good, faded green card cover with small tear at top. "Bingle" Money of Alaska, 60 Large Cents, 26 Early Silver Dollars by Bolender & 8 Spanish Milled Dollars, US Gold, Large & Small Size Notes. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

- 160 February 27, 1954. 174th Auction Choice Selections of Coins, Currency, Etc. 64 pp. 1791 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Very good, yellow card cover peripheral fading. 120 Large Cents. 93's, S-7, S-16, choice m. dts., 39N1, 41N1. 44 Half Cents, US Gold,

Kagin's/Hollinbeck-CONTINUED

Odd & Curious, Large Size Notes Few National Notes. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

161 March 31, 1954. 176th Auction of U.S. & Foreign. 66 pp. 2091 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Fine, red card cover. 180 Large Cents. S-76a, 98NC2, 02NC1. 37 Half Cents, Large Size Notes & few National Notes, Territorial Silver Bars, 23 Dollars by Bolender, Early Dimes & Half Dimes, U.S. Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

162 July 9, 1954. 182nd Auction of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Currency. 88 pp. 2678 lots. Photo illustrated. Printed Prices Realized. Very good, torn blue card cover, peripheral fading. 112 Large Cents, 12-93's, S-10, S-12, S-16. 38 Half Cents, Rare & Early US Gold, Early Half Dollars, 28 Silver Dollars by Bolender, 15 Pillar & Spanish Milled Dollars, Lesser Dollars, Early Dimes & Half Dimes, 125 Fractional Currency, Shield, Pairs, Strips & Sheet, Large Size & 42 National Notes, Small Size Federals. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

163 November 25, 1955. 200th Sale. 73 pp. 2127 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover peripherally faded. 34 Half Cents, 97 Large Cents, Large Size Notes, National Notes, Small Size Currency with Odd Numbers & Error Notes, 36 Dollars by Bolender, Pillar & Spanish Milled Dollars, Early Lettered Edge Halves 1794-1836, 4 Rare South American Patterns, US Gold. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

164 February 11, 1956. 201st Sale. U.S. & Foreign Coins, Currency. 80 pp. 22161 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover, peripheral fading. 44 Half Cents, Early Dimes, 182 Large Size Notes, 71 National Bank Notes, Small Size Note, Errors & Freaks, 23 Dollars by Bolender, Early US Gold, 20 Mexican 8 Reales, 22 Fractional Currency including Fr. 1330 & 1319, 13 Error Coins, 12 Calif., Fractional Gold. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

165 March 20, 1956. 202nd Mail Bid Sale. Idaho Sale. 100 pp. 2708 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover, peripheral fading. 218 Large Cents. S-80, 98NC2, S-272, "1815" (1813). 41 Half Cents, Large Size Notes & 203 National Notes, 62 Canadian Currency & Charter Bank Notes, U.S. Colonial Coins, Early Halves & Quarters Dollars, 29 Fractional Currency Proofs, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Early U.S. Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold. Ecuador Gold. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

166 April 29, 1958. (217th) New York Sale. U.S. & Foreign Coins...112 pp. 2354 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover. 16 Large Cents. Early Silver, 57 Lettered Edge Silver Dollars 1794-1804 by Bolender, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, Extensive Early Proof Sets, Byzantium Gold, 2 1/2 Gold Complete except 3. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

167 June 30, 1958. 219th Mail Bid Sale of Coins & Currency. 56 pp. 1874 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. 121 Half Cents, 222 Large Cents, Canadian Currency, Chartered Notes & Fractional Currency, US Large

Size Currency Type Notes by Friedberg, National Notes, 26 Fractional Currency, Small Size Notes, New York Large National Bank & City Notes, 29 Error Notes, 42 Error Coins. Offered less than a dozen times in group lots. (15.00)
6" x 9"

HUDSON, LOUIS RARE COINS

Greensboro, NC

Louis Hudson Rare Coins also operated as Central Carolina Exchange, & Southeastern Currency, Inc. 65 Auctions, Mail Bid Sales, Bid or Buy & Fixed Price Lists
168 27-Louis Hudson Fixed Price List or Bid & Buy Sales. List #33-November 1985 to #74, 3/15/1997 (not consecutive). 35-Central Carolina Exchange Fixed Price Lists or Mail Bid Sales from 1977-1983 (not consecutive). 2-Central Carolina Exchange. Fine overall. (75.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

KAGIN'S**3 LIMITED LIBRARY EDITIONS**

169 November 2-3, 1973. Sale 301. Sale of the 70's. M.A.N.A. Convention. The Limited Library Edition. 128 pp. 2100 lots. 11 plates. Prices Realized. As new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

170 May 12-14, 1978. Sale 311. Golden Anniversary Sale. C.S.N.S. The Limited Library Edition. 168 pp. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. As new, hard bound gold buckram. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

171 July 14-15, 1978. Sale 312. Metropolitan Washington Sale. The Limited Library Edition. 99 pp. 1375 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. As new, hard bound black buckram, gilt. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

KOSOFF, A.

POB 456, Encino, CA

SPECIAL PRESENTATION LIBRARY EDITIONS

172 March 3-4, 1961. Auction Sale Catalog No. 98. The Edwin M. Hydeman Collection U.S. Coins. 40 pp. 1311 lots. Printed Prices in margin. Photo illustrated. Hard Bound, white, marbled board, gilt with Murray G. Singer name in gilt on cover. 78 Large Cents; 1802 NC2-(not so), 2 photos. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, 1894-S Dime, 1876-CC 20¢, 1804 Dollar, Extensive 164 U.S. Patterns from Cents to Dollars & Gold Patterns, U.S. Gold, 1841 Quarter Eagle, 1866 Quarter & Half Dollar Gold & many Unique, Mormon Half Eagle. Inscribed to Singer from Kosoff. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4"

173 February 1, 1963. The Lahrman Collection U.S. Coins. 39 pp. 1357 lots. Printed Prices in margin. Plate Supplement in rear pocket. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt with Murray G. Singer name in gilt on cover. 354 Large Cents; 1797 NC3, proof late dates, 46 photos. 168 Half Cents, 49 Halves by Beistle, 9 US Patterns & 20 "White Cents", Philippine Coins, Large Size Notes, National Bank Notes, 38 Fractional Currency, U.S. Gold. Inscribed to Singer from Kosoff. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12011

KREISBERG, ABNER

Beverly Hills, CA

DELUXE LIBRARY EDITION

- 174 January 27-29, 1975. The John A. Beck Collection. Also, A Consignment of Rare Foreign Gold. 151 pp. 1548 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized laid in. As new, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. US Gold, Territorial, Half Cents, Half Dimes by Valentine, Early Quarters by Browning, Halves by Overton & Beistle, Dollars by Bolender, US Patterns & 22 Pattern Cents, Unique Alaska Earthquake Medal, 19 Calif., Fractional Gold by Lee. Inscribed & Signed by Cohen & Kreisberg (35.00)
7" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11922

KRESS, KARL

- 175 Oktober 3, 1960. 115. Sammlung Marie Luise Goppel-Dr. Plum-Holler. Joachimsthaler Medaillen, Reformation-Liebe und Ehe-Krieg und Frieden, Münzen von Baden und vielen Ländern, Literatur. 198 pp. 5922 lots. 72 plates. Faded hard bound green cloth with rub, contents very fine. 17 pages of legends. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14250. Grierson pg. 302

LOW, LYMAN H.

- 176 November 29-30, 1886. (14) Catalogue of a Collection Of Coins comprising the Issues Of The United States Mint & Fractional Currency, together with an interesting series of Foreign Coins & Medals, collected by and the property of Foster Ely. 53 pp. 1006 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, disbound blue card cover corner crease. 120 Large Cents. 94's M. Nos. and UNC's. Early Dollars with descriptions, Half Dollars attributed to Randall sale, 1802 Half Dime attributed to Steigerwalts sale, 40 Half Cents, US & Foreign Medals, Argentine Republic, 48 U.S. Patterns, 27 Fractional Currency. Appears evenly at auction between group lots & individually though not priced. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

LOW'S FAMOUS GOVERNMENT SUPPRESSED SALE OF U.S. PATTERNS.

- 177 June 28, 1887. (17) Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of U.S. Coins, Embracing Dollars of Eighteen Hundred And Four, 1836 (Both Varieties) 1838, 1839, 1851, 1853, Etc., The Quarter Dollar Of 1827, Half Cents Of 1831, 1836, 1840-48, & 1852, together with Pattern Pieces & Assay Medals, formed by the late Henry R. Linderman, Director of the United States Mints & Assay Offices. 19 pp. 188 lots. Fine, disbound blue card cover, old vertical tri folds. Foreign Coins, 1804 Dollar, Pattern Large Cents and proof Half Cents. 116 Patterns & Patterns for Gold Coins referenced by R. Coulton Davis's list in the *Coin Collectors' Journal*, Assay Medals. Due to a dispute with the Government over the Patterns, this sale did not take place. It eventually was sold by Scott Stamp & Coin Company (2/28/1888) when 12 lots were withdrawn. The 12 lots & 3 lots reduced? are penciled by each lot with a reference, in pencil, to same on title page. Offered over a dozen times at auction. Important reference catalogue for the pattern collector. (235.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12458

VERY SCARCE D. A. WOODS CANADIAN COINS & TOKENS SALE

- 178 December 12, 1913. 174th. Canadian Coins & Tokens Collected by and the Property of D.A. Woods. Preceded by A Large Collection of Copper Coins of Switzerland and others various, including the rare and curious. 32 pp. 556 lots. Worn blue card cover, contents fine. Copper Coins of the Netherlands, Provinces & Colonies, Belgium, Austria, Ireland, Coins & Tokens of Canada by Breton, Montreal Un Sou Tokens, Woods Numismatic Library. Offered about 6 times at auction. (75.00)
5 3/4" X 9"

MASON & CO.

VERY IMPORTANT PATTERN REFERENCE CATALOGUE

- 179 October 4, 1870. The "Fewsmith Cabinet," A Collection of Interesting & Valuable Silver & Copper Coins, Medals, embracing a fine assortment of Foreign & American Pieces, also, a choice line of Colonials, Washington's, Pattern Pieces, Political, Store Cards, Tokens in Various Metals, formally the property of Wm. Fewsmith. 102 pp. 2501 lots. Faded purple card cover taped repaired, chipped & few small stains, peripheral fading, Contents fine with a few page corners folded. First Day's Sale : Ancients, English Silver, Early US Silver; Second Day's Sale: Bronze Presidential Medals, 265 Large Cents. V. choice pieces, S-12, 21 PR, 23 RS I, proofs L.D. 82 Half Cents, 263 US Pattern, Experimental & Trial Pieces, Assay Pieces; Third Day's Sale: English Tokens, French Silver Medals, Washington Silver Medals, Washington Pieces, Store Cards, Silver & Presidential & Political Pieces & Medalets, Foreign Copper Coins & Tokens, Copper Coins & Tokens of the Dominion of Canada, Canadian Side View, Revolutionary Peace Medals; Fourth Day's Sale: Colonials & Coins of the Confederation, US Medals, Oddities (appears to be the type of items listed in Judd's Pattern books Appendices). A catalogue in similar condition sold for \$100 in the Puchard sale. A large format catalogue as printed. Over a dozen auction appearances & may be a Wiley Hoard catalogue from the Katen sales. Adams A Sale (145.00)
9" x 11 1/4"

MEHL, B. MAX

Fort Worth, Texas

- 180 June 17, 1911. (XVI). Catalogue of the Elegant Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency of Byron N. Rooks. Nearly Complete Series of U.S. Coins of All Mints. Magnificent & Valuable Collection of U.S. Pioneer Gold, Including Many of the Great Rarities. 64 pp. 1780 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, card cover partially loose, peripheral fading. 85 Large Cents. 45 Half Cents, Choice pieces. 21 US Patterns, 44 Fractional Currency, 8 Slave Tokens, 8 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. (35.00)
6" x 9"

- 181 May 2, 1922. LXIII. Catalogue of the Extensive & Valuable James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins & Medals of the World. 193 pp. 2754 lots. 6 plates & Portrait plate. Prices realized. Very good, oversize brown card cover, gilt. 120 Large Cents. 6-93's, 13-94's and choice pieces. 50 Half Cents-14 PR's. U.S. Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Brasher Spanish Doubloon, Early US Silver & 1804 Dollar Colonials by State 7 by Crosby & Maris w/unique Maris 8-F. U.S. Patterns, H.T. Tokens by Low, Gold Coins of Central, North & South America, Huge Silver Coins of Brunswick, Indian Peace Medals, Foreign Decorations & War Medals. (95.00)
7 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12198

Mehl, B. Max-CONTINUED

182 Another Copy. Chipped, loose oversize brown cover, contents fine. Prices Realized. (75.00)

183 May 5, 1925. LXXI. Catalog of the Valuable Collection of Pioneer and Territorial Gold Coins Issued in California, Colorado, Utah, Oregon, the Carolinas and Georgia, 1830-1861. The Collection was formed and is the property of Charles W. Slack. 23 pp. 161 lots. 4 plates tinted in gold, tissue guards. Hand Priced. Worn gold foil cover loose, contents very fine. Laid in are three personal letters to Willard S. Morse regarding lot information and Morse's bidding results. The 161 lots include 57 Gold Coins of England, Scarce Foreign Gold and 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. (50.00)

6 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12493

184 December 14, 1926. LXXIV. Catalogue of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of Rare Coins of the World. Formed by & the Property of C.H. Imhoff. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of Practically Every Country, Period & Issue. Several Hundred Gold Coins, Many Rare. A Fine Collection of the Historically Interesting Siege Coins. An Extensive Numismatic Library. 83 pp. 1808 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, tan card cover. 50 Large Cents and lots. 11 Half Cents, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 3 Large Obans, 125 Siege & Necessity Coins, few Bryan Money, 33 Odd & Curious, Set of Pattern Trade Dollars, Silver Coins of Central & South America, U.S. & Foreign Medals. (25.00)

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #16313

185 November 8, 1932. LXXXVI. Catalogue. The R. Taylor Collection & other consignments of Interesting & Valuable Coins & Currency together with the C.E. Briggs Collection of Lesher Dollars. 67 pp. 1160 lots. 1 plate, Photo illustrated & 1 line art of Mehl's private office. Hand Priced. Very good, pictorial white card cover with small separation top of spine & tape on title page. 300 Large Cents; S-51, 36, 66, 272. 17 Half Cents, few US Patterns, Private & Pioneer Gold, C.E. Briggs Collection of 23 lots Lesher Dollars by Zerbe & 1 plate, Federal & 14 National Bank Notes prior to 1929, 49 Fractional Currency, 8 rare Calif., Fractional Gold. Readily available. (25.00)

6" x 9"

186 April 27, 1937. XC. Catalogue of the Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Formed by the late George M. Agurs. 89 pp. 11966 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, worn purple felt pictorial card cover. 60 Large Cents, Choice pieces and Unc. (few). 17 Half Cents, 507 U.S. & Pioneer Gold, Robert L. Speir Collection of 113 Fractional Currency & Specimens, Canadian Beaver Token B925. Offered frequently. (25.00)

6" x 9"

187 March 22, 1938. 91st. "Quality" Catalogue of the Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins. Rarities & Coins in Gem Condition of nearly every series & period. Formed by Samuel H. McVitty. 90 pp. 2300 lots. Photo illustrated. Hand Priced. Fine, pictorial brown card cover, slight separation at bottom & writing on spine. 100 Large Cents; 93's, S-48, 80, 27?, late proofs. 61 Half cents, Bryan Dollars, couple Lesher Dollars, U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Central & South America Gold Coins incl. 1842 Ecuador Doubloon, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, 31 Rare Fractional Currency only, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. Offered frequently. (25.00)

6" x 9"

188 November 15, 1938. 92nd. "Quality" Catalogue of the George E. Chatillon Collection. U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency, rarities of every series. 99 pp. 2387 lots. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover peripheral fading. 130 Large Cents and large lot. 93's and choice pieces. 70 Half Cents, Extensive Early Halves, U.S. Patterns, Lesher Dollars, H.T. Tokens by Low, 350+ U.S. Gold, Territorial & Pioneer, Swedish Plate Money, Federal Notes prior to 1929, Obsolete Notes, few Colonial Notes, Encased Postage. Most of the US Gold Dollars was purchased by Mr. Chatillon from the famous Collin's Collection of Washington. 12 Calif., Fractional Gold & the 1853 Half Dollar (not in Lee) pulled out of sale. P. Offered frequently. (25.00)

189 March 26, 1940. 95th. Catalog of U.S. & Foreign Coins. In Gold, Platinum, Silver & Copper: Medals & Currency. The Collections of Frank A. Baldwin, Chas. H. Spencer. 68 pp. 1737 lots. Very fine, pictorial tan card cover. 70 Large Cents; 94's (few) 23 RS. Large Size Currency, 18 Fractional Currency, U.S. Pioneer Gold, 4 Calif., Fractional Gold. Offered frequently. (25.00)

6" x 9"

190 October 29, 1940. 96th. Catalogue. Fine Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins With Rarities of All Series. Property of Fred W. Burton, G.B. High. 82 pp. 2112 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover, old slight stain on edge. 100 Large Cents. Choice pieces, S-272, 23 RS. 30 Half Cents, 12 Fractional Currency, U.S. Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Early Silver, Gobrecht, Foreign Gold, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold \$1. Commonly available. (25.00)

6" x 9"

191 June 3, 1941. Sale 97. Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the U.S. Coinage. From Half Cents to \$20 Gold. From the First Coinage to 1936. Including the Most Famous of All Rarities The "King of American Coins" The 1804 Dollar! and the "King of All Rarities" The 1822 Half Eagle! Also: 1802 Half Dime; 1875 \$3 Gold; 1852 Original Half Cent; Rare American Colonials including Virginias Shilling; The Largest Collection of Encased Postage Stamps Ever Formed; A Most Complete Collection of "Hard Times Tokens;" Extensive Collection of Canadian Coins & Tokens; Pioneer Gold including a Brilliant Proof Kellogg & Co. \$50; Rare U.S. Fractional Currency; Confederate Notes, over 2,500 Different Varieties. Ancient Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Rare Foreign Gold, Silver, Platinum & Copper Coins. Rare Medals. 287 pp. 4169 lots. Plates & photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Oversize gold & silver card cover with slight wear, contents very fine. The 1804 Silver Dollar illustration is printed on a silver foil title page & the 1822 Half Eagle is printed on a gold foil title page. 100 Large Cents. 58 Half cents, 120 + U.S. Patterns, Pattern Gold, Private Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 66 Definitive Encased Postage photo illustrated & 1 plate, H.T. Tokens by Low, Colonial Coins by Crosby & Maris, Scarce & Rare Gold & Silver Coins of Central & South America & West Indies, Extremely Rare Coins & Tokens of Canada by Breton & Well Illustrated, Rare Canadian Encased Postage, Scarce Canadian Currency, 111 U.S. Fractional Currency, Essays & Sheets, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, B.H. Collin's Collection of 182 Extensive Confederate, Broken Bank Bills. Very important reference sale. (80.00)

7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12379

127

- 192 Another Copy-No prices realized. Oversize gold & silver pictorial card cover with slight wear, contents very fine. (70.00)
- 193 January 27, 1942. 98th. Catalog of the Coin Collections of W.L. Bowlus, George W. Curtis, Paul C. Buetow. Coins of All Countries & Periods, Rare U.S. Pioneer Gold, Rare Currency. 87 pp. 2263 lots. Fine, pictorial white card cover. 135 Large Cents. 47 Half Cents, 130+ lots U.S. Patterns, US & Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Early Silver, Large Size Currency, 17 Calif., Fractional Gold \$1. P. Offered frequently. (25.00)
- 194 June 23, 1942. 99th. Quality Catalog. The Collection of J.A. Porter. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Including 1796 Half Dollar; 1803 Cent, Large Date With Small Fraction. Ancient & Foreign Gold & Silver Coins, Currency. 73 pp. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial blue card cover. 90 Large Cents; S-264 in "Fine/Very fine", 23 RS 1. 24 Half Cents, US Gold, Private & Territorial, 68 U.S. Patterns, 12 Encased Postage, Large Size Currency, H.T. Tokens by Low, Counterstamps & 1770 Half-Dobra of Brazil, 11 Calif., Gold Octagonal & Round \$1. P. Commonly available. (25.00)
6" x 9"
- 195 January 26, 1943. 100th. Quality Catalog of the Extensive Collection of the Coins of the World. Formed by the late Thomas W. Voetter. Particularly rich in the coins of Central & South America, U.S., Asia & Africa. 84 pp. 2428 lots. Prices Realized. Fine, white card cover with Charles L. Ruby written in ink. Large lots and Large Cents. 134 Lots of Mexican Gold 1733-1915 & 267 Silver from 1556-1917, 15 Gold Coins & 8 Silver of Ecuador, 975+ lots of Central, South America & West Indies, Silver Coins of Spain Dollar Size & Large incl. Huge Rare 50 Real Piece, 38 US Fractional Currency, few Colonial & Continental Currency. Offered frequently. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12094
- 196 March 9, 1943. 101st. Quality Sale Catalog of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Rare Currency. \$4 & \$50 Gold Pieces. Many Scarce & Rare Items. Property of Henry E. Elrod. 51 pp. 1081 lots. Hand Priced. Very fine, pictorial card cover peripheral fading. 117 Large Cents and large lot; 93's and choice pieces, 23 RS. 16 Half Cents, US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, 48 U.S. Patterns, 27 Fractional Currency, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Confederate & Set of Montgomery Notes, Colonial & Continental Currency, Broken Bank Notes. 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. Available. (25.00)
6" x 9"
- 197 February 8, 1944. Sale 103. Catalog of the extensive Numismatic Collection formed by the late Belden E. Roach. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Currency. Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold & Silver with Rarities of All Series. 231 pp. 3530 lots. Photo illustrated. Partially loose worn white pictorial laminated card cover, contents fine. 110 Large Cents. 60 Half Cents, 130 U.S. Colonials, Extensive Early U.S. Silver, & Extensive Complete US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Lesher Dollars, US Patterns, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Federal & National Notes prior to 1929, Fractional Shield, Extensive 220 lot Calif., Fractional Gold. P. Offered frequently.. (25.00)
7" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12054
- 198 June 12, 1945. Sale 106. Auction Sale of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. The Property of William D. Waltman. Including 30 \$50 Gold Pieces; Complete Sets of Colorado & Mormon Gold. The Collection of U.S. Silver Dollars formed by Jack Roe. A Superb Collection, 1794 to 1935, All Dates & All Mints Excepting only 1804 & 1870S. The Collection of U.S. Silver Half Dollars. The Property of Maurice A. Ryan. One of the Most Complete & Superb Collections of Its Kind Ever Offered. Complete from 1794. All Dates & Mints, Including a Proof of the 1838O. Fine Collection of U.S. Large Cents; Minor Coins; Rare Foreign Gold; Platinum Coins; Plate Money. 151 pp. 2206 lots. Prices Realized. Very Good-fine, pictorial blue card cover spine chipped. 400 Large Cents. Ex French pieces, S-188VD, Choice late dates. 230 US Gold, Territorial & Private Gold & Assay Office, Scarce & Rare Gold Coins of Central & South America Incl., Oaxaca Coins & Ecuador, US Patterns. Offered frequently. (25.00)
7" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12095
- 199 February 18, 1947. Sale 109. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins; Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold, & U.S. Currency. The Property of Frederick W. Geiss. Rarities & Superb Proof Specimens of Every Series. 10 Early Calif. \$50 Gold Pieces: One of Only Three Known Specimens of the Wass Molitor & Co. \$20 Gold; With Large Head: Moffat \$16 gold pieces, Complete Sets of Panama Pacific Sets in Frames & Box. 162 pp. 2696 lots. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial red card cover, slight foxing on title page. 269 Large Cents, 3 photos. 50 Half Cents, Early US Silver, 939 US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Large US Currency, Gold Coins of North, South & Central America, Gold Coins of Mexico & Doubloons, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold. Offered frequently. (30.00)
7" x 10"
- 200 June 17, 1947. Sale 110. Catalog of the Complete Collection of U.S. Silver Coins, Extensive Collection of Copper Coins, U.S. Gold & Currency. The Property of Will W. Neil. Complete Set of Silver Dollars; Uncirculated 1794, 1838 & 1870 San Francisco Mint Dollar! and The King of American Coins, The Dollar of 1804! Practically Complete Set of Half Dollars Including the 1838O. Mint Quarter Dollars include the 1823, both varieties of 1827, 1878S & 1901S. Dimes, Complete of All Mints, Including For the First Time in My Sales The 1894 San Francisco Mint Dime! Also The 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Full Line of U.S. Gold. 112 pp. 3461 lots. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very good, blue metallic cover creased with 1879 gold piece on cover. 393 Large Cents; S-48, 66, 68, 39, 2 photos. 100 Half Cents, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine, Quarters by Browning, Bryan Dollars, US Gold, Private & Pioneer Gold, Colonial Coins by State & by Crosby & Maris, H.T. Tokens by Low, Fractional Currency, Books, 56 Fractional Currency, US Patterns, 13 Calif., Fractional Gold. P. Offered frequently. (30.00)
7" x 10"
- 201 April 26, 1949. Sale 112. Catalog of the Extensive & Valuable Collection of U.S. Gold Coins Formed by Charles W. Green. Complete Collection of Gold Dollars, all mints! Quarter Eagles including 1863 Proof \$3 Gold, Half Eagles, many early dates, and complete, with one exception, of all mints, 1834 to 1929; \$10 Gold, 1795 to 1933 all mints: and the first complete collection of Double Eagles ever offered! Fine Collection of U.S. Silver & Copper Coins, Choice Half Dollars of 1796 & 1797, Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper, U.S. Currency. 161 pp. 3296 lots. Very good, pictorial felt card

Mehl, B. Max-CONTINUED

cover soiled, contents fine. Federal Notes prior to 1929, Calif. Gold Notes, Silver "Dollars" of Central & South America, Silver Dollars of China. (25.00)
7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12391

202 May 23, 1950. (Sale 113). Golden Jubilee Sale. Fifty Years of Continuos Numismatic Service offering the Magnificent Collection of U.S. Gold & Silver Coins of the late Eminent Composer Jerome David Kern. Together with a Collection of Percy A. Smith and the W.C. Worten Collection. 196 pp. 2763 lots. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Taped & creased pictorial card cover, contents fine. 120 Large Cents; 93's, S-19VD?, choice pieces, 23 RS I, Unc, late dates. 30 Half Cents, 766 lots of U.S. Gold, Private & Territorial, Extensive & Rare U.S. Silver, 43 U.S. Patterns, Huge Rare Foreign Gold Medals, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold Patterns. Offered frequently. (30.00)
8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12006

203 June 12, 1951. Sale 114. U.S. Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. The Collections of Samuel M. Rapoport, Ben F. Field, Miss Ruby Diamond and Beautiful & Rare Coins, Medals, Orders & Decorations From the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, Farouk I, King of Egypt. Also Some Very Rare Pioneer Gold Coins Property of Alfred Walters. 73 pp. 1841 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Very good-fine, card cover becoming unglued. 150 Large Cents, Choice pieces. 69 Half Cents, Early Silver, 53 U.S. Patterns, US Gold & Pioneer Gold. Offered frequently. (25.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #11966

204 November 30, 1954. Sale 115. U.S. & American Colonial Coins. The Oliver E. Futter Collection. The Extensive Collection of Foreign Gold Coins. The Joseph C. Rovensky Collection. And the Personal Collection & stock of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins of L.W. Hoffecker. 151 pp. 4045 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 100 Large cents; S-6 Unc, ex French pieces, 23 RS I, Unc, late dates. 43 Half Cents, Early Silver, 705 US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold, Colonial Coins by State by Crosby & Maris, Counterstamped Coins of the West Indies, Gold Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Ecuador 1841 8 escudos, Extremely Rare Sixty Peso Gold Coin of Mexico, Fractional Shield, Gold Coins of Mexico Under Spain, Mexico Revolutionary Period, 38 US Patterns, 31 Calif., Fractional Gold. Commonly available. (25.00)
6" x 9"

205 October 25, 1955. Sale 116. The Collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins. Rarities of all Series. James H. Collins Collection also the collection of U.S. & Pioneer Gold Coins. Ernest C. May Collection. 93 pp. 2377 lots. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial yellow card cover. 42 Half Cents, choice pieces. 80 Large Cents. 42 Half Cents, Dollars by Bolender, few Halves by Beistle, 569 US Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold with Pioneer Pattern or Trial Coins, US Patterns, 67 Fractional Currency, 31 Calif. Fractional Gold. Offered frequently. (25.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

MYERS, ROBERT J.

Box 442 Lenox Hill Station, New York, NY 10021

206 November 18-19, 1971. Auction 1. Greek Coins, Alexandrian, Roman, Byzantine, Numismatic Literature. 50+ pp. 679 lots. 50+ plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

207 May 11-12, 1972. Auction 2. Ancient Coins & Early European Coins. 50+ pp. 538 lots. 34 plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

208 October 12-13, 1972. Auction 3. Ancient Coins, Byzantine. 50+ pp. 500 lots. 27 plates. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

209 October 30, 1972. Auction 4. Ancient Coins. Mail Bid Only. 16 pp. 501-832 lots. 6 plates. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. A continuation of sale #3. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

210 March 15-16, 1973. Auction 5. Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins. 50+ pp. 600 lots. 35 plates. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

211 December 6, 1973. Auction 6. Ancient, Ancient India, Byzantine Coins. 50+ pp. 482 lots. 31 plates. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

212 April 19-20, 1974. Auction 7. Roman Coins. The Jonathan P. Rosen Collection. 50+ pp. 519 lots. 1 Color plate & 32 B/W plates. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial white enamel card cover with some separation at spine. Reference Catalogue. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #3694

213 December 5, 1974. Auction 9. Ancient, Byzantine Coins. 50+ pp. 397 lots. 30 plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover with small sticker. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

214 April 11-12, 1974. Auction 11. Greek, Roman, Medieval & European Coins. 50+ pp. 453 lots. 38 plates. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

215 December 4, 1975. Auction 12. Greek Coins, Numismatic Literature. 50+ pp. 409 lots. Plates. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial white enamel card cover, few pages loose. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

216 December 9, 1976. Auction 13. Celtic, Greek, Roman Coins & Numismatic Literature. 50+ pp. 428 lots. 20+ plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, pictorial white enamel card cover. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

NASCA

Rockville Centre, Long Island, NY

FOUR PART WAYTE RAYMOND SALE

217 The Wayte Raymond Collection of Coins, Medals, Currency of the World, Parts I-IV. 1977-1978. Prices Realized. Photo illustrated & Separate Illustration. Near new, pictorial card cover. Two sales in original mailing envelopes. Part I: Ancient Roman & Coins of the World. Part II: Coins & Medals of the World. Part III: Coins & Currency of the World. Part IV: Philip More Collection of: Papal Seals & Harry M. Bottenfield Collection of: Odd & Curious Money. All plate volumes with original covers. Also, has a very strong Russian section, "So-Called" Dollars, & the Very Rare

Complete set of Griquatown Coinage. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12739

NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.

853 Broadway, New York

"In the early days of his business, between 1850 and 1860, his daily receipt contained large numbers of copper cents. Collectors asked to go through his coins looking for rare dates. He began to search for coins himself. He soon began selling many at 10 to 25 cents each. At the same time he was trying to complete a collection. He learned to look for quality and improve his coins with better ones. In addition to selling the duplicates, he was buying better pieces and varieties. He thought he had the best possible collection of cents until he saw the Seavey collection. In 1873 he bought the collection from Seavey for \$15,000 to get the pieces that would improve his collection. He also bought up the Brevoort collection in 1876, the Bushnell collection in 1882 and parts of the Crosby collection. These collections cost more than \$50,000. In 1883 his collection was valued at \$60,000.

Parmelee cosigned his duplicates to Leavitt for sale June 20-24, 1882. He bought back many pieces at that sale. Parmelee consigned the bulk of his collection to Harlan Smith of New York Coin & Stamp for auction June 25-27, 1890. At that sale two bidders, Ed Frossard & Lyman Low got into a fight over the clover leaf cent and rolled on the floor trying to kick each other. H.P. Smith lost a diamond stickpin trying to separate them.

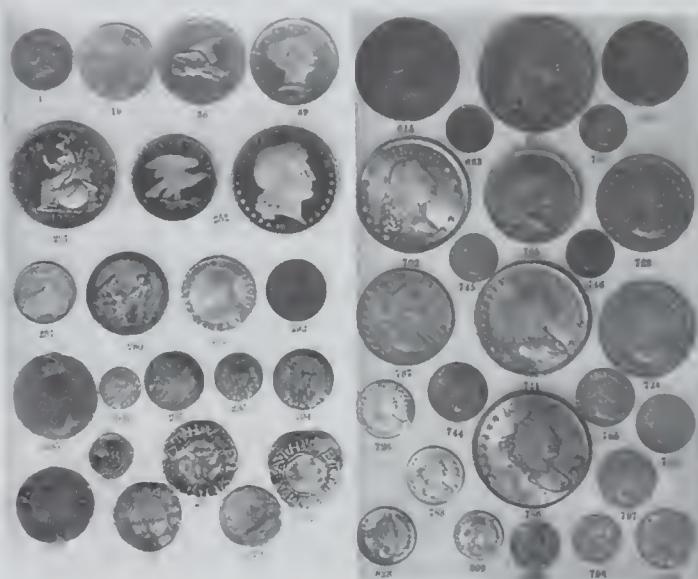
Total amount of the sale was \$23,600. Many pieces from the Bushnell sale in 1882 realized less at the Parmelee sale. The "Good Samaritan Shilling" bought for \$650 sold for \$210. The Brasher Doubloon bought at Bushnell for \$505 sold to Frossard for \$415. The Eagle-on-Globe pattern bought for \$300 sold for \$210. The Birch Cent bought for \$290 sold for \$75. The silver center cent bought for \$120 sold for \$73.50. The depressed prices may not have been an indication of a depressed market. They may just have indicated the impact made by a single strong buyer. There was less competition with Parmelee gone. Parmelee bought the Cohen specimen of the 1804 dollar for \$500 in 1876. It was sold via H.G. Sampson to William Wetmore in 1876 for \$625. In 1874 he bought the 1804 dollar at the Sanford sale for \$700. In 1890 it went to Byron Reed for \$570..." -American Numismatic Biographies by P. Smith

GREAT AMERICAN CLASSIC ORIGINAL HAND PRICED PARMELEE SALE

218 June 25-27, 1890. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Lorin G. Parmelee. 96 pp. 1443 lots. Frontispiece slightly waterstained on outer margin. 13 plates. Hand Priced. Original 1/4 leather, spine chipped & worn away, black cloth, gilt, shaky, original paper cover, gilt, contents fine with a few foxing spots. Catalogue begins with 253 Patterns then 18 Patterns for State & Private Issues, followed by 243 American Colonial Coins, 37 Rosa Americana, 10 Wood's Series, 36 Miscellaneous Experimental Pieces & Tokens, 37 Washington Coins & Tokens, 11 Perkins' Washington Funeral Medals, 12 Miscellaneous including a 1794 Canadian Half Penny, 145 Large Cents. S-80, S-48, 93 NC 2/3, 39N1 III AU., 1848 S.D. with 14 Photos. Coins are then listed

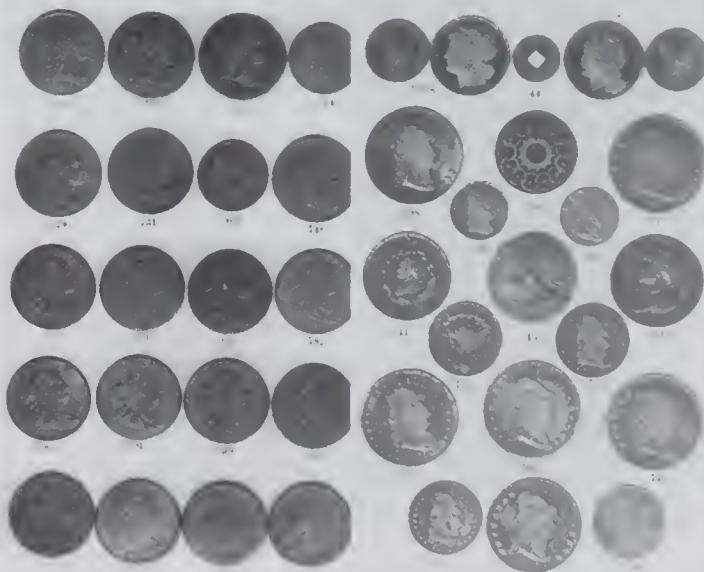
chronologically from 1787 to 1889 including proof sets and ending with 26 Calif. Fractional Gold.

Plate 1: 1792 Silver Centre Cent, 1792 Birch Cent, 1792 Cent, Quarter, Half & Dollar in Copper, 1796 Kentucky-Canada Halfpenny, Colonial Coins; Plate 2: New Jersey, New York, Vermont, Virginia by State; Plate 3: 1792 Disme,



Pattern Quarter, Half & Dollars, Kentucky, Maryland & Massachusetts Coinage; Plate 4: Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Rosa Americana, Continental Dollar, Nova Constellatio & 1792 Washington Half; Plate 5: Virginia, Rosa Americana, Wood's Series, Immune Columbia, Confederatio, Washington Coins & Tokens, Sommer Islands, Canadian 1794 Halfpenny; Plate 6: Fugio, 1793-1794 Large & Half Cents; Plate 7: Washington Half, Fugio Cent, 1794, 1796 & 1797 Half Dimes, 1794-1805 Dollars, Halves, Quarter, Dimes; Plate 8: 1796-1838 Dimes, Quarters, Halves & Dollars including 1804 Dollar; Plate 9: 1795-1809 Large Cents; Plate 10: 1810-1849 Large & Half Cents; Plate 11: Gold Patterns, Gold Fugio Cent, 1795-1804 Quar

PARMELEE PLATE 11



ter, Half & Eagle Gold, Brasher Doubloon, Washington Cent & Funeral Medal; Plate 12: 1819-1861 Quarter, Half, Eagle & 1861 Double Eagle Gold; Plate 13: 1838-1839 Quarter & Halves, 1839 Flying Eagle Dollar, 1846-1858 Seated Dollars, 1864 Dollar & Half. (925.00)

6" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12413

1155

New York Coin & Stamp-CONTINUED

- 219 June 25-27, 1890. Catalogue of the Finest Existing Collection of American Coins, the property of Lorin G. Parmelee. 96 pp. 1443 lots. 13 plates. Hand Priced. The B&B Reprint Copy N° #25 of 250. Fine, green card cover. (40.00)

NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISE

Steve Kosoff & Mike Kliman. POB 175, Van Nuys, CA

SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION

- 220 February 17-19, 1966. The 1966 Convention, Numismatic Assn. of Southern Calif. Special Library Edition Featuring Gold & Silver Coins of The US, Paper Money, US Patterns, & Ancient Coins. 60 pp. 1031 lots. 8 plates. Printed Prices in the margin. Very fine, hard bound dusty white board, gilt, with Murray Singer name in gilt on cover. Large Size & Small Notes by Friedberg & Donlon, 4 Colonial Coins illustrated, 12 Large Cents 1 photo, 3 Half Cents, 47 US Patterns by Judd, Ancient Coins illustrated, US Gold, Charlotte & Dahlonega, Early Half Dollars illustrated, few Barber Coins illustrated, 4 Mint Errors. (50.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

OGILVIE, JACK W.

1122 Hacienda Place, Hollywood, CA

"(ca. 1901 d. 5/5/1983). Born in Paducah, Kentucky. Employed as a film editor in Hollywood at Universal Studios... He began collecting coins in 1935. He was life member 93 of the ANA. He contributed articles to The Numismatist on "The ANA and its Presidents". On May 6, 1950, he was appointed ANA Historian to succeed Farran Zerbe. He served until 1970. He received the ANA Medal of Merit in 1953 and the Farran Zerbe Memorial Award in 1964".-American Numismatic Biographies by P. Smith.

A RARE OFFERING OF OGILVIE'S
11 MAIL BID AUCTION SALES

- 221 April 22, 1940. 3rd Annual Mail Auction Sale. 4 pp. 448 lots; US Coins, Mint Half Dimes & Early Dollars in original mailing envelope.

October 30, 1940. 4th Mail Auction Sale. 8 pp. 711 lots; Early S Mint Half & Quarters, Trade Dollars, S Mint Half Dimes, Large Cents, Error Cents, New Orleans Half & Quarters.

June 11, 1945. 6th Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Paper Money & US Stamps. 16 pp. 671 lots. Blue card cover.

October 14, 1948. 7th Auction Sale of Choice & Rare US & Canadian Coins. 6 pp. 452 lots. Prices Realized. Brown card cover in original mailing envelope.

VERY IMPORTANT CANADIAN SALE

"Three years ago, Leslie Hill and myself purchased the Elmer Sears Collection of Canadian and Newfoundland coins, rich in early silver, and in superb condition. Since that time, we have acquired a few smaller hoards. Mr. Hill now possesses one of the finest Canadian collections extant, while I boast one of the finest in the States. In this Sale, we are offering some of our duplicates as well as a few of the Sears duplicates and a portion of the Wickham Collection of Tokens. The Wickham Tokens, lots 402 to 446, include many hard to get numbers in choice condition...Leslie has the first 200 lots, mine are the ensuing".

May 3, 1952. International Sale Consisting of Canadian Coins & Tokens, Also US Coins in Sets. 8 Mimeographed pp. 604 lots. Decimal, Newfoundland, Tokens by Breton & Charlton, few Currency.

April 17, 1954. Third International Sale Consisting of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money, Great Britain Silver & Copper Coins, Select Australian & Newfoundland Pieces & Other British Colonies. 8 Mimeograph pp. 663 lots. "On this occasion the Dean of present day Canadian collectors, J. Douglas Ferguson, has included a list of his duplicates. The third section as well as the British material is furnished by the Numismatic Gallery of Beverly Hills"

October 14, 1954. Fourth International Sale Consisting of Choice Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money, Also Other Interesting Items. 8 pp. 550 lots. Consignments from Earl Parker, Abner Kreisberg, J. Douglas Ferguson.

April 14, 1955. Fifth International Sale...Featuring: **The First Canadian 1936 Dot Cent ever offered at Auction.** Several other Canadian & Newfoundland Scarcities & Rarities are among the lots. Also listed are many nice lots of Great Britain & Her Colonies. 8 Mimeographed pp. With original bid sheet. Pencil note to Melvin and signed by Jack.

March 16, 1956. Sixth International Sale Featuring: Quite a number of Canadian Scarcities & Rarities: Brilliant Uncirculated Coins of the United States. 8 Mimeographed pp. 749 lots. Prices Realized with a Summary of the sale. "This sale was postponed from last September until the present time due to the fact that I joined Columbia Pictures in the capacity of Film Editor in that month. My first effort..."The Eddy Duchin Story". Consignments from L.M. Reagan, J. Humphries & J.D. Ferguson.

April 24, 1957. Seventh International Sale Featuring: The largest collection of Canadian & Newfoundland Coins and Tokens ever offered by the cataloguer. 4 pp. 759 lots. Prices Realized. Type written post card from Ogilvie to a bidder & signed. Consignments from R.B. Wing & Geo. Spellman.

February 17, 1959. Eighth International Sale Featuring Every Date of Every Series of Canadian Decimal Coinage including Choice, Scarce & Rare Dates, Plus Canadian Tokens, Currency & Coins of Newfoundland also British Proof Sets & A United States Section. 14 Mimeographed pp. 1004 lots. Consignment by Earl Parker including the rare B925 North West Token.

A prize Ogilvie auction catalogue collection, particularly for the Canadian collector. All in fine to near new condition.

8 1/2" x 11"

1105

(300.00)

PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY

Q. David Bowers & James Ruddy. 257-259 Main Street, Johnson City, N.Y.

THE FIRST SALE Q. DAVID BOWERS CATALOGUED

222 July 29, 1957. The Penn-New York Auction Company Presents an Auction Sale of Rare United States Coins. 31 pp. 955 lots. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading, very small upper corner water stain not affecting text. 70 Large Cents; S-80 and proofs, late dates with 7 Photos. 54 Half Cents with 9 photos. US Dimes, Few Halves by Beistle & Dollars by Bolender & 1808 & 1811 Half with photos, Gobrecht w/photo, 1836 & 1838 Half Dollars photo illustrated, Colonial Coins, H.T. Tokens by Low, 6 Patterns. 7" x 9 1/2"

Bov. 36th
a + 120

(125.00)

PETERS, JESS, INC.

POB 123, Decatur, IL 62525. Office 1702 W. Marietta St., Decatur, IL

The early Jess Peters' catalogues are rarely, if at all, offered individually. The catalogues listed below have not been offered individually by any of the major literature dealers to 1995 and as you will discover some are major reference sales with great rarities offered no where else. All catalogue are well plated & lots are referenced.

PLEASE FEEL FREE TO WRITE, FAX OR CALL TO SEE IF
YOUR FAVORITE SERIES OR COIN IS PLATED

223 June 30, 1964. Crowns & Minor Coins of the World. 6 mimeograph pp. 398 lots. Fine, mimeograph paper once folded for mailing, few ink bids in margin. Mexico 8 Reales. All lots referenced by Yeoman. Invoice laid in. Very scarce as the 3rd known sale listed in Gengerke. 8 1/2" x 11"

224 September 21, 1965. Mail Bid Sale. 32 pp. 680 lots. 10 plates. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. From Albania, to Winward Isle listed in alphabetical order. Argentina plated, Canadian Decimal, Mexican 8 Reales many plated, China plated & more. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

225 November 3, 1965. Mail Bid Sale. 24 pp. 574 lots. 10 plates. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Albania to Zanzibar in alphabetical order. Mexican 8 Reales plated, Rare Jamaica counterstamp plated & others. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

226 January 18, 1966. Mail Bid Sale. 24 pp. 511 lots. 8 plates. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Yemen in alphabetical order. Argentina, China, Germany & Mexico plated & others. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

227 April 12, 1966. Mail Bid Sale. 36 pp. 777 lots. 12 plates. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Yemen in alphabetical order. Alaska Token. Mexico, &

Central & South America has plates. Argentina plated. Philippines plated & others. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

228 May 17, 1866. Mail Bid Sale. 31 pp. 654 lots. 10 plates. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Zanzibar in alphabetical order. Many Counterstamped coins are plated, Mexico, & Central & South America plated. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

229 September 13, 1966. Mail Bid Sale. 37 pp. 778 lots. 12 plates. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Zanzibar in alphabetical order. Many Chinese coins are plated, Mexico, & Central & South America plated, Ecuador, Philippines. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

230 October 18, 1966. Mail Bid Sale. 37 pp. 859 lots. 12 plates. Printed Prices Realized. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, few bids in margin. Ancients to Zanzibar in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Philippines plated. Ecuador 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

231 November 29, 1966. Mail Bid Sale. 37 pp. 866 lots. 12 plates. Printed Prices Realized. Very fine, white card cover, peripheral fading, few bids in margin. Ancients to Zambia in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Mexico, Central & South America plated, Philippines plated, Spanish Colonial plated. Ecuador 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

232 January 10, 1967. Mail Bid Sale. 29 pp. 798 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Yemen in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Philippines plated, Spanish Colonial plated. Argentina, Sweden 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

233 February 28, 1967. Mail Bid Sale. 29 pp. 831 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Afghanistan to Zanzibar in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Mexico, Central & South America plated, Spanish Colonial plated, India Talisman plated, 1 Sweden plated. Ecuador, French & German Colonial, Philippines. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

234 April 11, 1967. Mail Bid Sale. 33 pp. 1067 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Zanzibar in alphabetical order. Early Argentina, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish Colonial plated, Philippines plated, Sweden plated. Ecuador 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

235 May 31, 1967. Mail Bid Sale. 29 pp. 1046 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Zara in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

236 September 12, 1967. Mail Bid Sale. 33 pp. 1166 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Albania to Yemen in alphabetical order. Early Argentina, Australia, British Colonial, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines plated. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Peters, Jess-CONTINUED

237 October 24, 1967. Mail Bid Sale. 27 pp. 1041 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Yugoslavia in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Germany & Colonies, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Sweden plated. Ecuador. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

238 December 12, 1967. Mail Bid Sale. 27 pp. 935 lots. 8 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Yugoslavia in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Germany & Colonies, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines plated, Russia, Sweden plated. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

239 January 30, 1968. Mail Bid Sale. 25 pp. 834 lots. 4 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Yugoslavia in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Germany & Colonies, Mexico, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Sweden. Ecuador. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

240 March 12, 1968. Mail Bid Sale. 31 pp. 1037 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Uruguay in alphabetical order. Early Argentina coins are plated, Germany & Colonies, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Russia plated, Sweden plated. Ecuador. Books, Medals (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Ex. Katen Lot 1094

241 November 5, 1968. Mail Bid Sale. 25 pp. 906 lots. 8 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Zambia in alphabetical order. Early Argentina, Italy & Colonial, Germany & Colonies, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Sweden, Ecuador. Medals, Books, Paper Money (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

242 December 10, 1968. Mail Bid Sale. 23 pp. 850 lots. 8 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Venezuela in alphabetical order. Early Argentina plated, Italy & Colonel, British & Colonial, Germany, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Sweden, Ecuador. Medals, Books, Paper Money with Mexico Dos Pesos Gaytan DF61 plated (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

243 January 14, 1969. Mail Bid Sale. 29 pp. 1050 lots. 7 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Afghanistan to Yugoslavia in alphabetical order. Early Argentina plated, Italy & Colonel, British & Colonial, Germany, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Sweden, Ecuador. Medals, Books, Paper Money. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

244 February 20-22, 1969. Public Auction. An Extensive Listing of Coins & Medals of the World including US Coins & Paper Money. 38 pp. 1323 lots. 20 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Ancients to Vatican City in alphabetical order. Early Argentina plated, China Dollars plated, Italy & Colonel, British & Colonial, Russia, Germany, Mexico & Revolutionary, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Sweden. Medals, Books, Paper Money. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

245 March 11, 1969. Mail Bid Sale. 29 pp. 999 lots. 6 plates. As new, white card cover, peripheral fading. Albania to Yugoslavia in alphabetical order. Early Argentina, Italy & Colonial, British & Colonial, Germany, Mexico, & Central & South America plated, Spanish American plated, Philippines, Sweden, Ecuador. Medals, Books, Paper Money. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

PRESIDENTIAL COIN AND ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

H. Joseph Levine. 301 G. Street, S.W. Apt. 632, Washington D.C. 20024: Alexandria, VA & Cherry Hill, NJ.

"Owner of Presidential Coin and Antique Company of Alexandria, Virginia, established in 1971 (prior as H.J. Levine). They joined with Bowers and Merena for the sale of the Julian Leidman and David Dreyfuss collections in 1986. Levine and Presidential conducted 62 auction sales 1969 through 1990.

Levine was on the board of directors of TAMS and president 1989 to 1990. He was honored by TAMS with one of their presidential medals. He served as vice president of the Civil War Token Society. He was a member of the 1981, 1985 & 1989 Official Inaugural Medal Committees. He is a member of the ANA, ANS and other collector organizations.

He has contributed over 20 articles to *The Numismatist*. Co-author of "Exonumia Notebook", a monthly feature in *The Numismatist*. Author of *Collectors Guide to Presidential Inaugural Medals and Memorabilia issued in 1981 at \$8.95*. He has also been a contributor to a number of books on tokens & medals". -American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith The first 8 sales were conducted as H. Joseph Levine, from sale #9 as Presidential Coin and Antique Company, Inc.

EXTRAORDINARY OFFERING OF THE FIRST 42 SALES WITH ALL BUT 2 PRICES REALIZED

246 June 23, 1969-June 25, 1988. First 42 sales in 51 numbers. Fine or better, first 18 sales self paper cover; sales 19-39 in colored card cover; sales 40-42 pictorial glossy card cover. Sales 1-25, 29, 31, 33, 35 37, 39 & 42 are single sales. Sales 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40 & 41 were issued in two separate part sales catalogues. Catalogued 28 Part I is mis-numbered as #27. Missing only prices realized for sale #12 & 40 Part II. Also included is Political Auction #2, August 21, 1974 with Prices Realized.

Very important sales for every collector & researcher of Civil War, Merchant Tokens & Exonumia. My records indicate that this is the first complete offering of the first 42 sales ever made by any numismatic literature dealer. (735.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PROSKY, DAVID

COMPLETE SET OF THE FIVE PROSKY SALES

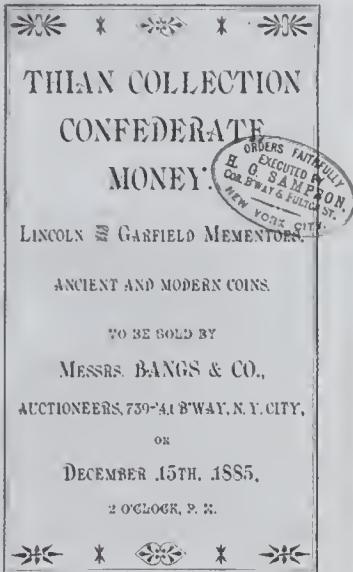
247 September 14-15, 1876. Catalogue of part of a private Collection of Coins & Medals. 54 pp. 1232 lots. Green chipped paper cover, old vertical fold, contents fine or better, uncut. Foreign Copper & Silver, 122 Large Cents, 17 Half Cents, 50 Half Dimes, 127 Papal Medals, US Medals. A dozen auction offerings of this first sale. (35.00)
6" 9 1/2"

THE SCARCE CLASSIC CONFEDERATE MONEY REFERENCE CATALOGUE

"The numbers in parentheses following lot number, refer to the catalogues of Messrs. Haseltine, Low & Thian-viz (H.1, L.1, T.1). Series, letters, watermarks, plate variations are carefully noted.

Canceled notes described as punched when the piece is cut out or clean cut when no part is missing; these latter require close inspection to discover the cancellation".

- 248 December 15, 1885. The Collection of Confederate Paper Money & Bonds of R.P. Thian together with Coins, Medals, Badges, Miniatures, Lincoln & Garfield Mementos. Ancient & Modern Coins. 24 pp. 528 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, green paper cover old, light waterstain on outer edge, H.G.



Sampson oval ink stamp on cover, contents fine or better. 65 Large Cents. The Confederate Currency (197 lots), few US Fractional Currency, Lincoln & Garfield Mementos, Silk Badges. The catalogue in the Punchard sale sold for \$83 and was not priced. Less than a dozen auction offerings. (95.00)

5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13459

495

- 249 May 6-7, 1886. #3. A Collection of Ancient & Modern Coins, Political & Other Medals, Paper Money, Rare Revenue & Postage Stamps, numismatic & philatelic Literature. 42 pp. 1083 lots. Chipped green paper cover, peripheral discoloration, contents fine, untrimmed. Argentine Republic, Foreign Copper & Silver, 36 Confederate Notes by Haseltine, Washington Medals, few Patterns, Postal-Metallic currency of 1862, Colonials, 73 Large Cents, 20 Half Cents, H.T. Tokens, Match & Medicine Stamps, Ancient Gold referenced by Ackerman. A two page attack on the Chapman Brothers titled: The Chapmanese, The new language for Antiquaries, Numismatists and Philologists, and its mysterious progenitors. Over a dozen auction offerings. (50.00) 6" x 9 1/2"

- 250 November 22, 1886. #4. The Collection of H.F. Haines, consisting of Coins, Medals, Paper Money, Postage & Revenue Stamps, Autographs, Numismatic & Philatelic Literature...23 pp. 733 lots. Disbound, faded green paper cover, peripheral fading, contents fine, old vertical fold. US Medals, Continental & Colonial Paper Money by States. About a dozen auction offerings. (35.00) 6" x 9 1/4"

- 251 March 29-30, 1887. #5. Haines-Hamlen collection of Minerals, Eggs, Shells, Coins, Stamps, Paper Money, Curiosities, Paintings, Etc. 32 pp. 948 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, green paper cover, peripheral fading, contents

fine. 1885 Half Dollar with notation, Postal-Metallic Currency of 1862, Halifax Steam Boat Company Ferry Tokens. Little over a dozen auction offerings. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 9"

RARCOA

31 North Clark Street, Chicago, IL 60602

- 252 October 29-30, 1966. (3) RARCOA'S Public & Mail Auction Sale; Rare Coins in conjunction with Oak Park Coin Club 10th Annual Show. 24 pp. 751 lots. Very fine, blue card cover. 45 Large Cents, Type Collection of 24 Large Size Notes, Small Size Notes, US Gold New Orleans; Carson City; Dahlonega; Charlotte & Denver, Bust & Liberty Dimes. Never offered at auction up to 1995. (20.00) 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

- 253 December 3, 1966. (4) RARCOA'S Coin Auction Catalog...24 pp. 420 lots. Photo illustrated. Stained blue card cover, contents very fine. Barber Coinage, US \$2.50 Gold. Never offered at auction up to 1995. (20.00) 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

- 254 March 4, 1967. (5) RARCOA'S Coin Auction Catalog...32 pp. 437 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, yellow card cover. 70 Large Cents with 5 illustrated, Early Dimes, Early Proof Sets, Large Size Notes by Friedberg & Fr. 151 illustrated, National Bank Notes, 15 Early Dollars with 4 illustrated, 31 Liberty Seated Dollars with 4 illustrated, Trade Dollars, 11 US Patterns. Kenneth M. Orem's ink stamp on cover with copy of letter requesting catalogue, bid envelope also laid in. 6 Group lots & 1 public auction appearance. Important Illustrated Reference catalogue. (20.00) 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

- 255 June 10, 1967. (6) RARCOA'S Coin Auction Catalog...36 pp. 862 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, tan card cover. 86 Large Cents, Half Dimes, Dimes, Bust Halves & Seated, 18 Trade Dollars with 6 illustrated. Kenneth M. Orem's ink stamp on cover. 2 group lot auction appearances. (20.00) 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

- 256 February 3, 1968. (7) RARCOA'S Coin Auction Catalog...32 pp. 818 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, green card cover. 50 Half Cents, 119 Large Cents, Barber Coinage, Seated Dollars, 220 lots US Gold, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold, 1 Oregon & 2 Louisiana. 1 group lot auction appearance. (20.00) 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

- 257 May 2-3, 1969. (9) 50..30 Anniversary Convention Central States Numismatic Society; Chicago Coin Club-Host. The Collection of August F. Hausske and other fine consignments...104 pp. 1058 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, blue/white card cover. 7 Spanish Pillar pieces of Mexico Mint & 3 Spanish Colonial Cuts & Counterstamps, 12 Colonial Coins & some illustrated, 1792 Half Disme illustrated, 11 Half Cents & 23 Large Cents, Early Half Dimes, Dimes Quarters, Halves & Dollars illustrated & Seated Dollars, Encased Postage, 4 Mexican 8 Reales & Y-S-19 illustrated, Rare Early US Gold & Territorial & Private illustrated, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold with 2 illustrated, Obsolete Currency, Large & Small Currency, National Bank Notes, 14 US Patterns, 24 Fractional Currency by Fr. A dozen auction appearances including group lots. (20.00) 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

RARCOA-CONTINUED

- 258 June 6-8, 1969. (10) RARCOA'S Coin Auction Catalog: Several Consignments of US Coins...32 pp. 510 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, green/white card cover peripherally faded. 53 Large Cents, Early Half Dollars, US Gold, 88 Branch Mint Gold, Large Size Texas National Bank Notes. 3 Group lots & 3 auction appearances. (20.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

ANA CONVENTION SALE

- 259 August 18-22, 1970. (11) ANA 1970 Convention Sale featuring the outstanding General M.S. Newton Collection...191 pp. 2513 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial white card cover. 50+ Half Cents, 100+ Large Cents, 11 Early Half Dimes, Bust Dimes & Seated Dimes; Quarters; Halves & Dollars, Rare Early US Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Large Size Notes with many Fr's illustrated, Small Size Errors, National Bank Notes, 71 Fractional Currency & Shield. Surprisingly offered less than a dozen times under RARCOA records to 1995. (25.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

- 260 October 17, 1970. (12) RARCOA'S Coin Auction Catalog: Portions of the Collection of General M.S. Newton...71 pp. 1107 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, yellow/white card cover. 90 Large Cents, 350 lots Canadian Coins, Gold, Paper Money & Maritime, 29 Spanish American & Latin American Coins, 94 Fractional Currency. Over a dozen auction appearances. (20.00)
6" x 9"

RAYMOND, WAYTE

"Two absolutely outstanding sales, highlights of the Wayte Raymond series and among the best of any Canadian auctions"-Phil Carrigan containing also a

FRACTIONALCURRENCY REFERENCE SALE

- 261 November 16-18, 1925 The Important Numismatic Collection formed by the late W.W.C.Wilson Collection, Montreal Canada, United States & Canadian Coins; Early American & Canadian Historical Medals Presented to North American Indian Chiefs; Foreign Coins & Medals; Part I. 92 pp. 1260 lots. 12 reprint plates, photo illustrated. Hand priced. Hard bound board with covers, 1/4 brown cloth, gilt, slightly loose at joint. Contents very fine. BOUND with: November 3-4, 1926 Wilson Part II. 44 pp. 850 lots. Tan card covers, contents very fine. Part I, neatly hand priced in its entirety, offers early US colonials, US Gold, US Assay Office Gold, few Calif., Fractional Gold, Private & Territorial Gold, Early Silver, 54 Large Cents attributed, US Merchant Tokens by State, 156 American Historical Medals, 54 Medals Presented to North American Indian Chiefs, Remarkable Collection of Siamese Coins, 19 Dutch Historical Medals, 20 US Patterns including 6-Cents, Collection of US Fractional Currency "This entire collection of Fractional Currency containing 340 pieces with practically every known rarity, including 50¢ Spinner autographed John C. New, and the largest number of varieties and plate numbers ever offered at public auction sale will be sold as one lot. Each note is numbered according to Valentine. With very few exceptions every note is crisp uncirculated". The Canadian section consists of nearly 600 lots of outstanding, nearly complete tokens attributed by Breton and Courteau, early provincial minors of Canada and the Maritimes with numerous examples in proof, extensive

medals some attributed according to Le Roux and a final bulk lot of 535 communion tokens. John Adams rates this sale as A+ overall and the same for Canadian and early medals. [Note there is a handwritten note laid in dated 12/31/52 from Jim Charlton (dba Canada Coin Exchange) to Mr. Murray discussing the latter's offer of \$8 dollars for '25 of the notes.']

SALE NUMBER 1996
PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM SATURDAY, NOVEMBER FOURTEENTH

THE IMPORTANT
NUMISMATIC COLLECTION
FORMED BY THE LATE
W. W. C. WILSON
MONTREAL, CANADA

UNITED STATES & CANADIAN COINS
EARLY AMERICAN & CANADIAN
HISTORICAL MEDALS
MEDALS PRESENTED TO
NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS
FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS

TO BE SOLD BY ORDER OF
THE CATALOGUE
WAYTE RAYMOND
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

TO BE SOLD AT AUCTION
MONDAY, TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS
NOVEMBER SIXTEENTH, SEVENTEENTH & EIGHTEENTH
AT TWO O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
MITCHELL KINSFELD, PRES.
489 PARK AVE. AT FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1925

Part II presents additional 15 and 5 sols dated 1670 and a total of 140 lots of comprehensive tokens. Further offerings include important Canadian and American historical medals, medals presented to North American Indian Chiefs, British and Canadian War medals, British, Dutch, French, German, Scandinavian, Spanish & Italian historical medals, Decorations & Awards. Rated overall by Adams as B. W.W.C. Wilson Collection Part I:12 photographic plates reprinted by Barry Tayman (dated 5/15/76). Excellent quality (full plated original Wilson's exist and have sold for \$5,000). Major Reference Sale. Part I has been offered over a dozen times in numerous plated formats although a few repeated offers may account for this number of offerings. Part II is decidedly less frequently offered than Part I, in fact less than 9 have appeared at auction in the past 50 years. (495.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12102

- 262 November 16-18, 1925 The Important Numismatic Collection formed by the late W.W.C.Wilson Collection, Part I. Printed Prices Realized. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

"The late Giovanni P. Morosini formed this collection of gold coins mainly through his Italian interests and there is a large number of great rarities in that series as well as goodly number from Spain and Central Europe. The Venetian coins form an assembly of rarities from that city seldom equaled. The names of many of the great families of Italy appear on the coinages of various Italian cities".-W. Raymond.

- 263 October 10, 1932. Sale Number 3985. Important Collection of Gold Coins formed by the late Giovanni P. Morosina: Chiefly Italian & Other European Rarities. 107 pp. Photo illustrated. Oversized tan card cover lightly creased & spotting on spine, contents fine or better. "The following are the most important

items: Multiple ducats & gold osellas of Venice; Large gold coins of Parma, Modena, Mantua, Genoa & Savoy; Large Spanish



Philip IV (1643-1665) piece of one hundred escudos struck at Segovia. The largest Spanish gold coin. On the greatest rarity and interest.

coins of Pedro the Cruel, Juana & Carlos & the splendid 100 escudo piece of Philip IV; The famous 1479 gold thaler of Austria commemorating the marriage of Maximilian to Mary of



N 1000

N 1000

Burgundy; The great Danish medallion of Christian V commemorating his naval victories over the Swedes; The famous Zodiac Mohurs struck by the Mughal Emperor Jehangir; A really wonderful series of early Japanese gold coins; Brazilian gold bar of John VI". All these and many others are all photo illustrated. Sizes of coins & medals when given are in millimeters & the weights are given in French grammes, except for a few heavy pieces or lots in which case Troy weight is used. This is an important reference catalogue often overlooked. (65.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8009

SAMPSON, H.G.

Cor. Broadway & Fulton St., NY. Residence, 91 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, E.D.

MANY SCARCE SALES WITH 15 HAND PRICED

264 April 27-28, 1881. (1) Catalogue of A Very Valuable & Interesting Collection of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, the property of L.F. Montayne. 55 pp. 1282 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, blue card cover chipped, gilt, contents fine. 189 Large Cents. Choice 93's and UNC early dates and late dates. 1821 PR. (2), proof late dates and UNC's. Early Dollars, Halves & Quarters, 44 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Washington Coins & Medals, US Medals, Revolutionary Peace Medals,

116 U.S. Patterns, Priced Catalogues. Over a dozen auction appearances though not all priced. Adams A Sale. (35.00) 5 3/4" x 9"

265 June 6-7, 1882. (3) Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins & Medals in Gold, Silver & Copper, including several invoices, Dollars, Half Dollars, Etc. Rare Colonial Coins. Fine Pattern Pieces. Peace Medals, Foreign Copper Coins. 41 pp. 1046 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, blue paper covers, old vertical fold, contents very fine. 121 Large Cents, 20 Half Cents, Patterns. Very scarce, less than 6-7 auction appearances and not all priced. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 9"

266 September 28-29, 1882. (4) Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Gold, Silver & Copper...Fine Half Dollars, Cents, Colonial Coins. The Rare 1868 Pattern Ten Dollar Gold Piece, Ancient Coins, Large Lots of Foreign Copper Coins. 46 pp. 1147 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, blue paper cover, tiny corner chipped, contents very fine. 300 Large Cents. 31 Half Cents, Early Silver, Colonial Coins, Errata bound in. Less than 6-7 auction appearances and not all priced. (35.00) 5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

267 April 20, 1883. (6) Catalogue of a Collection of Coins & Medals, in Gold, Silver & Copper, Including a very large & fine assortment of Crowns, Foreign Medals & Siege Pieces, A choice selection of Antiquities & Curiosities, A few American Coins including the rare Quarter Dollar of 1823, and A number of rare and valuable Numismatic Books. 44 pp. 735 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, blue/gray card cover peripheral fading, very tiny chip at corner, contents very fine. Castorland Medal in Gold, Ancients, War Medals, Masonic Medals, 44 Russian Bronze Medals. 7-8 auction appearances though not all priced. (35.00)

RARE C.F. FROTHINGHAM SALE WITH PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATE OF LARGE CENTS & HAND PRICED

268 May 29, 1883. (7) A Collection of Fine U.S. Dollars, comprising nearly all the rare dates, and a fine selection of beautiful & rare Foreign Crowns, The Property of John Marr, Also, A Superb Collection of U.S. Cents & Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Etc., The Property of C.F. Frothingham. 35 pp. 584



lots. 1 Fine Heliotype plate. Hand Priced. Disbound, brown

Sampson, H.G.-CONTINUED

paper covers, gilt, contents fine or better with Sampson's ink stamp on title page. 90 Large Cents; S-80 and choice pieces. Choice Half Cents w/proofs. Colonials, Crowns, Sweden, Norway & Denmark, Spain, Argentine Confederation, Ecuador, Silver Coins of Mexico & South America. A plated sale, not priced, sold for \$255 in the Punchard sale. My records show at least 7 previous plated sales though not all priced. Adams A Sale.(325.00) 5 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11972

7 1/2

EXTREMELY SCARCE CATALOGUE

269 June 5, 1883. (8) Catalogue of an assortment of American & Foreign Coins & Medals, Numismatic Books, Antiques. 42 pp. 738 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, gray card cover with Sampson's oval ink stamp, peripheral fading, contents very fine. Siege Pieces, Sweden Silver Medal, Medals, Russian Bronze Medals, War Medals, Greek & Roman Coins, US Colonials, 34 Large Cents, 15 Half Cents, 11 Fractional Currency. Less than 6 auction appearances, this may be the first priced one offered. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 9"

VERY RARE SALE

270 July 25-26, 1883. (9) Catalogue of Several Consignments of Coins & Medals, Principally American, Including many rare & valuable pieces; A small collection of Postage Stamps, quite an assortment of Confederate Money, and a few Antiquities, Coin Books, Catalogues, Etc. 40 pp. 956 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, tan card cover with Sampson oval ink stamp on cover, old vertical fold, contents very fine. 200+ Large Cents, 16 Half Cents, Early Silver, 7 Pattern Cents, Early Half Dimes. Up to 1995 there were no auction records of this sale by the major dealers. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

ANOTHER VERY RARE AUCTION CATALOGUE

271 December 20-21, 1883. (10) Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, including many rare American, English & Ancient Coins, (Gold, Silver & Copper), and A Small Lot of Continental & Confederate Money, Books & Curiosities. 46 pp. 1000 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, blue paper cover missing very small bottom portion of back cover, Sampson's ink stamps on cover, contents very fine. 60+ English Tokens, James II Gun Money, 74 Large Cents, 31 Half Cents, Early Silver, 36 Pattern & Experimental Pieces mainly Cents & 5¢, Medals, Colonial Coins, Ancient Coins. Up to 1995 there were no auction records of this sale by the major dealers. (35.00)

272 February 12-14, 1884. (11) Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins & Medals in Gold, Silver & Copper including The Largest & Finest Collection of War Medals, Medals of Honor, Crosses, Orders, Decorations, Etc, (From the Cabinet of J.C. Hills). 79 pp. 1560 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, tan paper cover missing very small portion of bottom back cover, contents very fine. Store Cards, 84 Large Cents, 13 Half Cents, Colonials, 25 Rare Fractional Currency, 5 US Patterns, US Gold & Early Half Eagles, Pioneer Gold, Mexico, Central & South America Silver, Argentine Confederation, English Halfpenny Tokens & Copper Coins, The Crosses, Royal Orders, War Medals, Medals of Honor & Merit, of the Army & Navy section have several buyers named, Errata Bound in. Another scarce catalogue with 6 or less auction appearances. (35.00) 5 3/4" x 9"

273 March 18-20, 1884. (12) Catalogue of American & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, including A Fine & Valuable Collection of War Medals, Medals of Honor, Decorations & Crosses, A Large Number of Russian Enamels on Copper, Several Hundred Confederate Notes, & A Fine Assortment of Antiques. This Catalogue is Particularly Rich in Russian Coins & Medals. 75 pp. 1438 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, green paper cover, contents very fine. 106 Large Cents, Mexican & South American Silver, Siege Pieces, 60 Confederate Note lots. Less than 6 auction appearances. (35.00) 5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

274 April 8-9, 1884 (13) Executor's Sale of a Fine Collection of American & Foreign Coins in Gold & Silver, Belonging to the Estate of the late Emil Justh, to which is added a few Masonic & other Medals in Silver & Copper, A Fine Line of Foreign Copper Coins Alphabetically Arranged, and an Excellent Selection of Foreign Silver Coins & Siege Pieces. 46 pp. 948 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, blue paper cover, contents very fine. US Gold, Private & Territorial, Colonial Coins, US Pattern Cents, Ancients. Less than 9 auction appearances. (35.00) 5 3/4" X 9 1/4"

275 July 9, 1884. (14) Catalogue of American & Foreign Coins, Gold, Silver & Copper, selections from several well-known cabinets, Including the Rare 1797 Eagle; Dollars of 1794, 1839, 1852. A Fine Line of 1794 & '5 Half Dollars; 1855 Quarter Dollars without arrows. 31 pp. 629 lots. Hand Priced. Disbound, green paper cover, contents very fine, old vertical fold, Lyman Low ink stamp on title page, Errata bound in. 40 Large Cents & sets, Half Cents, Ancients, Dollars & Halves by Haseltine. 6 auction appearances. (35.00) 5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

276 October 21-23, 1885. (17) Catalogue Of the Numismatic Collection of American & Foreign Coins & Medals made by George M. Wiswell, Also Several Fine, Varied & Valuable Invoices comprising US Dollar 1794, Fine Dollars, Half Dollars & Cents, Colonial Coins, A Syracuse Silver Medallion, Large Assortment of Foreign Copper & Silver Coins, The Largest Collection of Coin Sale Catalogues ever offered. 61 pp. 1581 lots. Oversize blue paper cover chipped, old vertical fold, contents very fine, untrimmed, Ed. Frossard ink stamp on cover. 377 Large Cents, 42 Half Cents, 20 US Pattern, 23 Fractional Currency, Few Ancients one from the Bierbower collection, 24 Fractional Currency. Less than 9 auction appearances. (35.00) 6" x 9 1/2"

277 December 29-30, 1885. (18) Catalogue of Several Consignments of Ancient & Modern Coins & Medals in Gold, Silver & Copper, a Fine Collection of Continental Paper Money, And A Few Curios...40 pp. 858 lots. Untrimmed oversize blue paper cover chipped & at spine, old vertical fold, Ed. Frossard ink stamp on cover. 70 Large Cents, Early Silver, Ancients, 15 Half Cents, Early Dimes & Half Dimes, US Gold & Quarter Eagles. Less than 9 auction appearances. (35.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

278 July 15, 1886. (20) Executor's Sale. Catalogue of A Large & Fine Collection of Bronze Medals and a few Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, The Property of The Late A.W. Morgan, To which are added several consignments of American & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper Coins & Medals, a few Ancient

Coins, Several Fine Collections of Postage Stamps. 21 pp. 480 lots. Fine, green paper cover with Ed. Frossard ink stamp, old vertical fold. 100 Large Cents, 7 lots Half Cents, English Medals. Less than 6 auction appearances. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

279 **March 24-25, 1887. (21) Catalogue of Several Invoices of Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Medals & Tokens, Including American, Foreign, Greek & Roman Coins & Medals, Rare Communion Tokens, many never before offered at Sales, together with a Lot of Rare Confederate Notes, Postage Stamps.** 35 pp. 981 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, disbound blue paper covers chipped with Lyman Low ink stamp on cover, old vertical fold. Half Dollars by Haseltine, Half Dimes by Haseltine, 137 Large Cents, 14 Half Cents, Colonial Coins by State, 43 Confederate Notes by Haseltine, 18 Communion Tokens. Less than 5 auction appearances. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

280 Bids for all 16 Catalogues must exceed the individual bids.

SCHLESSINGER, FELIX

Amsterdam-Prinsengracht 701

281 **January 31-February 1, 1939. Collection Baron Albert de la Chapelle. Russian Coins; Greek and Roman Gold Coins.**



25 pp. 642 lots. 3 plates with tissue guards. Fine, yellow card cover with estimates. 544 lots of Russian coins from Peter I. 1689-1725 to Soviet Union 1925; 84 lots Greek & Roman Gold & 12 lots Roman Silver Coins all plated. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.

282 **February 6-8, 1969. "Treasures of Two Oceans", Copper Coins of Russia; Featuring Spanish Colonial Silver Coins from Dutch Shipwrecks off the Bahamas & Australia; World Gold; Crowns & Minor Coins; Odd & Curious Monies, Proclamation Coins of Americas, Chinese rarities.** 120 pp. 30+ plates. 1749 lots. Fine, card cover. Prices Realized. (45.00)
6 3/4" x 9 3/4"

PARTS I-IV

283 **October 6-8, 1970. The Collection of the late Howard D. Gibbs, Part I. Unique Primitive Monies of the World:**

American Indians, Africa, Asia, Australia, Oceania & Europe; World Coins & Paper Monies: Gold, Silver, Copper, Special Series of China, Japan, Siam. 126 pp. 30+ plates. 1547 lots. Prices Realized. As new, card cover.

December 14-15, 1970. Numismatic Collection of the Estate of Howard D. Gibbs, Part II. Gold Coins. 79 pp. 1886 lots. Plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, purple card cover.

January 26-27, 1971. Numismatic Collection of the Estate of Howard D. Gibbs, Et Al. Part III. The Primitive Money Session. 111 pp. 1283 lots. Plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, orange card cover.

April 6-7, 1971. Numismatic Collection of the Estate of Howard D. Gibbs, Part IV. Gold Coins & Gold Objects used for Monetary Purposes. 68 pp. 2126 lots. Plates. Prices Realized. Very fine, white card cover. (55.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1614. Grierson pg. 275

284 **November 27-29, 1972. Spanish Galleon Treasure of Gold & Silver Coins, Gold & Silver Bars, Salvaged from the Greatest Sea Disaster of All Times, July 1715. Coins from Mexico, Peru, Columbia, Spain.** 121 pp. 1172 lots. Plates. (45.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

SCHULMAN, JACQUES.

Amsterdam

285 **Auction 281. April 15-16, 1985. 52 pp. 8+plates. 1009 lots. Very fine, card cover. Netherlands & Provinces, Europe, Spain, Portugal Coins & Medals. This sale has Gold & Silver coins from the 'Vliegenthart (The Flying Heart), Lots 405-56 & 2 illustrations. WITH: Auction 290. September 25-26, 1989. 94 pp. 46 plates. 1764 lots. Very fine, card cover with small water spot, peripheral fading. Ancient Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, European Gold & Silver Coins. This sale includes lots 532-698 of Leeuwendaalders from the "Kampen". Well illustrated. 2 sales.** (45.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4" & 6 3/4" x 10"

SEPPA, DALE

103 Sixth Avenue North, Virginia, MN 55792

17 OF SEPPA'S MAIL BID SALES

286 **9/12/1984, 2/8/1985, 5/31/85, 10/19/85, 10/31/1986, 5/15/1987, 10/24/1987, 3/31/1988, #27-4/28/1989, #28-11/20/1989, #29-5/25/1990, #31-5/11/1991, #32-11/23/1991 & #34-11/28/1992. Fine, overall. 9 are in 3-ring binder and others laid in. Few duplicates of above. Equally important reference sales for both Latin America & World Coins.** (150.00)
8" x 10 3/4"

SOTHEBY & CO.

287 **November 8, 1973. Catalogue of Treasure Recovered off The Shetland Isles comprising Gold & Silver Coins & Important Artifacts from the wrecks of The "Wendela"-1737, "Lastdrager"-1635, "Curaçao"-1729 & "Evstafh"-1780. 190 lots. Plates. Near new, line art illustrated green card cover. The consignor has only seen 3 of this scarce catalogue offered at auction in the last 5 years.** (40.00)
6" x 9 3/4"

LOT VIEWING & AUCTION IN ROOM D-11 RAMADA HOTEL O'HARE, ROSEMONT, IL

WEDNESDAY LOT VIEWING: 2-8PM

THURSDAY LOT VIEWING: 8AM-8PM

FRIDAY LOT VIEWING: 8AM-12PM

FRIDAY AUCTION STARTS: 1PM

SATURDAY LOT VIEWING: 7AM-8:30AM

SATURDAY AUCTION STARTS: 9AM

SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH

3, Wellington Street, Strand

**PRICED & NAMED 1848
PEMBROKE COLLECTION**

- 288 July 31, 1848 and Eleven following Days, (Sunday excepted) at One o'Clock precisely each day. Catalogue of The Entire Pembroke Collection of Greek, Roman, English, Scotch, Irish, and Foreign Mediæval Coins and Medals, As published in 1746, 4to, under the following Title: "Numismata Antiqua, in tres partes divisa. Collegit olim et aeri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes. Prelo demum mandabantur, A.D. MDCCXLVI." 325 pp. 1500 lots. Priced & Named. Bound in worn old 1/2 leather, marbled board, leather spine title in gilt, some light foxing. A penciled index of some series on 4 back end pages. Some buyers names are: Edwards, Webster, Curt, Lindall, Prof. Lewis, Bell, Danziger, Borrell, Cureton, Boyne, Callaghan, Biro and others. "Plates of the Pembroke collection had been published in 1746 in a thick quarto volume without text as Numismata Antiqua...."-British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710-1984 by Manville & Robertson.(150.00) 6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8015. British Numismatic Auction Catalogues pg. 91 #24

SPINK COIN AUCTIONS

London, England

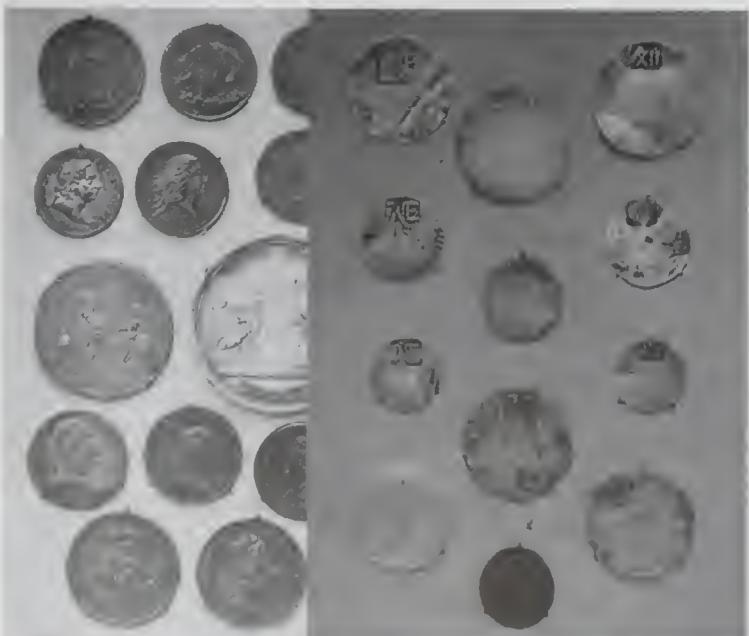
- 289 19 total catalogues. 1979-1988. 16 catalogues Nos. 5, 10, 12, 13, 15-18, 22-24, 27, 32, 50, 55, 63 & 3 Spink & Son. 1982-1983. #1, 3 & 4. #13, 18, 23, 24, 63 & #1 no prices realized. Fine or better. Pictorial card cover. Plates & Photo illustrated. (90.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

STROBRIDGE, WILLIAM HARVEY

No. 1 Gates Ave

PRICED & PLATED CLAY SALE

- 290 December 5-7, 1871. (9) Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of American Coins & Medals, the property of Charles Clay of Manchester England. 97 pp. 1356 lots. 2 plates. Hand Priced. Worn, chipped green paper cover & spine, contents fine, untrimmed. Plate 1: N.E. Shillings, N.E. Penny & Mass., Pine



Tree. Plate 2: 1787 Immundis Columbia, Georgius III, Upper Canada Preserved Rev: "Presented by a grateful Country for Merit" by T. Wyon, Elephant Piece, 1793 Wreath,

Liberty Cap & 1809 Cent, 1733 Rosa Americana, 1792 Washington President, Pattern for a Penny of George I. 170 Half and Large Cents, Choice pieces, Rare Colonials & Fakes, Early & Rare Storecards, U.S. Medals & Political Tokens, A Few Spanish-American Coins 6 lots of Mexico, 1 Peru & 1 of Caracas, Early U.S. Gold, Early U.S. Silver including 1799 Dollar countermarked, Half Dimes, 20 US Patterns, Continental Currency & State Tokens & Coins, Coins, Medals & Tokens Relating to Washington. A title page after page 83 "Catalogue of a Complete Collection of the Isle Of Man Currency, From Its First to Its Latest Issues, with Bank Notes & Money Cards, in connection with the islands, or Illustrative of the Triune by Charles Clay, M.D. The most complete collection of its kind in the world, and one that cannot be formed again". Isle of Man lots follow, Remarks on Model Designs of two Royal Seals for Maryland in America, and the Island of Jamaica, by Simon in the Reign of Charles II. (about 1662-3) by Clay. This important sale is also considered Woodward's "C" sale because of the joint participation supposedly between Strobridge & Woodward (300.00) 6" x 10"

- 291 June 18-20, 1873. (13th) Catalogue of a Miscellaneous Collection of Coins & Medals, particularly rich in American Cents & American Gold, from the cabinets of L.G. Parmelee & G.F. Seavey. 76 pp. 1202 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, disbound, green card cover. 310 Large Cents. Choice pieces and Unc's. 74 Half Cents, U.S. & Foreign Medals, Masonic Medals & Tokens, Colonial & State Coins & Tokens, Canadian Tokens & Side View, Early U.S. Gold & Silver, Half Dimes, 78 U.S. Patterns exten., Cents. Generally available though not priced. Adams A Sale(75.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

- 292 September 24-27, 1873. (15th). Catalogue of J.M. MacCallister's Collection of Coins & Medals. 96 pp. 1625 lots. 1 plate. Hand Priced. Green paper cover, cover & spine chipped contents fine, untrimmed. Plate contents:



Medals, Thalers, Pine Tree & 1838 Half Pattern. 110 Large Cents. Coins & Tokens of Canada & other English Colonies, Medals of Washington, 50 Half Cents, Early Silver, 18 US Patterns Crowns, World Coins, Colonial &

- State Coinage, Early Silver, few Bechtler & Calif. Gold, Silver Coins of Europe, North & South America by dates, US Tokens & Store Cards. Offered in the plated version 6-8 times & little over dozen times unplated. (175.00) 6" x 9 1/2"
- 293 April 28, 1875. (21). Catalogue of Ancient & Modern Coins; Gems; Egyptian Antiquities; Indian Implements, and Relics from Western Mounds; Bric-A-Brac; Minerals; Etc. Being the entire collection of Joseph E. Gay...100 pp. 1809 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, disbound, blue/gray card cover with T.R. Strobridge ink stamp on cover 7 other notations. Early English, Coins of Scotland before the Union, Ancient Coins, US Colonials, Larger & Half Cents, 12 US Patterns, Mexico, South America. This catalogue comes in two versions 1: just Gays portion & 2: this complete version. Commonly available though not priced. (50.00) 5 1/2" x 9"
- 294 May 17, 1875. (22). Catalogue of the Stenz Collection of Modern Coins, Medals & Tokens, The Most Extensive Ever Published in America. 236 pp. 3871 lots. Hand Priced. Very fine, disbound, green paper cover slightly chipped, Priced 1875 in ink on cover. (This collection was initially formed by F. Vieweg, of Berlin, Prussia from the collections of Baron Welzl von Wellenheim, of Vienna; Prince of Pless, Berlin; Baron of Schultheiss Rechberg; & K. Vander Chijs, Amsterdam) British Coins, Coins of France, Ancients, Coins & Medals of Russia, US Gold, Pioneer & Territory Gold, 1804 Dollar, Large Cents, Coins of Mexico & Cob Money, Central & South America, Ecuador, West Indies, Denmark, Sweden, Netherlands, extensive Germany & Cities. Commonly available though not priced. (50.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"
- 295 November 16, 1875. (23rd). Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Ancient & Modern Coins & Medals comprising The Whole of the Cabinet Formed by The Late James H. Taylor. with Selections From Others, & An Addenda. 123 pp. 2389 lots. Fine, oversize tan card cover. 100 Large Cents. 93's; S-80. Greek & Roman Coins, Vernon Medals, U.S. Medals, Papal Medals & Coins, U.S. Colonial & State Coins & Tokens, U.S. Coins by Date, Superb U.S. Copper & Silver, Coins of Spain & Mexico. Readily available catalogue. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 9"
- 296 June 12, 1876. (26th). Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Coins & Medals, Made By An Amateur, and now the property of Loring G. Parmelee. (Brevoort) With an Important Addenda, belonging to J. Augustus Johnson. 137 pp. 2557 + 352 lots. Hand Priced. Blue paper cover chipped & at spine, contents fine. 170 Large Cents, Choice pieces. Rare Anglo-Norman, Coins of Spain, Silver Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Rare 1808 Patterns of Hayti, 100 U.S. Patterns & Pattern Cents, Washington Pieces, Ancients, 40 Half Cents, Early Silver, Colonial & State Coins & Tokens, Whig Medalets, the 352 addenda lot of Greek & Roman coins & others sold as one lot for \$700. Commonly available though not priced. (50.00) 6" x 9 1/2"
- 297 October 17-20, 1876. (27). Catalogue of a collection of Ancient & Modern Coins. In Two Parts. Part I. Known as the Havana Collection, being particularly Rich in

Ancient & Modern Coins of Spain, in Gold, Silver & Bronze. Part II. Selected from the extensive cabinet of Fergusson Haines, Esq., Of Biddeford, ME., containing nearly a full series of US Silver Coins & many Foreign Silver and Copper Coins & Medals. 80 pp. 1753 lots. Hand Priced. Chipped red paper cover & spine, lacking rear cover, contents fine. Copper, Silver Coins of Ancient Hispania, Coins of Portugal & Brazil, Coins of Mexico, Central & South America & Ecuador, Old Hammered Silver Coins Dollar Size, Ancients, Early US Silver, Large & Half Cents, Swedish Coins, 1797 Unc., Half Dime. A dozen offerings though not all priced. (50.00) 7" x 10 1/4"

- 298 March 8-9, 1877. (28). Catalogue of Valuable Medals & Coins, comprising the whole of the collection of William Anderson, now the property of his daughter, Mrs. B.F. Wyman; together with A Large Number of the Most Valuable Pieces in the Stenz Collection & Important Selections from the Cabinet of Geo. W. Cram. 34 pp. 680 lots. Very good, red paper cover chipped & folded at corner. Ancient Coins, Large & Half Cents, Early US Silver, Crowns attributed by Wellenheim & Madai, 24 US Patterns & 1870. Readily available. (35.00) 6" x 9 1/2", Acquired from Katen, lot 427
- 299 March 19-21, 1878. (29). Catalogue of the Snow Collection of Modern Silver Medals & Coins, with a Copious Appendix in the latter will be found an interesting variety of American & Foreign Copper Coins & Medals...60 pp. 1067 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, disbound, blue/gray card cover. Priced inked on cover. Errata bound in back. Coins of Mexico & Cobs, Crowns, Sweden & Denmark, English Coins before & after the Union, Medals, 33 Large Cents, Copper Medals. Commonly available though not priced. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 9"

SUPERIOR GALLERIES

IMPORTANT REFERENCE CATALOGUE

- 300 December 11, 1992. Paul Karon Collection of 8 Escudos and other Classic Latin American Coinage. 200+ pp. 200 lots. Photo illustrated. Prices Realized. Fine, pictorial card cover with bottom pages slightly bent. Every lot is photo illustrated in color both obverse/reverse with attributions, technical data, historical notes, rarity comments, provenance, quality description & value estimation. (25.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

SWISS BANK CORPORATION

Basel-Zürich.

ANOTHER OPPORTUNITY TO COMPLETE YOUR COLLECTION

- 301 Auction 12. January 26-27, 1983. 241 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1194 lots. Prices Realized. Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas. (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

- 302 Auction 14. January 29-31, 1985. 409 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2205 lots. Prices Realized. Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

**ORDER YOUR PONTERIO AND ASSOCIATES
AUCTION CATALOGUE NOW!
SEE ENCLOSED FLYER**

Swiss Bank-CONTINUED

303 Auction 19. January 26-28, 1988. 606 pp. 7 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3312 lots. Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of the World, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

304 September 14-15, 1988. Auction-Auktion 20. Coins of Peru. 220 pp. 1356 lots. 4 color plates (1 of map), Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial hard cover. The definitive reference auction catalogue of the largest private collection of Peruvian coins. Bulk from the period of "Cob" coinage, all the Peruvian mints including Potosi. Freeman Craig was a major contributor to the preparation of this catalogue. (50.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

305 Auction 21. January 24-26, 1989. 461 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2541 lots. Pictorial hard board. As new. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

306 Auction 23. September 20, 1989. 171 pp. 2 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1176 lots. Pictorial hard board. As new. no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

307 Auction 24. January 23-25, 1990. 481 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2414 lots. Prices Realized. Pictorial hard board. As new. no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

308 Auction 25. September 19-20, 1990. 310 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2119 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

309 Auction 26. January 22-24, 1991. 418 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2564 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

310 Auction 27. January 24, 1991. 118 pp. 4 color plates (1 of map) & Photo illustrated. 446 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Collection of Spanish Colonial and Spanish Coins. (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

311 Auction 29. January 28-30, 1992. 394 pp. 5 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2128 lots. Prices Realized. Pictorial hard cover, mint, with/prl. Gold & Silver Coins, Banknotes and Medals of the World, Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Asia, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

312 Auction 30. September 15-17, 1992. 463 pp. Photo illustrated. 2993 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Celts, Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Gold & Silver Coins of the World, Europe, Russia, Netherlands, Spain, Middle East, Africa, Japan, The Americas, USA (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

313 Auction 31. September 17, 1992. 160 pp. 1 color map & Photo illustrated. 485 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Niederländische Rechenpfennige und Marken. (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

314 Auction 32. January 26-28, 1993. 520 pp. 12 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3155 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint. Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, U.S. Gold. Chinese Dollars. (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

315 Auction 33. September 20-22, 1993. 478 pp. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 3327 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Ancient, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, Asia, The Americas. (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

316 Auction 41 & 42. September 10-12, 1996 & January 21-23, 1997. 345 & 578 pp. 8 color plates & Photo illustrated. 2392 & 3431 lots. Pictorial card cover, Near new. Ancient, Byzantine, Talers, Gold & Silver Coins and Medals of Switzerland, Germany, France, Great Britain, Italy, Portugal, Russia, Switzerland, Spain, Vatican, Middle East, Africa, The Americas, U.S. Gold. (20.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

317 Swiss Bank Corporation and Spink & Son / Taisei-Zürich
The famous 2 part reference sale of Swedish coins, medals and banknotes with illustrations, brief biography, and photos from Gustav Vasa (1523-1560) through Charles XIV Gustav from 1973. Included also, Heraldry of Sweden and Coat of Arms of the Swedish provinces and possessions.
Auction. 11/30/1989. 179 pp. 4 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1069 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Coins of Sweden-Part 1. 1512-1697.
Auction. 5/14/1990. 198 pp. 3 color plates & Photo illustrated. 1272 lots. Pictorial hard cover, mint, no/prl. Coins and Banknotes of Sweden-Part 2. 1697-1988. (30.00) 8 1/4" x 9 1/2"

WEYL, ADOLPH.

Berlin, Germany

CLASSIC REFERENCE CATALOGUE

318 January 1878. Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. Amerika. II. Abtheilung: Central-Amerika. a) Mexico. 1970 OIN reprint. 1164 pp. 3997 lots Line art illustrated. Near new, brown cloth, gilt. Text in German. Contents of Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, Haiti, West Indies, Guyana, Venezuela, Colombia, Granada, Panama, Ecuador, Brazil, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Uruguay & Paraguay. (40.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11558*

**WOODWARD, WILLIAM ELLIOT
EARLY WOODWARD SALES**

- 319 January 8, 1861. 3rd. Catalogue of a Very Large & Valuable Collection of Coins, Medals, Store Cards, Medalets, U.S. & Foreign, comprising many Very Rare Specimens of U.S. Coinage, Both Colonial & of the Regular Issues of the U.S. Mint, Washington Pieces, Rare Cents, Half Cents, Dimes, Half Dimes. Also, Several Hundred Fine Specimens of Foreign Coinage... 20 pp. 702 lots. Hand Priced. Worn 1/4 leather, marbled boards bound over original green paper covers, contents fine. 170 Large Cents, 1815's (altered). Half Cents, Early Silver & Half Dimes, 73 lots Colonial & Experimental Pieces, US Medalets, Medals & Store Cards, Washington Pieces, couple Ring Cents. This sale was postponed from 12/26/1860. *Somewhat available with over a dozen auction appearances though not all hand priced.* (55.00)
5 3/4" x 9". Acquired from Durst, Sale 3.
- 320 April 28-May 1, 1863. 5th. Catalogue of Selected Specimens of Coins & Medals, From the American Portion of the Collections of Henry M. Brooks, Jeremiah Colburn, J.M. Finotti, Edward M. Field & Augustine Shurtleff. The Property of W. Elliot Woodward...112 pp. 2569 lots. Worn & soiled tan paper cover chipped & at spine, peripheral fading. 210 Large Cents, Choice pieces, 93's, 23 RS, late PR's. Half Cents, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Early US Gold, Sage Tokens, Extensive Presidential & Political Tokens, Store Cards, Revolutionary Tokens, 221 lots Superb Colonial Coins, U.S. Medals, Washington Pieces, Extensive Electrotypes of Rare U.S. Coins. 73 U.S. Patterns. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* Adams A Sale (75.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"
- 321 March 30, 1864. 8th. Catalogue of U.S. & Foreign Coins, Medals & Tokens, selected from the stock of W. Elliot Woodward...23 pp. 574 lots. Very good, no covers, old vertical fold, partially loose. 80 Large Cents, Choice pieces including '99, '04. Half Cents, 82 lots of Colonial Coins, Early Dimes & Half Dimes, Electros, Washington Pieces, Presidential & Politicals, Catalogues. *A scarcer catalogue with just a dozen auction appearances.* (45.00)
5 3/4" x 10", Acquired from Katen.
- 322 October 18-22, 1864. 10th. (Fifth Semi-Annual Sale of W. Elliot Woodward's Collection of American & Foreign Coins & Medals) Catalogue of U.S. Coins, Medals, from The Cabinets of J.N.T. Levick, J. Osborn Emery, F.I. Ilsley & L.H. Abbey, all of which have recently been purchased by the present Owner, W. Elliot Woodward, also, A fine selection of Foreign Coins & Medals, both ancient & modern...155 pp. 2942 lots. Brown paper cover chipped, partially unopened, contents show old water stain on few outer pages, perfect candidate for binding, lot 17-19 cut out of Greek Coins. 130 Large Cents, Choice pieces, S-80, Smith '99. Half Cents, Greek & Roman Coins, English Coins & Medals, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Presidential & Political Medals, Extensive Colonial Coins, U.S. Gold, Extensive Washington Pieces, Electrotypes of Rare Coins & Medals, Rare Catalogues, 101 US Patterns. *Over a dozen auction appearances.* Adams A Sale (75.00)
6" x 9 3/4"

- 323 December 19, 1865. 12th. (W. Elliot Woodward's Seventh Semi-Annual Sale of American & Foreign Coins & Medals) Catalogue of U.S. Coins, Medals, Selected from the Cabinets of Bach, Bertsch, Colburn, Emery, Finotti, Ilsley, Levick, Lilliendahl, Lightbody, McCoy, Semple, Shurtleff, & other collections purchased at various times by W. Elliot Woodward. Also, A few fine Foreign Coins & Medals...109 pp. 2675 lots. Very good, chipped & stained cover, lacking rear cover, old waterstain around outer spine with no effect on contents, uncut. 170 Large Cents, (12) 93's, S-80, 2 RS, choice pieces, electro's. Choice Half Cents. Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes & from New O Mint, Two Unique Fugios, Two Types of Higley Copper, Early U.S. Gold, Colonial Coins & Extensive Conn., Store Cards, Washington Pieces, Electrotypes, Catalogue, 16 Calif., Fractional Gold, 81 U.S. Patterns. *A scarcer catalogue with 8-10 auction appearances.* (65.00)
6 1/4" x 9 3/4"
- 324 April 24-27, 1866. 14th. (W. Elliot Woodward's Eighth Semi-Annual Sale of American & Foreign Coins & Medals) Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection of Francis S. Hoffman...120 pp. 2340 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, contents very fine. 300 Large Cents, V. choice pieces, many Unc's, proofs. Half Cents, Extensive English Coins & Medals, 17th Century English Tokens, Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Presidential & Politicals, Few Early Gold & Bechtler Dollars, 135 Colonial Coins, Washington Medals, Pioneer Base Ball Club Medal, 52 US Patterns. Over a dozen auction appearances though not all priced. (75.00)
5 7/8" x 9 1/4"
- 325 October 28-November 2, 1867. 17th. Catalogue of the Numismatic Collection formed by Joseph J. Mickley. Now The Property of W. Elliot Woodward...220 pp. 3349 lots. 1996 reprint, buyers names and prices bound at back. As new, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Superb English, Papal Coins, Early U.S. Silver, Large Cents, U.S. Patterns, Rarest Colonial Coins, Store Cards, U.S. Medals, Coins of Mexico, Central & South America, Washington Pieces, Catalogues. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/4"
- 326 March 9-12, 1880. 27th. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, U.S. & Foreign Gold, Silver & Copper. Also, A Fine Lot of U.S. Fractional Currency, and a Large Collection of Auction Catalogues of Coins. Emery, Taylor & Loomis Collections...126 pp. 2941 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, skillfully disbound, bottom pages watermark, not affecting text. 147 Large Cents. Choice 93 cad., Unc. late dates. Half Cents, Excellent Early U.S. Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, English Tokens 1794-5, Store Cards, Sutlers' Checks, Early U.S. Gold & Bechtler, Washington Pieces, Memorials of The War 1861-5 Badges & Medals etc., Presidential & Political Medals, Extensive Auction Catalogues, 91 Early American Coins, Mexico & South America Coins, 44 Fractional Currency, 5 Calif., Fractional Gold, 33 US Patterns. *A partially hand priced catalogue sold for \$36 in the Punchard sale. Scarcer sale with about a dozen auction appearances.* (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"
- 327 June 17-18, 1880. 29th. Executor's Sale. Catalogue of Bric-A-Brac Belonging to the Estate of the late Gideon N. Searing. 34 pp. 723 lots. Chipped paper covers with waterstain around edges not affecting text, uncut edges. Couple of Badges, Naval Badges, Seals. *About a dozen auction appearances.* (20.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

WOODWARD-CONTINUED

- 328 June 14-16, 1880. 30th. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Coin Catalogues, etc. Comprising The Entire Collection of Early American & Colonial Coins of W.T. Curtis...70 pp. 2005 lots. Very good, unopened, green paper cover chipped, contents fine. 360 Large Cents; 93's, S-15. Colonials include Extensive Mass. Silver, 300 Conn. Cents & 86 NJ Cents, 19 Fractional Currency, Catalogues, 8-1858 Pattern Cents. Available through auctions. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

- 329 September 1-3, 1880. 31st. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Books, Coin Sale Catalogues. Being The Entire U.S. Collection of Wm. J. Jenks...66 pp. 1694 lots. Hand Priced. Very good, skillfully disbound, small water stain on bottom pages not affecting text. 80 Large Cents, Choice pieces, 93's, S-80. Half Cents, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, Medals, 278 Colonial Coins & Extensive Conn., Rare Gobrecht. 3 page list of Periodicals, 31 Fractional Currency, 71 Rare U.S. Patterns. A copy, not priced, sold for \$33 in the Puchard sale. Scarcer sale with just over a dozen auction appearances. Adams A Sale (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

- 330 Another Copy. The Thick Paper Edition. Hand Priced. Very good, covers chipped & loose, water stain cover around edges. (45.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Acquired from Durst Sale #5, M&M Bourne Sale #2,

**FERGUSON HAINES SALE.
HAND PRICED with the 1 PLATE.**

- 331 October 13-16, 1880. 32nd. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, Fractional Currency, Numismatic Books, Coin Sale Catalogues. The Entire Collection of Ferguson Haines...95 pp. 2335 lots. 1 plate. Hand priced. Very good, skillfully disbound, chipped covers. 220 Large Cents. 93's NC2, 94's, S-48. Smith cent. Excellent Early Silver, Nearly full page remarks on 1802 Half Dime, Extensive Colonial Coins & Conn. & NJ, Store Cards. The Plate illustrates: 1653 Commonwealth Crown: Large Cents; "Ameri"; "Clover Leaf", 1793, 97, 99 & 1804: 1796



1 Half Cent: 1794 Dollar: 1796, 97 & 1804 Half Dollar: 1804, 23 & 27 Quarters: 1796 & 97 Dime: 16 stars: 1802 Half Dime: NE Shilling: Willow Tree Shilling: 1787 NY "Excelsior": 1670 Gloriam Regni: Baltimore Six-pence: 1694 Carolina Elephant:

1796 British Settlement of Kentucky: 1792 Washington Half Dollar & "Carry me to Atwoods". The copper coins on the plate are very dark. Dick Punchard's example sold for \$255 in auction 6. The unplated sale is commonly available while the plated example has been offered a dozen times and of those offerings they may have been repeated. (215.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

- 332 January 10-13, 1881. 34th. Catalogue of The Collection of Ancient & Foreign Coins, Formerly the Property of Wm. J. Jenks. Also, of A Collection of U.S. & Foreign Coins & Medals, Together With A Large Variety of Coin Sale Catalogues, Fractional Currency...111 pp. 905 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, 1 1/2" chipped cover on front edge, H.G. Sampson ink stamp on cover. 100 Large Cents. Greek & Roman Coins, Fine English, European & Oriental, Coins of Spain, Russia, Mexico & South America, Conn., Cents by Crosby, 8 US Patterns, \$5 Mormon Gold, 32 Fractional Currency. A copy not priced sold for \$30 in the Punchard sale. Available though not always priced. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

- 333 January 14, 1881. 35th. Catalogue of the cabinet of T.S. Hitchcock. comprising Coins, Medals & Tokens...25 pp. 500 lots. Hand Priced. Fine, skillfully disbound, H.G. Sampson ink stamp on cover, pages peripheral browning, old vertical folds. 22 Large Cents, Half Cents, 12 Fractional Currency. Readily available though not hand priced. (20.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

- 334 April 4-7, 1881. 36th. Catalogue of Coins, Medals & Tokens, U.S. & Foreign. Being The Entire Collection of William Clogston. Also, A large Collection of Coin Sale Catalogues...93 pp. 2556 lots. Fine, green paper cover peripheral fading, skillfully disbound, H.G. Sampson ink stamp on cover. 210 Large Cents, Smith cent, S-80, 23 RS I. English Tokens, Early Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Sutlers' Checks, Metallic Store Cards, Coins of Mexico, South America & Spain, Charles Hartwell Coins of China, Priced Catalogues. Readily available though not always priced. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

FIXED PRICE LISTS

BARKER, CHAS. D.

No. 90 South Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA

- 335 Barker's Description and Price List of Genuine Confederate Treasury Notes, State Bills, Shinplasters, and Postage Stamps. No date. 8 pp. Good, tan paper covers loose, old folds. 70 Treasury Notes listed & described. The first I have seen of this dealers fixed price list. (50.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

BECKER, J.C.

Box 426 & 1184, 911 1/2 North Mason St., Bloomington, IL

- 336 3 Coin Fixed Price List (1880's) 1 & 2 pp. Large Cents, Half Cents, Early Silver. 6 Stamp Lists. 9 Pieces. These lists may be the first available as no reported auction sales to 1995. (75.00)

BLUESTONE, BARNEY.

165 E. Onondaga St.,

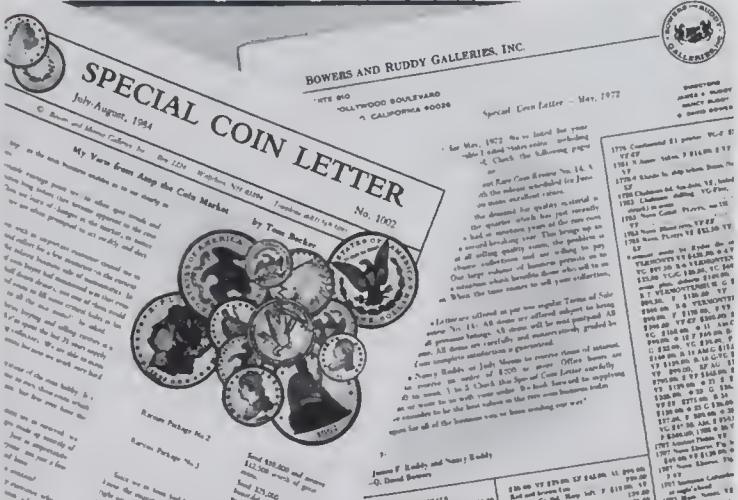
MAJOR REFERENCE LIST

- 337 A Magnificent Collection of United States Large Cents, Half Cents and Small Cents. A Private Sale: To Be Sold At Prices Affixed (1933) Very good, dusty white paper cover chipped at spine. 300 Large Cents and 20 choice pieces, w/Uncirculated late dates. 41 Half Cents (35.00)
6" x 9"

BOWERS, Q. DAVID.

One of the largest offerings in years for your serious consideration.

SPECIAL COIN LETTERS



- 338 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Special Coin Letters-5/1972, 9/1973, 10/1973, 11/1974, 7 issues of 1975, 5 issues of 1976, 9 issues of 1977, 7 issues of 1978, 7 issues of 1979, 9 issues of 1980, several of 1981-1983. The Special Coin Letter was restarted when Bowers and Merena was formed in 1983. Starting with #1002 and continuing up to 1991 #1124 though not all consecutive but nearly complete with many duplicates & peripheral mailing material, over 100 or more and many in the original mailing envelopes. This may be the largest amount of Special Coin Letters offered to date. Hours

will be spent enjoying reading and researching some of the greatest US coins ever offered from Rare Patterns to Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, Pioneer & Territorial Gold from Large, Small, Nationals & Fractional Paper Money, Colonial Coins to Tokens and much, much more. A terrific offering for the serious Bowers Literature Collector. (445.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

BOWERS AND RUDDY GALLERIES

SPECIAL LIMITED LIBRARY EDITION #105 OF 256

- 339 The Celebrated John W. Adams Collection of United States Large Cents of the Year 1794. 1982. 134 pp. 75 lots. Photo illustrated with 2 Color Prints. As new, cream cloth, gilt. Book Plate of The John W. Adams Collection of 1794 Large Cents. Special Limited Edition of 256 Copies. Copy No. 105. Signed by John W. Adams, Q. David Bowers & Richard A. Bagg. Personal letter from William D. Hatfield, Jr., President of Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc. Also included is the card cover version, very fine. (225.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BRUCE II, COLIN ROBERT

5704 Campbell Blvd., Lockport, NY

- 340 Price lists #10-12, 14-26. 1969-1972. 16 Lists. Ancients, Minors, Crowns, World Wide Foreign Coins & Currency, Tokens, Medals, Chinese, Odd & Curious. 6 lists have plates & some others with line art illustrations. Lists up to #23 are 8 1/2" x 11", #24-26 are 8 1/2" x 5 1/4". Historically important lists from the author of many books (Unusual World Coins, Mexican Coins, Paper Money... & others) at Krause Publications. (50.00)

CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.

- 341 November, 1889. Decorations and Medals Given for Valor In War. 20 pp. Very good, white card cover, gilt. Canada, Europe, France, Germany, Great Britain, India, China, Egypt, Netherlands, Russia, United States & Books. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

CRAIG, FREEMAN JR.

Another very long run of Freeman Craig's fixed price lists that are avidly and continually sought after by many Latin American & World Coin Specialist today. In my sale #3 individual lists were offered and in sale #4 a offering like those below was made. Here is an opportunity again to bid on four separate segments of his outstanding lists that appear infrequently. These lists are all from the Dale Seppa Library.

- 342 Cordry & Craig, International issued 25 price lists between December of 1972 and December of 1975. All had photos and were of high quality. The Final seven were specifically written by just one of the two partners. At least seven of the lists have considerable value to specialists and at least ten are difficult to locate. This group is complete and quite rare as such. The set in sale #4 sold for \$123.00. (150.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

- 343 Freeman Craig & Company had 58 publications between January of 1976 and its cessation in December of 1987. Forty of those were fixed price lists on coated paper, 25 with photos. A complete set of 39 issues. Including #26-47, 49-53, 55-57, 59-60, 64, 66, 71, 73, 77, 78 & 80. The missing numbers are Mail Bid Sales. The set in auction #4 sold for \$143.00. Another Complete and quite scarce set. (150.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

Craig, Freeman Jr.-CONTINUED

344 Sierra Coins was formed to sell less expensive coins via an inexpensive format. Between May of 1978 and May 1984, issued 16 price lists without photos. 13 sales, all but #7, 11 and the very rare #12 are included. (50.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

345 Viking Coins was operated as a subsidiary by Freeman Craig & Company from June of 1974 until April of 1975. Issues 6-11 are included here. (30.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

DE LAND, C&L

POB 12034. Fort Worth, TX 76116

346 Catalog V Feb-Mar 1970 to #XIII, XV, XXI, XVIII, XIX, XXII-XXVII 1976. 19 Lists. 12-32 pp. Plates & Photo illustrated. Very fine overall, pictorial colored card covers. Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Medieval Coins, Early Modern Coins. List =VII includes Central & South American Silver & Gold. Catalog=XII Features Byzantine Coins in Gold, Silver & Bronze including Coinage of the Ostrogoths, Crusaders (Counts of Edessa) Turcomans & Urtuki's. Very well illustrated Fixed Price Lists and in nice condition. 19 Lists. (120.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

DOUGLAS, B.M.

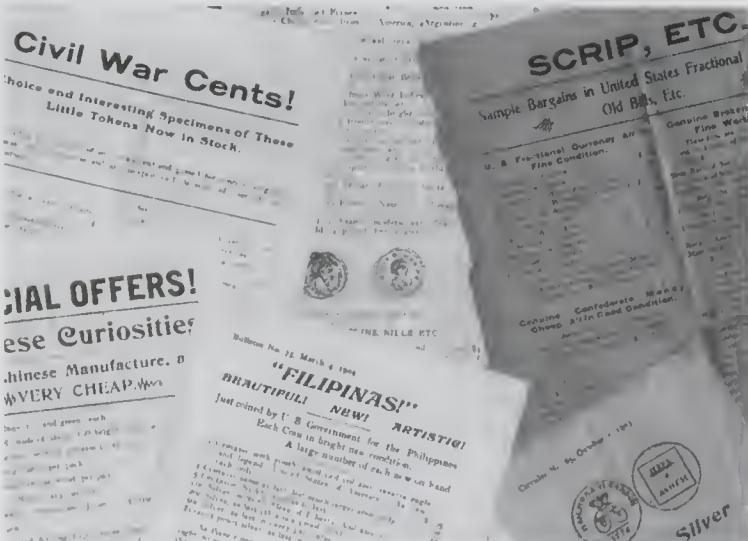
730 Oneida Pl., N.W. Washington 11, D.C.

EARLY FIXED PRICE LISTS

347 11 Lists. 1950-1965. List #50 1950; # 2 1958; #5 1958; #140, #150, #200, #260 Fall, 1961; #290 March, 1963; (No number) June 1964; #400 10/1964 & #425 Fall, 1965. Mimeographed & printed self paper cover. Half & Large Cents, US Gold, Barber Coins, Dollars by Bolender, Half Dollars, Colonial Coins, Colonial & Continental Currency, Large Size & Small Currency, Fractional Currency, Obsolete, Small National & Confederate Bond Uncut Sheets, Confederate Currency by Bradbeer & Criswell, Southern States Issues, Obsolete & Proof Currency by State, Canadian Decimal. Another nice research group for the serious paper money student. (70.00) 8 1/2" x 11" & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ELDER, THOMAS L.

238 Sheridan Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA. & POB 11, Station "A", Pittsburgh, PA
8 VERY EARLY LISTS PRIOR TO
NEW YORK LOCATION



348 5 One Page Lists: Script, Etc; Cheap Lots of U.S. and Foreign Coins; Civil War Cents; Special Offers!; Cheap Old Paper Money for Beginners. These lists all of the 238 Sheridan Avenue address. Circular No. 65,

October 1, 1903, Foreign Silver Coins, 4 pp., two line art illustrations & Bulletin No. 75, March 4, 1904, one page are both POB 11, Station "A" address. Bulletin No. 81, April 14, 1904 was one of the last lists. Inside Bulletin 81 is purple ink stamps "NOTICE. After May 15th next my address will be 32 E. 23 St., New York City." Three lists have numbered lots to help you piece together a complete set over a period of time. All have been folded for mailing and in various degrees of condition. Stamped 1905 envelope included. These early Pittsburgh lists are the first I have seen. (140.00)

170

No. 8 W. Thirty-Seventh St., New York City

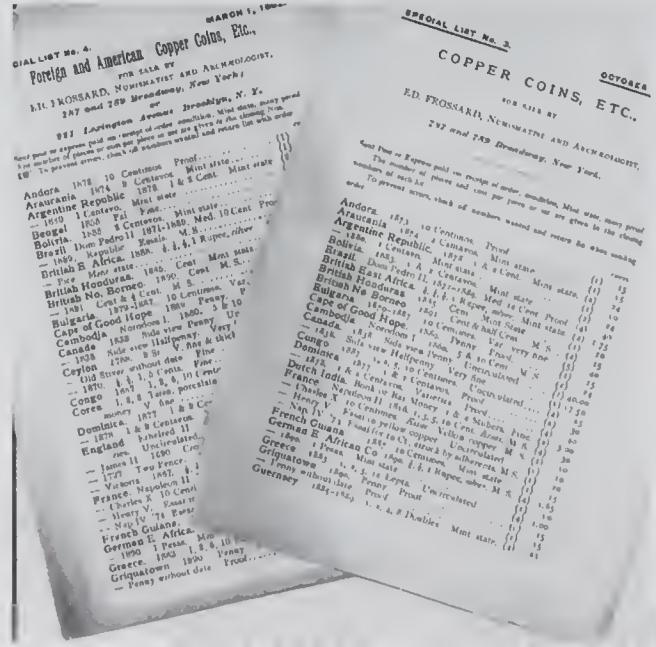
349 Illustrated Bargain Retail List. Price List of Rare Coins, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money, Weapons, Gems, Curios, Etc. 32 pp. 536 lots. Photo & line art illustrated. Very good, self paper



cover with small soiling at top right corner not affecting text or plates. Ancient, Medieval & Modern, War Medals & Decorations. Very nice photo & line art illustrations. (35.00) 6" x 9", Acquired from Katen, Sale 79, lot 1637, 1995

FROSSARD, ED.

787 and 789 Broadway, New York; or 221 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn
EXCEPTIONALLY SCARCE FROSSARD LISTS



350 Special List No. 3. October 1, 1891. 2 pp. Very good, self paper chipped, peripheral fading. From Andora to United States including Argentine Republic, Canadian Side view Penny & Halfpenny, Haiti, Sweden. The only sales shown for this fixed price list at auction by the major literature dealers was Katen's 55th sale. This list possibly came from Durst's 6th sale with the lot listed below. (75.00)
6" x 8 3/8"

351 Special List No. 4. March 1, 1892. Foreign and American Copper Coins, Etc. 4 pp. Very good, self paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. Andora to United States including the above Canadian Side view Penny & Half Penny at a lesser cost as with the rest of the list, Philippines 1859 2 Centavos, Persia Husa-medlin Tulug-asian Copper, Westphalia Pattern Set, Early US Silver, 16 Early Large Cents, Colonial Coins. Two auction appearances by Katen, #51 & 55th sale and one appearance in Durst sale up to 1995. (75.00)
6" x 8 3/8", Acquired from Durst, Sale 6, Lot 110.

HARZFIELD, S.K.

Times Building & 1713 Park Avenue, Philadelphia, PA
FIRST FOUR FIXED PRICE LISTS



352 November, 1879; No. 2. July, 1880 & No. 3. May 1881. S.K. Harzfeld's Price List of Coins, Medals, etc. 8, 8 & 16 pp. Line art illustrated. Good, white, blue & rose self paper covers chipped & loose. Dollars & Halves, Large cents, Ancient Coins, Medals, Numismatic Books. WITH: 1879. Old Coins and Their Values, Catalogue of American & Foreign, Ancient & Modern Coins, Medals, Etc., and the Prices at which they may be obtained. An Indispensable Guide to Every Coin Collector. 47 pp. Good, paper cover, old waterstained throughout. Colonial Coins, Early US Silver & Gold, Large Cents, Half Cents, US Patterns, Earliest American Medals & Revolutionary Peace Medals. The two 1879 lists have been offered 6 times or less and the other two even less. (150.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

HASELTINE, JOHN W.

1343 & 1225 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

UNCOMMON EARLY HASELTINE FIXED PRICE LISTS

"Mr. Haseltine, under the date of July 1st, 1872, made his bow to the numismatic public; he has since offered at public sale quite a number of collections which were placed in his hands for such disposition; he subsequently removed to No. 1225 Chestnut Street, where he is still ready to serve his friends and the public generally."-Attinelli

Reviewing the records of the major numismatic literature dealers past auction offerings it appears that the lists offered below have been offered less than 6 times each during the past 40 years.

353 Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Medals, Etc. 1873 and 1874. 1873. 36 pp. Good, chipped brown paper cover, taped spine. Colonials, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Large Cents, Half Cents, are all offered in several grades by date, Washingtons, US Patterns & many Cents. The address of 1343 is inked over with the new address of 1225 on the cover & within the list. Attinelli lists an 1872 & 1873 lists but does not have this one listed. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

354 Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Medals, Etc. 1875. 1875. 56 pp. Good, chipped green paper cover, few page corners turned. Colonials, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Large Cents, Half Cents, are all offered in several grades by date, Washingtons, US Patterns & many Cents, Ancients. Listed in Attinelli. (45.00)

5 3/4" x 9", Acquired from C. Wilson, Sale 2, lot 1069, 1982.

355 Catalogue of United States & Foreign Coins, Medals, Etc. 1876. 1876. 55 pp. Good, chipped brown paper cover, few page corners turned. Colonials, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, Large Cents, Half Cents, are all offered in several grades by date, Washingtons, US Patterns & many Cents, 85 Centennial Medals. (45.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Acquired from C. Wilson, Sale 2, lot 1070, 1982.

356 Centennial Medals. No date. 4 pp. 81 lots. Near new, self white paper cover, very light peripheral fading, folded for

Centennial Medals,

FOR SALE BY

JOHN W. HASELTINE,

No. 1225 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

No.	Date	Design	Metal	One	Price
1	1776-1876	Independence Hall	Gilt	20	\$ 1.00
2	1776-1876	Same as above	Brass	15	80
2 1/2	1776-1876	Same as above	Silver	40	100
3	1776-1876	Same as above	Copper	15	80
4	1776-1876	Same as above	Bronze	24	1.00
5	1776-1876	Same as above	Gilt	24	1.00
6	1776-1876	Art Galley	Copper	27	1.00
7	1776-1876	Same as above	White Metal	27	.50
8	1776-1876	Same as above	Silver	27	.00
9	1776-1876	Main Expedition Hall Ding	Copper	27	1.00
10	1776-1876	Same as above	White Metal	27	.50
11	1776-1876	Same as above	Silver	27	.00
12	1776-1876	Independence Hall	Bronze	27	.00
13	1776-1876	Same as above	Gilt	24	.30
14	1776-1876	Same as above	White Metal	24	.30
15	1776-1876	Same as above	Silver	24	.80
16	1776-1876	Same as above	Copper	19	.50
17	1776-1876	Same as above	Bronze	17	.10
18	1776-1876	Same as above	Brass	17	.90
19	1776-1876	Washington, No Phased	White Metal	24	.20
20	1776-1876	Washington, No Phased	Silver	24	.50
21	1776-1876	Washington, Satirical	White Metal	24	.10
22	1776-1876	Washington, Satirical	Silver	24	.30
23	1776-1876	Same as above	Silver	28	.00
24	1776-1876	Same as above	White Metal	24	.00
25	1776-1876	Main Expedition Building	Bronze, A. Metal	20	.00
26	1776-1876	Same Building, A. Historical Model	Bronze	32	2.00
27	1776-1876	Same	White Metal	28	1.00
28	1776-1876	Same	Gilt	32	1.00
29	1776	Continental Dollar By Durstson	Silver	24	.00
30	1776	Same	Copper	24	.00
31	1776	Same	White Metal	24	.00

mailing or inserted in catalogue. Attinelli has this listed in 1875. No auction records for this list to 1995. (45.00)
5" x 8"

HESSLEIN, WILLIAM

674 Elm Street, New Haven, Conn., & 101 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

**SELDOM APPEARING FIXED PRICE LISTS.
RICH IN GOLD & CALIF., FRACTIONAL GOLD,
LARGE & HALF CENTS, US PATTERNS,
FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CONFEDERATE
CURRENCY & EARLY CANADIAN COINS**

Hesslein issued fixed price lists numbered up to 30 and a few unnumbered. These lists are virtually non-existent with only 12 reported individual auction sales, including Buying Lists, reported to 1995.

- 357 A List of Fixed Prices Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 1. No date. 38 pp. 1095 lots. Very good, faded green card cover, contents fine. US Gold, 143 Large Cents, 44 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, 9 US Patterns, 14 Encased Postage, Canadian Breton #534, 540, 545 & 1838 Sideview, 35 Fractional Currency, Calif., Fractional Gold; 8 Halves; 16 Quarter & 13 Dollars (Note: I do not offer fake 1858 oct. dollars, and others beware of them), Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 358 A List of Fixed Prices Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 2. No date. 39 pp. 1157 lots. Very good, blue green card cover, contents fine. US Gold, Territorial Gold, Early Silver, 37 Large Cents, 37 Half Cents, 28 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 42 Fractional Currency, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

- 359 A List of Fixed Prices Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 3. Collection E.A. Richmond Estate Consisting of Silver Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Half Dimes, Three Cent Silver & Minor Coins, Copper Cents, Half Cents, Colonials, Hard Times Tokens. This Collection Contains an Uncirculated Half Disme Rarely Offered in this Condition. No date. 46 pp. 1471 lots. Very good, brown paper cover chipped, contents fine. US Gold & Territorial, 11 Calif., Fractional Gold, 93 Large Cents, 39 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, 43 Fractional Currency with two lots written in, 27 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 81 Canadian Coins by Breton, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

- 360 Supplement to Fixed Price List No. 3. No date. Gold, Silver & Copper, US & Foreign Coins. 47-69 pp. 1472-2109 lots. Fine, faded green card cover, contents fine. US Gold & Territorial, 1802 Half Dime, 11 Large Cents, 8 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, 16 US Patterns Gold & Cents, Colonial Coins, H.T. Tokens by Low, 48 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 79 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

- 361 A List of Fixed Prices Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 4. No date. 56 pp. 1715 lots. Fine, blue green card cover. US Gold & Territorial, 115 Large Cents, 29 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, H.T. Tokens by Low, 30 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 93 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 40 Fractional Currency, 7 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

- 362 A List of Fixed Prices Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 5. No date. 53 pp. 1704 lots. Fine, red card cover, few pencil marks by lots. US Gold & Territorial, 1792 Half Dime, 100 Large Cents, 42 Half Cents,

Colonial Coins, H.T. Tokens by Low, 43 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 50 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 30 US Patterns, 37 Fractional Currency, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

- 363 A List of Fixed Prices Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 6. No date. 55 pp. 1777 lots. Well worn, chipped & taped tan card cover. US Gold & Territorial, 98 Large Cents, 40 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, H.T. Tokens by Low, 54 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 16 US Patterns, 88 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 37 Fractional Currency, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. On the cover written in ink "Sept. 15-1911" thus giving a clue when these lists were distributed. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 364 Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 15. No date. 61 pp. 1933 lots. Very good, green card cover. US Gold, 12 Large Cents, 39 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, US Patterns, H.T. Tokens by Low, 90 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 118 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 41 Fractional Currency, Early Silver. Few additional lots added by red ink. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 365 Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 16. No date. 68 pp. 2233 lots. Very good, tan card cover. US Gold, 124 Large Cents, 39 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Continental Currency, H.T. Tokens by Low, 84 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 131 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 44 Fractional Currency, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 366 Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 17. No date. 68 pp. 2233 lots. Very good, green card cover. US Gold, 104 Large Cents, 38 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, H.T. Tokens by Low, 74 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 114 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 34 Fractional Currency, 15 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 367 Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 18. No date. 60 pp. 2001 lots. Very good, blue card cover. US Gold, 116 Large Cents, 40 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, Continental Currency, H.T. Tokens by Low, 85 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 119 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 34 Fractional Currency, 19 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"
- 368 Fixed Price Catalogue of Gold, Silver & Copper US & Foreign Coins. Catalogue No. 19. No date. 63 pp. 1967 lots. Fine, tan card cover. US Gold, 109 Large Cents with 94s by Hays, 38 Half Cents, Colonial Coins, US Patterns, H.T. Tokens by Low, 10 Encased Postage, 102 Confederate Currency & Bonds, 123 Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, 36 Fractional Currency, 10 Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

HESSLEIN'S LAST TWO UNNUMBERED LISTS?
These two large size lists appear to have been produced after the numbered lists because of the considerable increased prices and in Hesslein's "Final Remarks" at

the back of the 2nd list "To my customers I wish to thank you for all your patronage and support in the past. Now that I have also entered the auction field I hope that I will receive as liberal support in my new venture". These two lists were published in Boston giving an indication of the date around 1915-1923

- 369 Fixed Price Catalogue of US Gold, Silver, Copper & Foreign Coins. No date. 30 pp. Very good, green card cover old vertical fold, contents fine. US Dollars, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, US Gold & Territorial, Continental Currency, US Patterns, H.T. Tokens by Low, Encased Postage, Confederate Currency & Bonds, Canadian Coins by Breton, Books, Fractional Currency, Undated Calif., Fractional Gold, Early Silver. (25.00)
4 1/4" x 5 1/2"

- 370 Fixed Price Catalogue of US Gold, Silver, Copper & Foreign Coins. No date. 31 pp. Very good, brown card cover old vertical fold, contents fine. US Dollars, Large Cents, Half Cents, Colonial Coins, US Gold, Continental Currency, US Patterns, H.T. Tokens by Low, Encased Postage, Confederate Currency & Bonds, Fractional Currency, Early Silver. (25.00)
4 1/4" x 5 1/2"

- 371 Buying Catalogue Issued by William Hesslein Giving Prices Paid for: Canadian Coins, Foreign Coins, American Paper Money, Confederate Paper Money, Medals, All Kinds of Coins Bought. No date. 40 pp. Ragged & torn blue card cover, contents very good with Katen Library stamp on title page. Buying prices for US Gold, Extensive list of Calif., Fractional Gold, US Silver & Copper, Private & Territorial Gold, Encased Postage, Colonial & Washington, Fractional Currency, Stamps. (25.00)
3 1/4" x 6"

HICKMAN & WATERS

John Hickman & John Waters, POB 260, Des Moines, IA

VERY EARLY HICKMAN & WATERS NATIONAL BANK NOTE CURRENCY LISTS

- 372 Currency List: 17: (1968?) 8 mimeographed pp. Includes \$5-1st National Bank of Fairbanks "This is the last of the four notes of the sheet we cut last year", Serial #1 of \$1 Northfield, MN; List 19: No date. 8 mimeographed pp. Includes another \$5-1st National Bank of Fairbanks not from the sheet. Results of questionnaire sent out on collecting interests; List 20: No date. 8 mimeographed pp. Announcement of Uncut Pair of Gem 1929 Series \$5.00 type 2-First National Bank of Fairbanks, Alaska; List 21: No date. 8 mimeographed pp., Serial #A000002 \$10 N.B. of Vernon, NY & for \$10 N.B. of Ottawa, KS; List 22: (1969?) 8 mimeographed pp.; List 23: No date. 8 mimeographed pp. with a questionnaire regarding collecting interests with a 3 year by year total, few Serial Numbers; List 24: No date. 8 mimeographed pp. Includes results of questionnaire from list 23; List 25: No date. 8 mimeographed pp. 1 page commentary on Nevada including announcement of acquiring \$10.00 Brown Back from Winnemucca, Nevada; List 26: No date. 7 mimeographed pp. Includes one page commentary "Chief Joseph"; List 27: September 1970. 8 mimeographed pp. List of signatures of bank officers in many instances are listed & some serial numbers; List 28: November 1970. 8 mimeographed pp., couple Serial Numbers; List 29: February 1971. 8 mimeographed pp. Commentary about No Back Issues of Lists are Available; also a discussion about printing the lists into a book, couple of Serial Num-

bers; List 34: March '72. 8 mimeographed pp., in 8 1/2" x 11" format. Announcement that after 7 years Hickman & Waters are Bowing Out of the business and turning the stock over to Dean Oakes. A notation at bottom of list from Dean Oakes to collector inquiring about some Nationals needed. Each list, listed the total number of National Banks Chartered in each state during the note issue period & showed the number of towns and counties within the state that had banks during this period and the net collectible totals of each state as well as their charter numbers. Commentary generally precedes & follows each list.

Very scarce and important reference lists that are in very few collections of the most prominent National Bank Currency Collectors or Researchers. 13 lists. (265.00)
8 1/2" x 14" & one 8 1/2" x 11"

KELLY, JAMES

Third & Broadway, Dayton 7, OH

- 373 Price List #20, #21-1945, #22-1946 & #22 Supplement, #23-1947 & One Undated. 24, 40, 64, 24, 64 & 21 pp. Overall Fine. Supplement to #22 is 8 1/2" x 11" mimeograph sheets. US Patterns, Tokens, Colonials by State, Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes & New Orleans Mint, Large & Half Cents some attributed, Foreign & Ancient Coins. An offering of over 500 Fractional Currency in one group lot @ \$1500 with many rarities from Green & J.M. Clarke Collection in 1883. 6 Lists. P.(50.00)
6" x 9" & 8 1/2" x 11"

KIMBALL, F.R.

31 Maple St., & Room 124 Kimball Bldg., 18 Tremont St., Boston, MA

- 374 List of Coins For Sale. No. 3, 4, 4-5, 6, & 1 early undated; Premium List of Coins, Paper Money & Postage



Stamps; Kimball's Illustrated Coin Guide Giving Prices Paid for Coins, Paper Money & Stamps. (1920's) 4 to 38 pp. Very fine, card cover & self paper cover peripherally faded. Kimball's Illustrated Guide is Line Art illustrated. Trade Dollars, Dollars, Halves, Dimes & Half Dimes & O Mint, HT Tokens, Confederate & Broken Bank Bills by State Colonial Coins, Large & Half Cents, Continental Currency, 63 Canadian Coins by Breton, US Gold, Calif., Fractional Gold, Fractional Currency. (Kimball was ANA Member 1832 & Member of Boston Numismatic Society). 7 pieces. My records show a 5 piece offering & #1 & #4-5 up to 1995. (75.00)
6" x 8 1/2", 3 1/4" x 5 1/2" & 3 1/4" x 6 1/4"

KNOBLOCH, FREDERICK S.

POB 104, Williamsbridge Station, New York, NY 67

- 375 Fixed Price List #8-10, 13, 16-30, 1956-1966. Plated. Very fine overall, color card cover. Greece, Rome, Byzantium, The Middle Ages, The Holy Land, Literature. List 23 Features: The Henry Q. Umans Collection of Classical Coins; #24 Features: The General Pedro Messias Cordoso Collection of Ancient Coins; #25 Features: The J. Westervelt Collection of Ancient Coins; #26 Features: The Earle K. Stanton Collection of Classical Coins; #27 Features: The J.U. Gillespie Collection of Ancient Coins; #28 Features: The Bly & Walker Collections of Classical Coins. 19 lists. (115.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4" & 6" x 9"

KOSOFF, A

POB 456, Encino, CA 91316

- 376 Fixed Price List. January 1968. 12 pp. Very fine, self paper cover. 95 U.S. Patterns by Judd, Colonials by State, Continental Dollars, 1839/9 Large Cent Set of 3 Die States, Ancients illustrated, Large Size Notes & Sheets, Uncut National Bank Notes 1929 \$5, 10 & 20. 24 Fractional Currency. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 12/2"

MALLOY, ALEX G.

POB 38, South Salem, NY 10590

- 377 List XIII, XIV, XV-XLVI. 32 Lists. 1969-1981. 24 pp. average. Plated. Very fine overall, blue pictorial paper cover. Roman Republic, Imperatorial, Imperial, Colonial & Egypt & others; Greek, Greek Imperial, Byzantine, Medieval, Parthian Bronze, Judaea, Literature, Antiquities. What sets these lists apart from others is that on each cover a line art & informative description of the leader or ruler is described along with references. (150.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

- 378 Medieval Coins. II-XVIII. 1970-1981. 17 lists. 24 pp. average. Plated. Very Fine-Near new, pictorial yellow card cover. Arthur J. Seltman became editor with issue VI. Issue X Features The Thomas F. Clarke Collection of Medieval Coins. As with the above offering many interesting background articles and information is given in each list for this series including articles by: S. Album; Irene F. Preston; R. Tatham; W.H. Valentine; A.M. Stahl. 17 lists. (110.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

- 379 Ancient Art and Antiquities. 9 lists & 8 duplicates. 1971-1979. 32 pp. average. Plated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 17 lists. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

MEHL, B. MAX

Fort Worth, TX

- 380 The Celebrated Collection of Large United States Cents. Formed by Geo. P. French. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections. All In Superb State Of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind Ever Formed. (1929) 139 pp. Oversize brown card cover chipped & taped at spine, contents very good, some pencil marks in margin. 823 lots. 830 Large Cents, 18 photos. (25.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN GALLERIES

Jim Halperin, Framingham, MA.

NEAR NEW SET OF NEW ENGLAND FIXED PRICE LIST MAILERS.

- 381 Mailer #1-June, 1972, #6-9, 13, 15-18, 20-26, 1976 & Price List No. 1, January, 1975. Very fine-as new, card cover. 19 lists. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

NUMISMATIC GALLERY

42 East 50th Street, New York, 22, NY

- 382 The Outstanding Collection of U.S. Large Cents Formed by Oscar J. Pearl. 1944. 24 & 50 pp. 23 plates. Fine, tan card cover with black spine tape as made, periphial fading. 479 Large Cents. 288 Photo's. Reprints of Chapman's Cents of 94 & Crosby's 1793 & 94 with plates are included at the back. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12415

OVERTON COIN CO.

POB 893, Pueblo, CO

- 383 1947 (#1), 1948 (#2), 1948, No. 3, #5-1949, #6-1950, #7-1951, 1958, 1956-Jan-March. These are lists of all U.S. Coins from Half Cents to Dollars. The majority of the lists are in Fine or better condition. 8 lists. This may be the second most complete offering of these lists to date. (50.00)
11" x 17", 8 1/2" x 11" & 3 1/2" x 6 1/2"

PONTERIO & WYATT

3823 Park Blvd., POB 33588, San Diego, CA 92103

Coins of the World fixed price lists are always well illustrated and reference numbers used in lot descriptions. One of only a few dealers World fixed price lists that are sought after as a collectible reference work.

- 384 33 Coins of the World Lists. #(47, 48), 49-50, 52-76. Ancient Coinage #2. World Currency Lists 12/1983 & 7/1984. 39 lists including 6 duplicates. All lists are plated. Fine or better, self pictorial paper cover. List (47, Oct. 1977) was the first illustrated list. (120.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

- 385 Mexican Lists #37, 38, 41-43, 45, 48, 55 & 56. Plated. Fine or better, self pictorial paper cover. Gold Coins of Mexico, Colonial Mexico, War of Independence & Sud Coinage, Coins of Iturbide & Maximilian, Cap & Ray 8 Reales, Balance Scale Pesos, Real System, Republic of Mexico, Decimal, 20th Century, Revolutionaries, Proclamation Medals, Pattern Issues, Books. 9 issues & 2 duplicates. 11 total. (85.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2" & 3 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RATH, FRANCIS J.

POB 84 Youngstown, NY 14174

- 386 100 Fixed Price Lists. 1968-1983. Fine overall, couple have pages cut so consignor could collect the stamps. Most are plated. 1968-1970 are mimeographed on orange paper, 1971 on self white paper. Roman Republic, Imperial Silver & Bronze, Colonial, AE & AR and more. Ancient Greek, Persian Empire, Parthian Empire, Sassanian, Judaea, Ancient Chinese, Byzantine, Medieval, Renaissance and more, Books. This may be the largest offering ever made at public auction. (250.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SEARS, ELMER S.**SIGNIFICANT FRACTIONAL GOLD
REFERENCE LIST.**

- 387 Part II. Catalogue. Offering a Fine Selection of California (Fractional) Gold Quarters, Halves and Dollars, Hard Times Tokens and Canadian Coins, Numismatic Books, Ancient Greek & Roman Coins, and the Foreign Portions of My Stock in Gold, Silver & Copper. No date. 56 pp. 1046 lots. Front card cover missing bottom right portion, contents very good. 170 different varieties of California Fractional Gold: 81 Quarters; 68 Half Dollars & 16 Dollars. Coins of the British Colonies in North America, N.J. Cents by Maris #s. Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, 104 Canadian Coins by Breton & 2- Le Roux #s 381 & 1600, Early US Gold & 4 lots Pioneer Gold. My records show that Sears fixed price list's Part I has been offered about two dozen times & Part II being the scarcer with a little over a dozen offerings in the past 40 years. (55.00)
6" x 9"

SEPPA, DALE

103 Sixth Avenue North, Virginia, MN 55792

A GRAND OFFERING OF DALE SEPPA'S OWN SET OF FIXED PRICE LISTS & A FEW MAIL BID SALES.

MOST COMPLETE SET AVAILABLE.

- 388 Dale Seppa's Fixed Price Lists in packages as sent. Package 1: Second Series, Starting ca. 1989. Nos. 1, 11-12 (combined), 12-23, 28, 34-36, 38-41, 44, 44a, 45-50. Some copies lack outer covers). Omitted numbers are in flyer format packed with this lot. Package 2: Second Series Nos. 51-70 complete (1993-96). (Again, some copies lack outer covers). Package 3: Second Series Nos. 71-72, 73 (actually a mail bid sale), 74-75. Also, Mail Bid Sales (booklet format) unnumbered 11/30/95. Many marked "Office Copy", many with Sold items crossed off. Package 4: Supplemental Lists 1995-96. A note is included "This set used by Holland Wallace to do his Bibliography". Historically Important for any Latin American Collector or Specialist. (195.00)

ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN CO.

408 Olive Street & 115 N. Eleventh St., St. Louis, MO

Kolbe offered #13 in his 49th sale and Cal Wilson offered 18 lists over 3 sales and 4 others have been offered. None of #8, 12 & Circulars #10 & 18 have been offered at auction.



- 389 Special Bargain List No. 7, 8, 9, 12 & 14. (1905+) 8 &

12 pp. Fine overall, self paper cover, folded for mailing. Line art illustrated. US Early Silver, Commemoratives, Foreign Silver, Ancients, Russia, England, Medals, Fractional Currency.

WITH: Special Stock Reduction Circulars #10 & 18. (1905). 1 & 2 pp. World Coins, Fractional Currency, Indian Stone Relics. (115.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2", 10" & 11"

STACK'S

147 West 57th Street, New York 19, NY

- 390 Fixed Price List No. 69. United States Half Cents. 1963. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover with tape upper left corner & minute tear on front edge. The Joseph Brobston Collection. Attributed by Gilbert numbers and well described. (75.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

STEVE IVY RARE COIN CO.

Division of Ivy Financial Corporation

- 391 A Series of Fixed Price Lists and Catalog Supplements sent to customers by their Personal Account Representative of Ivy Financial Corporation. From February 1975 to 1977. Housed in 3-ring binder, blind embossed with Hallenbeck's name in gilt on cover. Important for the researcher or collector of Half Dimes to Dollars, US Patterns, Colonial Coins to Half Cents & Minor Coins. Splendid Color & B/W Photography illustrations. About 25 lists. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

WYATT, CHARLES E.

POB 178623, San Diego, CA 92117

32 OF THE FIRST 34 LISTS

- 392 #1-14, #16-32 & 34. (1982-1986). 28 pp. average. Very fine overall with some pencil notations on cover & by lots, self pictorial paper covers. Plated. Over 9,000 lots. Gold of the World, Crowns, Minors. Mail Bid Sales in List #4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12. These are the first lists that Wyatt published after leaving the partnership of Ponterio & Wyatt. (100.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ZANDER, RANDOLPH

3217 Martha Custis Drive, Alexandria, VA

- 393 Coin Lists #117-122, 124-161, 163-211, 213-227, including 182-A & Special Coin List 11/1969 otherwise complete for the period. 1964-1973. 8 1/2" x 14" folded in half. Fine overall with notations of orders sent on several. A rich resource for the researcher of world coins as well as an opportunity to collect some of the earlier issues. Some U.S.; Dollars of the Americas, commentary at the end of some lists. Few in original mailing envelopes. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 14"

PLEASE MAIL, FAX OR EMAIL YOUR BID SHEETS EARLY.

FOR THOSE FAXING OR SENDING BY EMAIL, MAIL A SIGNED BID SHEET TO ELIMINATE ANY MISTAKES IN BIDS OR LOT NUMBERS THAT MAY BE UNCLEAR IN ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION.

- 403 1973-1974 in 1 volume. Very fine, hard bound buckram, gilt.
 (25.00)
 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #496

COIN WORLD

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FOR THE
 COLLECTOR OF NUMBER ONE ISSUES

PILOT ISSUE & VOL. 1, WHOLE NO. 1

- 404 Vol. 1. Whole No. 0. Printed March, 1960, At Sidney, Ohio. SAMPLE EDITION. 8 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover, folded for mailing.



Current
Comments



- Vol. 1. Whole No. 1. April 21, 1960. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, self paper cover with original subscriber mailing label upper right corner, folded for mailing. Read about the excitement in the feature stories, letters to the editor, display ads, classifieds and more in the 1960's coin market with these first two issues. Photos of the principals of Coin World and the staff. Seldom do you encounter the first two issues. Ideal for framing and placed in your coin study area. (75.00)
 11" x 17"

COINS MAGAZINE

ANOTHER SUPERB HARD BOUND
 MULTICOLORED SET IN 18 VOLUMES

- 405 1962 to Vol. 24. No. 6 June 1977. Very fine, hard bound multicolor buckram, gilt. The first volume is bound with final two issues of "Coin Press" which was the predecessor of Coins Magazine. The first issue of Coins Magazine starts as Vol. IX. No. 1, January 1962, the set also contains the Bi-Centennial Issue, Great American Rarities Issue & 1993 complete. One of the most outstanding coin magazines, that is still published today, and has had and continues to feature the best numismatic writers & researchers. Often overlooked by those who subscribe to only the weekly coin papers. You will never be sorry for owning this set and taking the time to read and absorb so much information that is contained within these pages from US Coins, Paper Money (history of The Bureau of Engraving & Printing, as an example), Tokens, Medals, Worldwide Coins & Paper Money and much, much more. (380.00)
 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #507

415

A DAZZLING HARD BOUND RAINBOW
 SET IN 14 VOLUMES

- 406 1965 to December 1975. Very fine, hard bound multicolored buckram, gilt. Here is a colorful set for your library shelves or study if they lack color. The hard bound volumes are in various buckram colors of Red, Blue, Green, Tan, Lt. Purple, Black, etc. All gilt on the spines are uniformly matching on this set. Same type of articles as above and diverse information like "Portrait of a Coin Dealer-Empire Coin Co." with photos of Q. David Bowers & James Ruddy. (280.00)
 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #507

- 407 1970-71 in 2 volumes. Very fine, hard bound buckram, gilt. (25.00)

- 408 1973-74 in 4 volumes. Very fine, hard bound buckram, gilt. (30.00)

- 409 1974 in 2 volumes. Very fine, hard bound buckram, gilt. (25.00)

ELDER, THOMAS L.

COMPLETE BOUND SET OF ELDER
 MONTHLY & THE ELDER MAGAZINE
 THAT RESIDED IN THE LIBRARIES OF
 POILLON, GUTTAG, KURTH & WALSER

- 410 The Elder Monthly. Volume 1 No. 1-March-1906, 2-April, 3-May, 4-June, 5-Aug., 6-Sept., 7-Oct., 8-Nov., 9-Dec., 10-January 1907, 11-Feb., Volume II. No. 1-March, 2-April, 3-May, 4 & 5-June-July, 6 & 7-Aug., Sept., 8 & 9 Oct., Nov., 1907. The Elder Magazine Volume 2 No. 10 & 11-Dec.-Jan., 1908, 12-Feb. -March, 1908 Complete. 1/4 leather worn away at spine, marbled boards worn at edges, fine or better contents with original card covers in place, a few with old vertical folds probably due to mailing. Vol. 1. No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7 & Vol. 2. No. 1, 2, 3, 6&7, 8 & 9, card cover, rest self cover, Volume. Average 16 pp. each issue. Devoted to things Numismatic, Archaeological, Philatelic, Historic, Antique Etc. Vol. 1 No. 1 reports on Chicago Numismatic Society's 24th meeting & Numismatic & Antiquarian Society of Montreal as well as an article commenting on the coins of the U.S., plus a plate on the proposed ANS building. #2 short article on the Bi-Centennial of the Chateau-de-Ramezay, & other Society notes. #3 A survey of the Coinage of Alexander's Successors by Edward T. Newell, Some Historical Postage Stamps by C.E. Jenney. #4 The Position of the Auction Cataloguer. #5 Biographies & Photos of James H. Manning & W.F. Dunham, Historical value of numismatics by Ralph Read, Greek coin types. #6 The use of Silver in the Kingdom of Annan by Howland Wood, Greek Coin Types-cont. #7 Upon the Collecting of Portrait Coins. #8 Some Rare War Medals. #9 Money of the Bible. #10 Money of the Bible by William C. Prime, Plate of New Paul Jones Medal. #11 Money of the Bible, Lady Godiva Coventry Tokens, Vol. II. No. 1 Some Rare Half Dollars by E.H. Adams, Society notes, Hays-Phelps 1794 Cents sales results of the 63 pieces. #2 The Face on the Cent, Our Fifteen Rarest Coins by E. H. Adams, Meaning of Names on Coins. #3 Division of A Coin Collection, in which the "Numismatic Dunce" played a part, Misprinted Bank Notes, errors that get past the Treasury Inspectors. #4 & 5 Early Virginia Coins, Rare Kinds of Paper Money. #6 & 7 Resolutions of the Coinage Committee, Comments on Mr. St. Gaudens' Dies, Numismatic Convention Notes. #8 & 9 Confederate Money His Mania, Will Reproduce Old Coins. The Elder Magazine Vol. 2. #10

Elder-CONTINUED

& 11 Our Paper Money-Greenbacks, Money Based on Gold Dust, Numismatists Commend New Coins. # 12 Coins of The Confederacy, Rare Flying Eagle Cents, Cards & Tokens of Thomas L. Elder. One of the landmark 20th Century Numismatic Periodicals. Tough to find a complete offering. Less than 8 or 9 complete sets offered at auction and rare with pedigrees like this one has, William Poillon book plate inside cover, the ink stamps of Howard H. Kurth & Julius Guttag on fly leaf. Definitely for the periodical collector who wants information and to preserve the numismatic historical writings. (235.00) 6 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #551 & 550

ESSAY-PROOF SOCIETY, THE

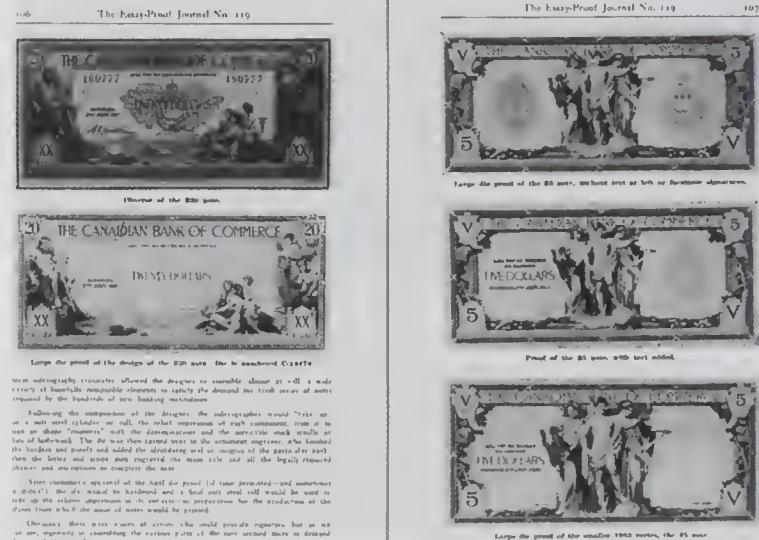
Official Journal of the Essay-Proof Society

411 The Essay-Proof Journal: Devoted to the Historical and Artistic Background of Stamps and Paper Money. 1950-1993. Photo illustrated. Overall fine or better, enamel paper cover. 25 Volumes complete: 14, 15, 24-30, 33-40, 43-50 Complete, 8 Volumes: 7, 11, 13, 23, 31, 32, 41 & 42 partially complete. A Reprint of: Bank Note Engraving by W.L. Ormsby, No. 53, is included. Some of the finest minds have written about vignettes, engravings, proofs that have dealt with numismatics and philately in this journal. Indexes, 1966 List of Members included

Many rare obscure references reproduced have been serialized in these issues. A lot is unpublished today other than in these issues, for example: The Life Work of Thomas F. Morris; Irish Bank Post Bill; British American Banking; Martha Morris: Pioneer Woman Designer in the Bank Note Industry; History of the Vignette on the 1851 Eagle Carrier Stamp: Which was First, Stamp or Bank Note Die; Original Designs for 1896 Educational Series Silver Certificates; Charles Toppan of Bank Note Fame; The Intriguing Evolution of Bank Note Design to name a few. Great for all paper money collectors as a reference. While this periodical is not complete, by any means, there is still enough educational and research material to keep you occupied for many hours and weeks to come. Other examples:



Volume 29 contains an article and photos of an aging F.E. Spinner and Fractional Currency;



Volume 30 The Aesthetics of Bank Note Design: The Men Who Produced the Canadian Bank of Commerce 1917 Notes. These are just three of many examples. (300.00) 6 3/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #555

EXPOSICIÓN IBEROAMERICANA

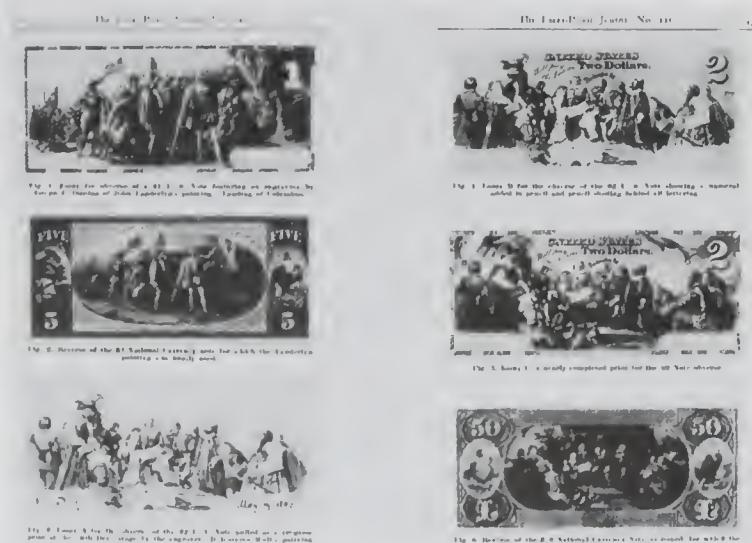
Barcelona, Spain

412 I Exposición Iberoamericana de Numismática y Medallística. 17 issues complete. 1958.383 pp. Photo illustrated. Worn 1/4 green cloth, green board, gilt, contents fine or better. Beginning 24th November & ending 9th December, 1958 an exhibition of Numismatics & Medals open to Bodies or individuals of Ibero-American nationality or relationship who can contribute numismatic, medallistic or bibliographic material of any kind. A Homenaje al Doctor Don José Amorós. (35.00) 6" x 8"

EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT

Johnson City, NY, (Bowers & Ruddy)

413 Empire Investors Report Issue #1,2, 4-28, 29-34, 50 & 55. 1963-1965. 8 pp. average. In blue three-ring binder. An early investment newsletter published by Bowers & Ruddy. This is a partial set of 35 issues out of 55 published during a two year period. (100.00) 8 1/2" x 11"



Volume 28 contains illustrations for the first time in any publication essays for the \$2 "Greenback" the Unadopted Greenback Designs for Our First National Bank Notes;

- 414 Empire Investors Report Issue #7-10, 12-18, 20, 22, 24-28. 1963-1964. 8 pp. average. This is a partial set of 18 issues out of 55 published during a two year period. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

EMPIRE TOPICS.

SIGNED BY BOTH BOWERS' & RUDDY

- +15 Library Edition. Issues 1 through 6. 1958 & 1959. 136+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very good gray covers with internal spine rust, contents fine. Limited to 500 copies. Chock-full of information on Blundered Dies of Colonial & U.S. Coins by Breen, listing and describing 144 individual pieces. New & Unlisted Fugio Cents (at that time), Hard Times Tokens by Low #s, Colonial Coins by Reference #s, Some Large Cents & Dollars referenced, U.S. Patterns, Transitional Coins of America from cents to double eagles, Question & Answer forum, Mail Bid Sales #1 & 2 with prices realized for sale 1, Photos of both Bowers and Ruddy along with photos of office staff. Inscribed to Larry Looper by both authors. I personally find it interesting that the six individual issue are harder to put together as a set than to finding the library edition. In either case both are very scarce. (150.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE.

Arnold Margolis. New York

PRESENTATION COPY

- 416 The Monthly Magazine for Collectors of all Mint Errors: Error Trends Coin Magazine. Volume 1 1968-69. October 1968 Vol. 1, No. 1 to December, 1969, Vol. 1, No. 15. Original publisher's hard bound red leatherette, gilt, name in gilt at bottom cover. Nice inscription bound in. 15 issues (100.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

FLYING EAGLET, THE

Published Monthly for the Collector of Coins, Paper Money, Tokens and Medals.

- 417 The Flying Eaglet Numismatic Magazine Standard Grading Series. 2 page insert. Photo illustrated. Very fine,

grading Series of the most popular United States type coins

THIS GRADING SERIES IS USED BY THE READER OF THE FLYING EAGLET NUMISMATIC MAGAZINE AND MOST ALL COLLECTORS DEAL



enamel coated paper slight separation at bottom fold. For those collecting early grading guides before the advent of Brown & Dunn; Ruddy's Photograde, ANA and others. First I have seen and never found one inserted in any of the Flying Eaglet's when I was collecting periodicals. The above is nearly a complete illustration of the guide. (40.00)
17" x 11"

INSTITUTO DE NUMISMATICA E HISTORIA DE SAN NICOLAS DE LOS ARROYOS

Argentina

- 418 Boletin. № 101, 102, 103, 104, 105-4 copies, 106-5 copies, 107-4 copies, 118, 119, 120, 134, 135 & 138. 1986-1995. Fine overall.
WITH: Serie Divulgacion Historica 1979. Photo illustrated. #3-Jorge Newbery y la Epopeya Aerea de Los Andes; #4-Trascendencia de las Nuevas Fuentes de Conocimiento de la Obra del Dr. M. Moreno; #10-Sintesis Historica de las Islas Malvinas; #14-La Primera Escribania Publica de Registro en San Nicolas de Los Arroyos; #19-Homenaje a Jean Babelon a travs de su obra "Les Imperatrices Syriennes"; #25-La Numismatica Como Ciencia Auxiliar de la Historia; #26-Medallistica del Instituto de Numismatica e Historia de San Nicolas de Los Arroyos, 1986. Duplicate copies. (65.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #408

INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE SOCIETY

Essex, England

FIRST 8 VOLUMES

- 419 I.B.N.S. Journal. Volume 1-8 complete. 1961-1969. The first No. 1 July, 1961 is a photocopy, remainder all original. Bound in oversize gray soiled buckram. Contents fine. 1968 & 1969 Membership directories and 1969 Constitution and by-laws also bound in
WITH: Assorted issues 1975-1995 most being incomplete, Index to Vols. 1-30 & 1983 Directory update. A journal known for its high standard of its articles on paper money collecting. Articles and illustrations of virtually every worldwide issuing countries & by many authors "who wrote the book" on the subject. Excellent opportunity for the collector needing the scarce early issues. (225.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" & 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #612

KELLY'S COINS AND CHATTER.

James Kelly produced 116 regular issues, 2 unnumbered ANA Special Editions and 9 auction sales for a total of 127 issues.

- 420 Vol. 1. 1948, No. 2-3, 5-7; Vol. 2. 1949, No. 2, 4, 6-11; Vol. 3. 1950, No. 1-3, 6 & Special ANA Edition; Vol. 4. 1951, No. 1-8, 12; Vol. 5. 1952, No. 1-6; Vol. 6. 1953, No. 1, 4, 7-9; Vol. 7. 1954, No. 1; Vol. 8. 1955, No. 1, 3-6; Vol. 9. 1956, No. 1 & 2; Vol. 10. 1957, No. 1- (misnumbered as Vol. 7, Nos. 1-3 but easy to identify by the date)-12 complete; Vol. 11. 1958, No. 1-7; Vol. 12. 1959, No. 1-12 complete; Vol. 13. 1960, No. 1-7, 12; Vol. 14. 1961, No. 1-7. November 13-15, 1959 Auction Sale, 8 pp., 381 lots. Most 4 pp. each. Photo illustrated from ancients to modern. Very good to very fine overall. Every issue is tri-folded for mailing. The whole gambit of coins are offered from ancients to modern with some illustrated. Crowns, Extensive Foreign Gold, Spanish American Gold, Eight Scudos or Doubloons, Large Cents, Half Cents, Early & Later Dollars (some by Bolender beginning with Vol. 8), Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes including New Orleans Mint, US Gold, Pioneer Gold, Colonial Coins, Large Size Currency & National Bank Notes some US Patterns. Informative Commentary & Question & Answer section. 96 Regular Issues including 1 unnumbered ANA Special Edition & 1 Auction Sale for your consideration. (300.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #644

ATTENDING THE CICF SHOW?
MAKE YOUR HOTEL RESERVATIONS DIRECTLY;
RAMADA HOTEL O'HARE
6600 N. MANNHEIM ROAD, ROSEMONT, IL
847-827-5659

LATIN AMERICAN NOTAPHILIC SOCIETY

- Latin American Paper Money Society. Baltimore, MD & London, England*
421 LANSA Volume 1. No. 1-Vol. 5. No. 1 complete 1973-1977. Nos. 12, 1979-#25, 1989 and assorted issues including membership directories to 1996. Many newsletter issues included. (100.00)
6" x 8 1/4" & 7" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #649

LEGACY

Heritage Rare Coin Galleries. Dallas, TX

- 422 Legacy: For The Contemporary Numismatist. Vol. 1 No. 1, 1988 to Vol. II No. 1, 1989. 6 Issues. Very fine overall, color pictorial covers. Known for the excellent interviews with: Harry Bass; Congressman Jimmy Hayes; Margo Russell; Walter Breen; John J. Pittman & Lester Merkin with other feature articles and as a fixed price list. Historically important and belongs in every serious numismatist's library.** (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MEHL'S NUMISMATIC MONTHLY

B. Max Mehl, Fort Worth, TX

- 423 Vol. 1, No. 3, 9 & 10; Vol. 2, No. 4; Vol. 3, No. 1 & 2; Vol. 4, No. 1. 1908-1911. Vol. 1, No. 3 well worn, remainder fine overall. Articles of: Republic of Texas Paper Money; Patterns Struck at the Royal Mint for Canada by McLachlan; 1908 Pre-Convention Special; 1908 ANA Convention Number; Brief History of British Numismatics From the Earliest Period to the Present Time; Interesting Facts...1804 Dollar; Ye Olde Mint by Stewart; Winged Victory of Samothrace.** (50.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674

- 424 Vol. VIII, No. 2, 3, 4 & 5. 1917. Fine, tan card covers. Articles of: The Men Who Designed Our New Coins & photo illustrated; The Rising Sun Tavern Tokens by McLachlan; Our Large Cents and the Names Applied to Certain Varieties of Them.** (25.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674

- 425 Vol. IX, No. 1, 3, 5, 8-9 & 12. 1918. Fine, tan card covers. Articles of: Money Laundry for Tramp Currency; The First Coinage Act Passed by Congress;; Luther and the Reformation, Illustrated on Coins & Medals; Spain to Counter-stamp Foreign Gold Coins; Medallic Illustrations of Naval History; West India Coinage Notes by Sorensen; The Cross of Legion of Honor. 5 issues.** (45.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #674

NUMISMATICS INTERNATIONAL

- 426 NI Bulletin. 1982-1997. Fine to Mint. Photo illustrated. Assorted and complete years. Opportunity to complete your set of the missing issues. Outstanding articles from some of the worlds foremost writers and collectors from ancients to modern with many line art or photo illustrated.** (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #818

NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK MAGAZINE, THE

Lee F. Hewitt. 1650 Catalpa Ave., Chicago, Illinois

ORIGINAL VOLUME ONE COMPLETE

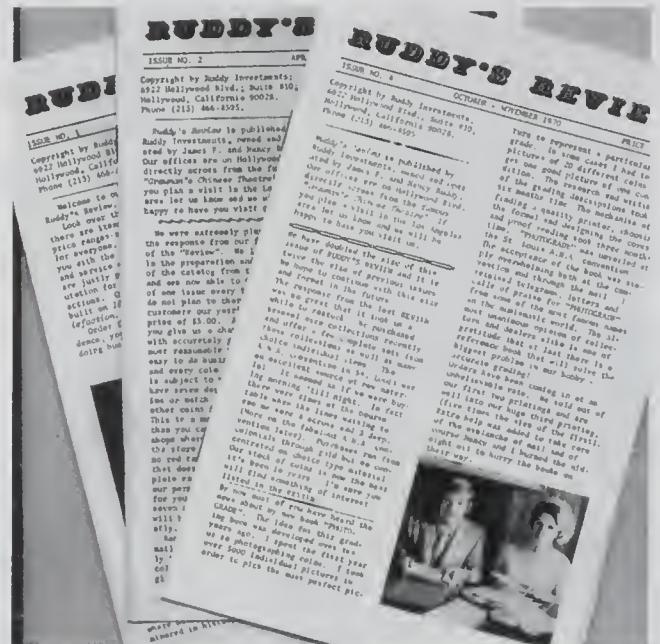
- 427 Volume 1. No. 1, January 1935-Vol. 1. No. 6, November 1939. 6 issues complete. 8-16 pp. Fine overall, yellow card covers, No. 1, red border; No. 2, green border; No. 3, black border; No. 4, red border; No. 5, green border & No. 6, black border. Articles include: Cents of 1795, 97, 1800, 01, 02 & 03 by Doughty, Patterns, Trial & Test Metals of The United States by M. Sheldon; List of Overdated Coins; Recent Recommendation on Commemorative Coins** (150.00)
4 3/8" x 5 1/2"

PARTIAL ORIGINAL VOLUMES II & III

- 428 Volume II. No. 2 & 4. Vol. III. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6 & 8. 20, 24 & 32 pp. Fine overall, yellow, gray & buff card covers. Articles included: Cents of 1806, 07, 10, 1811, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 26 & 1826 by Doughty; The Cartwheel of Geo. III by Rayson; 392 lot Coin Auction by Anderson & Steffen of Chicago; Making the Early Greenback by Clemmer; Numismatic Dictionary; US Colonial & Continental Currency by Sherwood; NY Notes by Coffin; Capitol Comment by Boosel; An Idea-Square Money by Botsford; The Dime's Orphan Half Sister (Half Dime), by V. Sheldon; Emperor Norton by Frost; A Coin From Asia (Persia-Silver Shekel) by Pennington; Cents in Circulation; New San Francisco Mint; Small Cents of USA by Carpenter; The Intaglio Coins of Southern Italy; Junior Coin Collectors of San Francisco by R. Hill; House Votes to End Commemoratives. After volume 2, volume 3 began the new larger format size. Opportunity to fill in missing issue.** (95.00)
4 3/8" x 5 1/2" & 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

RUDDY'S REVIEW

James F. & Nancy Ruddy. 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 810; Hollywood, CA
COMBINED PERIODICAL & FIXED PRICE LIST



- 429 Issue No. 1 Feb-Mar 1970. 16 pp. As new, self paper cover. Announcement of 1888/7 overdate indian cent discovery; Colonial Coins, Half & Large Cents; 1792 Half Disme & Early Half Dimes illustrated; Early Dimes; Early Half & Silver Dollars, Seated Dollars, 3 indian cent Papperns, 1863 2¢ Pattern illustrated, Shield & Liberty Nickel Patterns illustrated.** (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

- 430 Issue No. 2 Apr.-May 1970. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self paper cover, periphal fading. Half & Large Cents, 1800 Half Dime illustrated, Early Dimes illustrated, Early Half & Dollars, Colonials, Same Patterns offered in list I.** (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

- 431 Issue No. 4 October-November 1970. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, self paper cover. Colonials, Half Cents, 3-1793 Chain & 2-1793 Wreath Cents illustrated among others, 3-Early Half Dimes illustrated, Early Dimes, Bust Half & Bust Dollars.** (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SHEKEL, THE.

American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc.

**A SPLENDID FIRST 10 VOLUMES SET
BOUND IN MATCHING BLUE CLOTH**

- 432 1968-1977. Vol. 1. No. 1, Spring 1968 to Vol. X. No. 6, Nov-Dec, 1967. Near new, matching blue cloth, gilt. The earlier issue's are becoming increasingly difficult to find either as single issues or bound complete years. Outstanding articles by: Hedin on Coins of Ancient Israel, The Aleph Beth Page for Beginners by Janis, S. Lachman on Paper Money, Wacks on various topics, Indexes, How the Dead Sea Scrolls Were Found by Frank, many articles by S. Haffner, D. Genachowski, J. Fisher, M. Gould, A. Kindler, Y. Meshorer, S. Halperin and others covering diverse topics. An informative and scholarly periodical, one that I look forward to receiving every issue to learn something new every time. Would, also, make a wonderful gift to a young numismatist. (250.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #914

- 433 Volumes 5 & 6. 1972-1973. Very fine, publisher's hard bound blue cloth gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli 914

SPMC.

Society of Paper Money Collectors

**EARLY EDITIONS MAY BE SCARCE
THAN YOU THINK****FIRST 8 VOLUMES 1962-1969**

- 434 Volume 1-Volume 8 Complete. 1962-1969. Very fine-as new, pictorial card cover. 1962 & 1963 were Winter, Spring, Summer & Fall issues. 1964 began numbering the issues by Volume (1964 is Vol.3), and (Winter 1964 is No. 1). In 1965 they began with "Whole No." as well to number the series consecutively (Winter 1965 is Vol. 4, No. 1, Whole No. 13). This is only the third set that I have had the pleasure of offering in the past five years. The Johnny Bass set, first 24 Volumes in sale #4 for \$688 that were partially bound; First 11 Volumes in sale #7 for \$341 and now this set. It would appear at this time that no more than 12 early sets may be available. Absolutely essential to the collector of United States Paper Money with many outstanding articles and research information found no where else. (400.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

TAMS JOURNAL**FIRST 6 VOLUME REPRINT SET**

- 435 Volume 1 No. 1 thru Volume III No. 4 & Volume IV No. 1 thru Volume VI No. 6. 1961-1966. Very fine, green card cover, dusty edges. Inexpensive way to acquire the first 6 volumes. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #941

THE FARE BOX**25 VOLUMES IN 14 3-RING BINDERS**

- 436 1956-1981 Complete. (125.00)

- 437 Volume 25, 1971-Volume 28, No. 2, 1974; Vol. 30-32 Complete. With 1972, 1973, 1976 & 1977 Membership Roster's & Constitution and By-Laws of the American Vecturist Association. (35.00)

THE NUMISMATIST.

American Numismatic Association.

**KEN HALLENBECK'S UNIFORMLY
BOUNDED SET 1888-1978**VOLUME I-VI REPRINT,
VOLUME 7-15 PHOTOCOPIES
1909-1978 ORIGINAL COPIES

- 438 1888-1978 Uniformly bound in black buckram, gilt. As new. 1888-1893, Volume 1-6 is the 1966 complete reprint. Volumes 7-15 photocopies that have been carefully reproduced to match the originals as close as possible and bound by year set. 1909 through 1978 are original bound sets. 1979 to current date are unbound. Not everyone can afford an original set of The Numismatist. Here is a set any owner would be proud to place on their library shelf. Total of 92 bound volumes with matching bound indexes. 1888 to 1972 are bound as separate volumes, from 1973 to 1978 two volumes per year are bound from January-June & July-December. Remainder from 1979 to date are not bound. We have the first two volumes are on hand for lot viewing, the balance of the set to be shipped directly from Ken Hallenbeck to you.

Treat this set as a gift to yourself to hold and use at any time for reading, research or for sheer relaxation. Spend many pleasurable hours over the years finding a myriad of different topics of interest. (2,000.00)

6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #838

(439) The Numismatist: Volume 1, Nos. 1-6, 1888-1889. 1966 reprint by Numis Press. Very good printed card cover, end papers starting to separate from cover that can be glued back, 1/4 black tape spine as made. Owners name on inside back cover & notation "sold 7/83". Edition limited to 500 copies of the very rare original first volume. 94. (50.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

- 440 An Index To The Numismatist: Volumes 1 to 51 (1888-1938) & Volumes 52-71 (1939-1958). 2 volumes bound in one. 1940 & 1959. 197 & 133 pp. Hard bound black buckram, water stained cover partially loose & first 6 pages water stained at top & bottom not affecting text. Coincidentally this index, from a different consignor, almost matches the above set. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

**WHITMAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL
COMPLETE SET**

(441) Vol. 1. No.1, January, 1964-Vol.5 No.12, December, 1968 complete in 5 volumes. Very fine overall, pictorial paper cover. Outstanding writers of our times contributed many articles to this publication and on a broad range of numismatic subjects. Feature articles included: The Large Cents of 1839; Gold Rush Private Coinage; 1879 Mexican Presentation Set; US Die Varieties; Paper for Colonial Currency; Patterns vs. Regular Coins; Foreign Coins made in US Mint; 1804 Dollar; Dutch West Indies Coinage; Peace Dollars Roots in History; The Proofing Process; Counterstamps of the Qu'aiti Sultanate; Philippine Guerrilla Currency Hoard; Early 18th Century Irish Tokens; British Mint Errors; Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia; Early Silver Dollars; Mexican Centavos of Oaxaca; Uruguayan Fractional Currency; Canada's Blacksmith Tokens; 1805 Half Dime; Cuban Currency; Tibetan Paper Money; Allied Military Currency and many, many more informative articles. Unbound sets have sold previously in my 2nd & 3rd auctions for \$230 & \$190. 60 issues. (200.00)
5" x 7 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #969

Auction 10.11.88

WORLD COINS

COMPLETE SET FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION

- 442 Volume 1. No. 1, January, 1964 to Volume 13. No. 3, March, 1976 Complete. Fine or better. 54 articles by R.C. Bell on Conder Tokens (British Tradesmen's Tokens). 27 articles by John Davenport on Silver Dollars of Switzerland. 10 issues contain Notgeld-Emergency Paper Money by Robert Talisman and many more informative articles such as Lure of Treasure Trove, Ancient Coins, World Mint Marks. This is the sixth complete set that I have sold. A set auctioned in the Conder Club newsletter sold for \$162; Sale #2 sold for \$260; Sale #4 set did not sell; Sale #5 set sold for \$175; and the Bound set in Sale #7 sold for \$410. Much to learn in every issue. (175.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #976

NOTES

BOOKS

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USSR

- 443 Numismatics and Epigraphy. Volume VIII. 1970. 233 pp. 18 plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrations. Hard bound orange cloth worn on edge, contents very fine. Contains research material of the following: 1) Text in Russian. (35.00) 7" x 10 1/2"
- 444 Numismatics and Epigraphy. Volume XIII. 1980. 142 pp. 37 plates. Tables. Line art illustrations. As new, hard bound red cloth, blind embossed, bright gilt. Contains research material of the following: 1) Frolova: Coinage of Reskupond; 2) Fedorov-Davidov: Hoard of Dzhuchidskikh Coins from Selitrenoe Village; 3) Melnikova: Systematization of coins of Ivan IV & Fedor Ivanovich; 4) Durov: Ivan Pososhkov-Coin-master. Text in Russian. (35.00) 7" x 10 1/2"
- 445 Numismatics and Epigraphy. Volume XV. 1989. 178 pp. 32 plates. Tables. Line art illustrations. As new, hard bound red cloth, blind embossed, bright gilt. Contains research material in the field of Ancient & East Russian numismatics: 1) Frolova: Copper coins of Bosporus; 2) Martjanov & Fedorov-Davidov: Arzamass Hoard of Russian Coins XIV-XVc; 3) Melnikova: Coins of Boris Godunov; 4) Contents of volumes 1-XV. Text in Russian. (35.00) 7" x 10 1/2"

ADAMS, EDGAR H.

40 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, NY

- 446 New York City and State Store Cards. 1913. 42 pp. Very good, chipped gray card cover. First published in 1885, 86 & 87 in the Coin Collectors Journal. The New York Numismatic Club published this as a "rough check list" to build upon by its members a more complete list. 414 items are described both obverse/reverse. Laid in on New York Numismatic Club stationary is a hand written letter to Mr. Herbert Bowen from F.C.C. Boyd sending this book and remarks about Broken Bank Bills and asking Bowen's thoughts about the possibility of starting a branch of the club for paper money collectors. A neat pedigreed book for someone's store card reference library. Only 100 copies were printed. (75.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/2"
- 447 United States Store Cards. A list of Merchants' Advertising Checks, Restaurant Checks, and Kindred Pieces Issued from 1789 up to Recent Years, Including Many of the Tokens Which Passed as Money and Known as Hard Times Tokens. 1962 reprint by Ovolon Publishing Co. 75 pp. Very fine, card cover peripheral fading. Remains a useful reference. (35.00) 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13975*
- 448 Private Gold Coinage of California, 1849-55, Its History and Its Issues. 1912. 1974 Reprint. 110 pp. 11 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Contents: I. The State Assay Office of California. II. The Moffat & Co. Issues, San Francisco, 1849-53. III. Various Californian Private Mints, 1849-55. Part IV. Pattern and Experimental Pieces of California. Introduction by Q. David Bowers. (75.00) 7 1/2" x 10 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12465

ADAMS, JOHN, W.

Boston, MA

MATCHING PAIR OF THE SCARCE SPECIAL EDITIONS. #11 OF 21 MADE

- 449 United States Numismatic Literature Volume I: Nineteenth Century Auction Catalogs; Volume II: Twentieth Century Auction Catalogs. 1982 & 1990. 270 & 418 pp. Line art illustrated. Mint, 1/4 red leather, gray cloth, gilt, gilt all edges. A matching pristine numbered pair of the Special Editions.



Volume I has the original artist's line art drawing of Edouard Frossard bound in on the facing page of the printed piece. Inscribed by the author. 2 page errata for volume I laid in. With only 21 Special Edition sets produced, this pair would be the cornerstone for your auction catalogue library shelf. An extraordinary set that every one should see to bid on. (650.00)
7" x 10"

660

- 450 United States Numismatic Literature Volume II: Twentieth Century Auction Catalogs. 1990. 418 pp. Photo illustrated. New, 1/4 red cloth, gray board, gilt. Inscribed by the author & signed by Art Kagin. (100.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

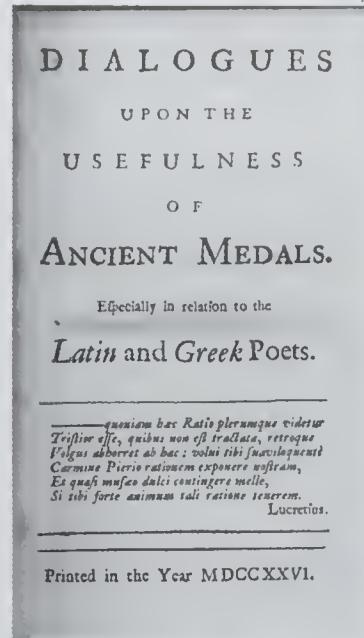
AHWASH, KAMAL M.

- 451 Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of Attribution, including Rarity Numbers and Inserted Price List. 1977 Premiere Edition. 411 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, silver. Contents 1: Meaning of Terms, Obverse & Reverse; 2: Rarity Scale; Group 1-1837-1838-O Design V (No Stars-No Drape); Group 2-1838-1840 Design VI (Stars Obverse-No Drape); Group 3-1840-1859 & 1860's Design VII (Stars Obverse-With Drape); Group 4-1860-1891 Design VIII (legend Obverse). (50.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12237

- 452 Encyclopedia of United States Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891 by Date, Varieties, Die-Varieties and Method of Attribution, including Rarity Numbers in Uncirculated Condition. 1981, 2nd printing. 411 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green cloth, enlarged embossed 1873 dime on cover. Standard reference. (50.00)

ADDISON, JOE

- 453 Dialogues upon the usefulness of Ancient Medals. Especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets. 1726. 328 pp. 31 woodcut plates. Worn full brown leather with 4 raised bands on spine & partial paper label. Contents fine. 3 Dialogue volumes followed by three sets of Medals Illustrated by the Ancient



Poets. In the foregoing Dialogues, Series I: 10 illustrations; Series II: 12 illustrations & Series III: 9 illustrations. In addition two treatises follow 1: The present State of the War and the Necessity of an Augmentation, considered (about France, Spain & Great Britain); 2: Of the Christian Religion. An opportunity to read about Ancient Medals, ponder the war & reflect on religion all in one book. Ink signature of H. Clark 1729 on inside cover.
(150.00)
4" x 6 1/2", Lipsius pg. 4

AMERICAN HERITAGE PUBLISHING CO.

New York

- 454 American Heritage Junior Library: The California Gold Rush. 1961, 2nd printing. Very fine, hard bound printed pictorial color board. 153 pp. Color & B/W Photos & Illustrations. Contents 1: Sutter's Mill; 2: Gold! Gold! Gold!; 3: Forty-Niners on the High Seas; 4: Overland to the Golden Rivers; 5: Nuggets & Gold Dust; 6: With my Washbowl on my knee; 7: A Lady & a Miner; 8: Life in the Boom Towns; 9: Rough Justice in the Camps; 10: Roaring City on the Golden Gate; 11: Oh, Californi-O!. (50.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

AMORÓS, J.

Barcelona, Spain

- 455 Noticia acerca del Gabinete Numismático de Cataluña 7 su Museo. Serie B. Número 1. 1949. 39 pp. 33 Photo illustrations. 1 Fold Out. Worn oversize tan card cover with Jimenez ink stamp on cover, contents fine. Ink stamps of Dr. Jose D. Jimenez & XyF Calico on title page. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9", Mateu y Llopis pg. 18

THE "HANDCRAFTED, DELUXE HARD BOUND POST-PRICED EDITION OF THIS SALE IS ONLY MADE TO ORDERS RECEIVED WITH A SUBSCRIBERS LIST PRINTED & BOUND IN THE BACK. TWO ADDITIONAL CATALOGUES ARE MADE. YOU ALWAYS KNOW THE EXACT AMOUNT OF DELUXE COPIES PRODUCED.

AKERS, DAVID W.

Stuart, FL

**IF YOUR BID MISSED ON THIS IN SALE #8
HERE IS ANOTHER SPLENDID CONDITION BOOK FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION
IMPORTANT REFERENCE BOOK FOR THE
GOLD PATTERN COLLECTOR**

- 456 United States Gold Patterns: A Photographic Study of the Gold Patterns Struck at the United States Mint from 1836 to 1907. 1975. 115 pp. 13 color plates, 51 color & b/w photo illustrated obverse/reverse. Near new, hard bound maroon leather,



blind embossed cover, gilt, & gilt edges. Chapters include: I) The 51 Gold Patterns; II) The Gold Pattern Collection of Dr. John E. Wilkison; III) Other Gold Pattern Collections; IV) Auction Records of U.S. Gold Patterns; V) Prices & Values; Appendix A: Gold Patterns Listed by Denomination; Appendix B: Gold Patterns Listed According to Rarity; Appendix C: Conversion Table for Judd, Adams and Woodin & Scott Numbers ending with a good bibliography. Each Pattern besides being illustrated shows: Diameter; Weight; Edge; Rarity; Designer; Obverse/Reverse Description; Comments; Known Specimens. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12441

- 457 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume I: Gold Dollars 1849-1889. 1975. 109 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Gold Dollars by Date & Mint; Type I; Type II & Type III. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (60.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12238

- 458 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume II: Quarter Eagles 1796-1929. 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Quarter Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, No Stars on Obverse, 1796; b) Capped Bust to Right, Stars on Obverse, 1796-1807; c) Capped Bust to Left, 1808; d) Capped Head to Left, Large Size, 1821-1827; e) Capped Head to Left, Small Size, 1829-1834; f) Classic Head, 1834-1839; g) Liberty Head, 1840-1907; h) Indian Head, 1908-1929. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (75.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12238

- 459 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume III: Three Dollar Gold Pieces 1854-1889 and Four Dollar Gold Pieces 1879-1880. 1984 reprint. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Three Dollar Gold Pieces by Date & Mint and Four Dollar Gold Pieces. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (75.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12238

- 460 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929. 1979. 393 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Half Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle; b) Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1795-1807; c) Capped Draped Bust to Left, 1807-1812; d) Capped Head to Left, Large Planchet, 1813-1829; e) Capped Head to Left, Small Planchet, 1829-1834; f) Classic Head to Left, 1834-1838; g) Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; h) Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1908; i) Indian Head to Left, 1908-1929. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (95.00)
7" x 10"

- 461 United States Gold Coins: An Analysis of Auction Records. Volume V: Eagles 1795-1933. 1980. 322 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound, pictorial card cover. Contents: Eagles by Date & Mint; a) Capped Bust to Right, Small Eagle, 1795-1797; b) Capped Bust to Right, Heraldic Eagle, 1797-1804; c) Liberty Head to Left, Type of '38, 1838-1839; d) Liberty Head to Left, No Motto Above Eagle, 1839-1866; e) Liberty Head to Left, Motto Above Eagle, 1866-1907; f) Indian Head To Left, No Motto on Reverse, 1907-1908; g) Indian Head to left, Motto on Reverse, 1908-1933. Each coin illustrated shows: Average Grade; Number of Appearances; Mintage; Comments; Auction Records. (150.00)
7" x 10"

A.N.A.

PHOTOCOPY WORKING MANUSCRIPTS FOR THE ORIGINAL A.N.A. GRADING GUIDE BOOK

- 462 Manuscript: The A.N.A. Official Grading Standards, 1/2¢ through 20¢ U.S. Coins Part I of II. Manuscript: The A.N.A. Official Grading Standards, 25¢ through \$20 U.S. Coins Part II of II. 2 volume set. (1970's). 244 pp. Very fine, GBC bound, green card cover with Ken Hallenbeck name at bottom. Some original markings and previous corrections to text and format. These copies were sent to the various contributors and A. Kosoff made copies like this set for additional comments for final editing prior to printing. Part I signed on the fly-leaf individually by: R. Dusterberg, B. Johnson, V. Hancock, A. Fitts, M. Reed, G. Smedley, E. Jones, K. Bressett, A. Wilde Jr., R. Lemke, G. Criswell, G. Hatie, J. Pittman, R. Reysor & D. Bowers. WITH: The A.N.A. Official Grading Standards U.S. Coins: Photocopies of Letters of Comments & Criticism. (1970's). 100+ pp. Very fine, GBC bound yellow card cover with Ken Hallenbeck name at bottom. Letters to and from A. Kosoff, H. Stack, D. Bowers including his 53 page "rough draft" of the front part of the guide, A. Lovejoy outlining 9 page potential legal problems, V. Hancock, 20page Commentary on Preface &

Introduction by the Stack's, E. Milas. Most of the pages are photocopies since they were sent to more than 20 people on the committee. In a letter to the board by Kosoff is the following "Some years ago the ANA appointed a committee to study their possibility of establishing Grading Standards. The eminent numismatist, Henry Chapman of Philadelphia was chairman of a group of experts. After 2 or 3 years he reported back—"Impossible". And the subject was dropped". Here is a fascinating behind the scenes look at the efforts and frustrations encountered by Kosoff & others to produce the grading guide. A Historical three volume set with two additional sets of correspondence, one being Q. David Bowers introduction to the book material. (300.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

463 Membership Directories & By-Laws: October 1940; September 1946; December 1948; August 1951; October 1954; July 1957; May 1960 & May 1964. Card cover. Very good & better. 8 Directories. (75.00)
5" x 7", 6" x 9" & 9" x 10 3/4"

464 Membership Directories & By-Laws: October 1927; July 1930; May 1935; March 1938; May 1944; 2-July 1957; May 1960 & May 1964. Card cover. Good & better. 9 Directories. (75.00)
4" x 6 3/4", 5" x 7", 6" x 9" & 9" x 10 3/4"

465 Library Catalogues: April 1954; May 1960; 2-October 1962. 4 catalogues. (25.00)

466 Young Numismatist Correspondence Course. 1972. 150+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, 3-ring yellow binder. 15 informative chapters written by some of the foremost numismatic authors. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

467 United States Paper Money and Miscellaneous. 1960. 317 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound, blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Early American Coins & Tokens, 6 articles; II. Private & Territorial Gold Coinage, 6 articles; III. Coin Designs & Symbols, 7 articles; IV. Encased Postage Stamps, 2 articles; V. Tokens, 7 articles; VI. Colonial & Continental Paper Money, 5 articles; VII. Pioneer & Historical Currency & Tokens, 5 articles; VIII. Paper Money, General, 4 articles; IX. State & Private Bank Notes & Scrip, 7 articles; X. Confederate & Southern States Coins & Currency, 5 articles; XI. Large & Small Size Notes, 4 articles; XII. Fractional Currency, 3 articles; XIII. Medals, 11 articles; XIV. Miscellaneous Articles, 9 articles. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

468 Modern Foreign Currency. 1961. 320 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents: I. Canada, 3 articles; II. Mexico, 5 articles; III. South America, 3 articles; IV. West Indies, 2 articles; V. England, 4 articles; VI. Spain, 4 articles; VII. France, 6 articles; VIII. Russia, 7 articles; IX. Germany, 6 articles; X. China, 4 articles; XI. Other Countries, 9 articles. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

IS THIS A BOOK YOU CAN AFFORD NOT TO HAVE IN YOUR LIBRARY?

469 Counterfeit Detection. 1983. 147 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white card cover. "A reprint of all significant articles on counterfeit detection that have appeared in "The Numismatist" from 1977 through 1982. From Cents

to all denominations of US Gold. A book no coin collector should be without. (20.00)
6" x 9"

ANDERSEN, GUNNAR

470 Banknotes: Principals and Æsthetics in Security Graphics. 1975. 66 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Instructive book with several illustrations of US Currency including Spinner 50¢ Fractional Currency. 10 pages of Explanatory List of Names & Terms. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12691

ANDHRA PRADESH GOVERNMENT MUSEUM

Hyderabad

471 Numismatic Series No. 3. Some More Coins of the Mahisha Dynasty from Maski & Kondapur Excavations by Mahamahopadhyaya V.V. Mirashi. 1950. 6 pp. 2 plates. Fine, tan card cover. 4 coin obverse/ reverse are illustrated and discussed. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

472 Numismatic Series No. 4. A Lead Coin of Satavahana From Kondapur Excavations by Mahamahopadhyaya V.V. Mirashi. 1950. 4 pp. 2 plates. Map. Fine, tan card cover. The coin discussed here is different in that the other two known are of copper. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

473 Museum Series. No. 7. Bahmani Coins In The Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, Hyderabad by Abdul Wali Kahn (Keeper of Coins, State Archaeological Museum, Hyderabad). 1964. 183 pp. 35 plates both photo & line art illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, 1" spine covering missing. Period: A.H. 748-933; A.D. 1347-1526. Indian Medieval coins. Each coin listed & identified by: No.; Mint; Date; Obverse; Reverse. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Grierson pg. 238

474 Museum Series. No. 8. Western Kshatrapa Coins In The Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, Hyderabad by Dr. H.V. Trivedi. 1964. 51 pp. 2 plates. Fine, tan card cover, spine cover worn. The coins in this work are of the Western Kshatrapa rulers from the early years of the 2nd down to the 4th century AD The total number of coins listed is 235. Each coin listed identifies: S. No. of Coins; No. of Impressions; Date; Obverse; Reverse. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7556. Grierson pg. 238

475 Museum Series. No. 9. A Catalog Of Yadava Coins In The Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, Hyderabad by Dr. R. Subrahmanyam. 1965. 22 pp. 6 plates. Fine, 1" top of spine loose, tan card cover. 76 gold coins are listed and represent four kings of the Yadava line; Singhana; Kanha; Mahadeva & Ramadeva. Contents 1: Discovery & Antecedent; 2: Coin Types; 3: Weights & Sizes; 4: Symbols; 5: Historical Perspective; 6: Description of the Coins. Plates I-III: Coins of Sighana, or Singhana; IV-V: Coins of Kanha or Krishna; VI: Coins of Mahadeva, Rama & misc. "9th-14th century." (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli # 7552. Grierson pg. 238

476 Archaeological Series No. 10. Vishnukundin Coins In The Andhra Pradesh Government Museum by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 41 pp. 6 plates. Very fine, yellow card cover. The Visnukundins are one of the important dynasties that ruled over part of coastal Andhradesa (220-624 AD) This covers the period A.D. 475-615. Contents I: History; II: Monuments; III: Coins; IV: Catalogue of Visnukundin Coins. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7541. Grierson pg. 238

Andhra Pradesh-CONTINUED

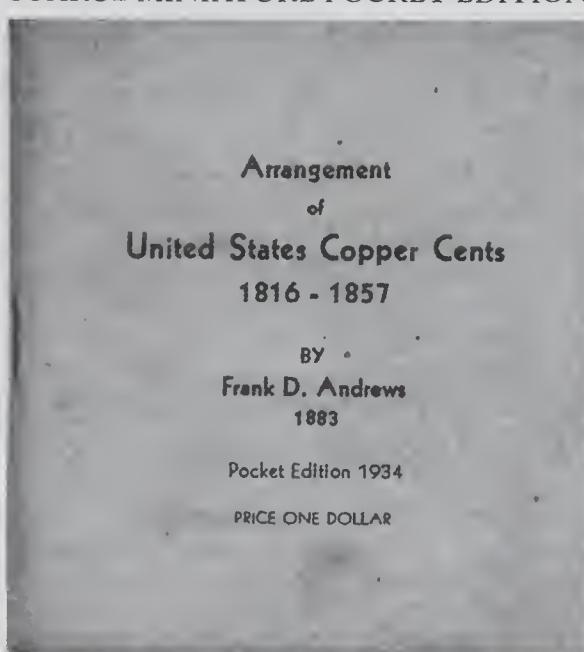
477 Archaeological Series No. 11. Eastern Chalukyan Coins In The Andhra Pradesh Government Museum by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 14 pp. 6 plates. Very fine, blue card cover. Two sets of coins bearing the legend Vishama Siddhi has been classified, one with square script and the other with round script. Period A.D. 624-681. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7540. Grierson pg. 238

478 Archaeological Series No. 13. Select Gold & Silver Coins In The Andhra Pradesh Government Museum, Hyderabad by Dr. M. Rama Rao. 1963. 13 pp. 4 plates. Fine, 1" top of spine loose, pink card cover small piece torn off at bottom. 154 coins are attributed to later Chalukyan rulers and some to the Yadava Kings. Identified by: Size; Weight; Metal; Description; Find Spot. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Grierson pg. 238

ANDREWS, FRANK D.

"(b. 1847 d. 1937) Resident of Vineland, New Jersey. In 1910 he built a museum for his various collections in Vineland. His collection of 400 different varieties of large cents was exhibited at the 1912 ANA Convention. Author of *A Description of 268 Varieties of United States Cents, 1816-57*, in the Collection of Frank D. Andrews. Fifty copies were printed in 1881. Author of *An Arrangement of United States Copper Cents, 1816-1857* published in 1883. Max Mehl and the Gutttag brothers issued reprints about 1924". American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith

SCARCE MINIATURE POCKET EDITION 1934



479 Arrangement of United States Copper Cents 1816-1857. 1934. 38 pp. Very fine, tan card cover very slightly discolored by age. A copy of the original in about 4 pt. type. Andrews explains in this booklet: "As a result of careful observation of the copper cents issued during forty-two years, viz., 1816-1857, this pamphlet-describing over four hundred pieces varying in some particular from one another,-has been prepared for the assistance of those who have an accumulation of duplicates, and care to arrange each year's coinage with some order and regularity". A nice companion piece to the original issue and for a display. Clain-Stefanelli identifies this as a Hewitt Bros., reprint. Seldom available. (55.00)
3 1/2" x 3 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12242

ANDRÉADÈS, A.

Great Britain

480 History of the Bank of England 1640-1903. 1966, 4th edition. 455 pp. As new, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. With a new introduction by Paul Einzig. Volume I: 1640-1819; Part I: Origin & Development of Banking in England; Part II: Foundation of the Bank of England; Part III: The Bank of England Under the Hanoverian Dynasty up to the time of The French Revolution; Part IV: The Bank During the Revolutionary & Napoleonic Wars. Volume II; Part I: Causes & Analysis of Peel's Act; Part II: The Bank of England in Ordinary Times; Part III: Peel's Act in Times of Crisis; Part IV: General Consideration of Peel's Act-Present Position of the Question-Schemes for Reform. (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1358

ANDRUS, J.R. & MOHAMMED, A.F.

481 Trade, Finance, and Development in Pakistan. 1966. 289 pp. 51 Tables. Mint, dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth. A detailed financial study from 1947 to 1965. Two detailed chapters on "Central Banking" and "Commercial Banking" each well over 20 pages long, may be of use to the numismatist & notaphile. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

ANOKHIN, V.A.

482 Coins of Ancient Cities of North-Western Black Sea Area. 1989. 128 pp. 32 plates. As new, hard bound black printed board, gilt. Text in Russian. 566 coins of Olbia, Nikonion, Karkhinidon & Tira from archaic times to Roman. Illustrated both obverse/reverse with text & reference numbers.
WITH: Karishkovsky, P.S. Coins of Olbia. 1988. 166 pp. 8 plates & line art illustrated 13 tables. Near new, pictorial red card cover. Deals with coins in circulation in Nizhney Pobuzhie. Text in Russian, excellent bibliography with 302 entries. (40.00)
6 3/4" x 8 3/4" & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

A.N.S

American Numismatic Society, The

483 The World of Coins. Proposal to the National Endowment for The Humanities. 1983. 54+ pp. Very fine, GBC bound, clear plastic cover protecting proposal with some text underlined in pencil. Ken Hallenbeck's copy of the A.N.S. Grant application for his review "to fabricate & install at the Museum of the American Numismatic Society an interpretive exhibition tracing the history of coins & money. Entitled "The World of Coins," the exhibition features numismatic objects as integral to the continuous stream of human history..." Application cover sheet made out by Leslie Elam, Director ANS. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

Numismatic Notes & Monographs

484 No. 15. Vlasto, Michel P. A Contribution to Tarentine Numismatics. 1922. 234 pp. 13 fold out plates. Very good, tan card cover worn at spine, title page partially torn. "Vlasto describes and puts into chronological sequence the known die varieties of the nomoi of Tarentum with a seated male figure on the reverse (Taras, the eponymous founder, or "oekist," of the city). The "oekist" coins do not form a single continuous issue but were alternated, and often struck simultaneously with, other early Tarentine nomoi of varying types. The author divides the issues into four

- periods, 485-400 B.C. and provides detailed descriptions and its of known specimens. Sixty types are catalogued. The contents of three hoards are listed in the appendices."-Daehn (125.00)
4 1/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2142*. Dachn 1221
- 485 No. 83. Bullowa, David M. The Commemorative Coinage of the United States 1892-1938. 1938. 192 pp. Frontispiece. 10 Plates with 9 being double page. Fine, tan card cover with the word "Shop" inked on cover. (50.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12270. Grierson pg. 222
- 486 No. 131. Nesmith, Robert I. The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572. 1955. 139 pp. 19 plates, Line art illustrated. Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. **Contents I:** The Foundation of the Mexico City Mint; **II:** Mint Officials & Workers; **III:** Mint Techniques: Die Making & Coining; **IV:** The Silver & Copper Coinage: Metrology; **A:** The Catalogue; **B:** Key to Catalogue Numbers of Silver Coinage; **I:** Early Series R; **II:** Early Series G-F-P; **III:** Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O; **IV:** The Copper Coinage. With enlarged One & Two Reales Early & Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd & 3rd series of die punches on tissue overlays. (60.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11530. Grierson pg. 214
- 487 No. 146. Bruun, Patrick. Studies in Constantinian Chronology. 1961. 116 pp. 8 plates. Near new, tan card cover. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** The Battle of the Milvian Bridge; **III:** The Bellum Cibalense; **IV:** The Theory of the Traveling Mint; **V:** The Dates of the Theodosian Code; **VI:** The Chronology of the Gold Coins; **VII:** Conclusions. Hallenbeck Label & ink stamp. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4364
- 488 No. 147. Bedoukian, Paul Z. Coinage of Cilician Armenia. 1962. 494 pp. 48 plates, 3 graphs & 1 map. Near new, tan card cover. Hallenbeck Label & ink stamp. This important reference work contains the photographs of some 510 Roupenian coins, few of which previously appeared in print at the time and those that did, prior, were line drawings. A very useful 2 page coin illustration of Inscriptions on Roupenian coins, an extensive bibliography and index of legends are to be found in this work. (65.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7431*. Grierson pg. 210
- 489 No. 148. Adelson, Howard L. & Kustas, George L. A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I. 1962. 88 pp. 1 plate & 1 page on monograms. Near new, tan card cover. Hallenbeck Label & ink stamp. Descriptive & Meteorological Analysis of the 2nd of 3 hoards of Roman bronze from the late fifth century. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4583. Grierson pg. 81
- 490 No. 149. Bellinger, A.R. & Berlincourt, M.A. Victory as a Coin Type. 1962. 68 pp. 13 plates. Near new, tan card cover. Hallenbeck Label. "A study of the use of the symbol of victory as a coin type from the Greek Nike of the sixth century B.C. to the Christian angel of the sixth century A.D. Begins with the first appearance of Nike as a coin type ca. 510 B.C. at Olympia. Describes the mythological origins of Nike and her meaning. Continues with a survey of cities which used Nike as a coin type and the reasons and symbolism behind the type. Discusses the use of Nike by the Hellenistic kings and the Romans."-Dachn.(25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3410. Grierson pg. 59. Dachn 453
- 491 No. 150. Miles, George C. Contributions to Arabic Metrology II. Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps in the Benaki Museum, Athens, and the Peter Ruthven Collection, Ann Arbor. 1963. 64 pp. 11 plates. Near new, tan card cover. Hallenbeck Label. Miles catalogued the early glass weights & stamps of the ANA in NN&M #141 and his intention was to prepare similar catalogues of certain unpublished public and private collections (like this number) to an eventual comprehensive treatment of the whole subject based. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5991. Grierson pg. 250
- 492 No. 151. Caley, Earle R. Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys. Origin, Composition and Manufacture with Special Reference to the Coinage of the Roman Empire. 1964. 115 pp. 63 Tables. Near new, tan card cover upper left light crease. Hallenbeck Label. **Contents I:** Introduction; **II:** The Earliest Copper Alloys Containing Zinc; **III:** The Origin of Orichalcum; **IV:** Previous Analyses of Orichalcum; **V:** New Analyses of Orichalcum Coins; **VI:** Analyses of Roman Coins Composed of Other Alloys Containing Zinc; **VII:** Composition of the Orichalcum and Zinc Bronze Sestertii and Dupondii of Individual Emperors; **VIII:** Manufacture of Orichalcum; **IX:** Various Orichalcum Objects and Some Modern Forgeries. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15853. Grierson pg. 76
- 493 No. 152. Tomasini, Wallace J. The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France, Anastasius to Leovigild. 1964. 302 pp. 46 plates, charts. Near new, tan card cover. Hallenbeck Label & ink stamp. A study of Sixth century late Empire coinage. Extensive 13 page bibliography, collections and key to abbreviations. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6323. Grierson pg. 116
- 494 No. 153. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. 1965. 102 pp. 15 plates. Near new, tan card cover. **Contents The Papers 1:** A New Augustean Aureus of 17 B.C.; **2:** The dated Coins of Pompeiopolis; **3:** The Ninth Consulship of Diocletian and the Consular Reverse; **4:** A New Solidus of Theodosius II and other Vota Solidi of the Period. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4008. Grierson pg. 81
- 495 No. 154. Caley, Earle R. Metrological Tables. 1965. 119 pp. 13 tables, 2 line art plates. Near new, tan card cover. Set of tables widely ranging figures for size and weight based on other systems may be converted into corresponding metric figures with ease and rapidity. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #296. Grierson pg. 34
- 496 No. 155. Williams, Roderick T. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians of the Fifth Century B.C. 1965. 141 pp. 14 plates, 1 map. Near new, tan card cover. Discusses the half-drachmas, obols, and the rare half-obols with Zeus seated and the inscription ARKADIKON on the reverse. Through a study of all available dies and the establishment of their sequence, Williams attempts to determine the site of the mint, character of the coinage (religious or political), date of the beginning of the series, identity of the deities represented on the coins, and an interpretation of the inscription ARKADIKON. Presents a catalogue of 320 coins, almost all of which are illustrated. Frequency tables illustrate coin weights. Includes die-linkage charts."-Dachn. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2556. 116. Dachn 1887

63

Numismatic Notes & Monographs-CONTINUED

- 497 No. 156. Eddy, Samuel K. *The Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard*. 1967. 133 pp. 7 plates & 1 plate of styles. 32 Tables. Near new, tan card cover. The hoard consisted of 1243 antoniniani of certain emperors and their families, and one denarius. **Contents I:** The Smyrna Hoard; **II:** The Minting of Antoniniani under Gordian III; **III:** The Minting of Antoniniani under Philip I; **IV:** The Hoarder and Smyrna, A.D. 238-257. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4221. Grierson pg. 78

- 498 No. 157. Fagerlie, Joan M. *Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi found in Sweden and Denmark*. 1967. 213 pp. 33 plates. Very fine, tan card cover. 800 gold coins found between the Mediterranean world and the Baltic Sea. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #4625. Grierson pg. 87

- 499 No. 158. Morrison, K.F. & Grunthal, H. *Carolingian Coinage*. 1967. 465 pp. 48 plates, 3 fold-out maps & Concordance. Near new, tan card cover. **Contents I:** The Dating & Classification of Carolingian Coins; **II:** Coin Finds; **III:** Interpretation of Types; **IV:** Metrology; **V:** The Catalogue; **VI:** Maps; **VII:** Inventory of Finds; **VIII:** Concordance. (95.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5819*. Grierson pg. 123

ARGENTINA BANCOS

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 500 Bancos y Moneda. *Recopilación de Leyes y Decretos 1854 á 1890 (publicación oficial)*. 1890. 444 pp. Good, 1/4 leather cover separated with title page, 1" bottom leather spine missing, spine loose, worn boards. In need of loving care at your nearest binder. Contents are actually fine. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"

ARRIBAS, FILEMÓN ARRANZ

Madrid, Spain

- 501 Algunos Sellos Pontificios del Siglo XVI. 1942. 9 pp. 2 Láminas. Good, chipped blue card cover peripheral fading, foxing. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

ARRINGTON, LEONARD J.

- 502 Great Basin Kingdom: An Economic History of the Latter-day Saints 1830-1900. 1958. 534 pp. 28 illustrations & 7 maps. Fine, hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, board, gilt. **Part One-Design of the Kingdom;** **I:** Early Economic Experiences of the Latter-day Saints; **Part Two-Building the Kingdom (1847-1868);** **II:** A New World; **III:** The Harvest of '49 (The Gold Rush); **IV:** Organization for Growth & Development; **V:** Ways & Means; **VI:** Mobilization 1856-1858; **VII:** A Decade of Planning for Self-Sufficiency & Growth; **Part Three-The Kingdom Threatened (1869-1884);** **VIII:** Year of Decision; **IX:** Mormon Railroads; **X:** The Cooperative Movement; **XI:** The United Order of Enoch; **Part Four-Kingdom in Retreat (1885-1900);** **XII:** The Raid; **XIII:** Aftermath. (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

ASAMBLEA NACIONAL LEGISLATIVA

Guatemala

- 503 Memoria de la secretaría de Hacienda y Crédito Público correspondiente al año de 1898. Presentada á la Asamblea Nacional Legislativa de 1899. 150+ pp. Charts, fold out tables. Good, chipped paper cover loose. Rare to still find these 19th century documents. (100.00)
6 3/4" x 10 1/4"

- 504 Another copy with the 56 pp. Parte Expositiva. (125.00)

ASINS, CARMEN ALFARO

Museo Arqueológico Nacional, Madrid

- 505 *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum España: Volumen I. Hispania, Ciudades Feno-púnicas. Parte 1: Gadir y Ebusus*. 1994. 163 pp. 40 plates with opposite page text. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, gilt. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

ATWOOD, ROLAND C.

POB 621, Hollywood 28, CA

- 506 National Check and Premium List of All U.S. Transportation Tokens. Tells whether the token is obsolete or in use, the metal it is made of-the size-the emblem, design or picture or cut-out and the premium value. Also includes a 32 page identification list of all tokens that do not show the city or state on them so that you can determine their place of origin within thirty seconds. 1948, 1st Edition. In 2 Volumes. 432 pp. Line art illustrations. Very fine, contained in two 3 ring binders. A perfect opportunity for the person building a complete library on tokens to acquire this seldom offered first edition. (50.00)
6 3/4" x 7 1/4"

- 507 Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens: Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1958. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token. 1958, 1st edition. 397 pp. 22 plates. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. This was the first hard cover edition, after the 1952 first 250 mimeograph copies sold out. alphabetically by States. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981*

- 508 Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens: Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1958. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token. (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981*

- 509 Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens: Describes in detail, and gives the approximate market value, of every known transportation token issued in the United States of America, US Possessions, and Canada, up to January 1970. Includes an Index providing instant identification of any token. 1970, 3rd edition. 731 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Arranged alphabetically by states. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13981*

BABELON, JEAN

- 510 Portraits en Médaille. 1946. 4 pp. 40 plates. 9"1/2 x 14" worn oversize paper pictorial jacket containing 40 plates. Introduction & Table des Illustrations in French by Jean Babelon. Photography by Jean Roubier. Excellent enlarged plates of Coins, Medals, Ancient & Modern. (40.00)
9 1/2" x 14", Clain-Stefanelli #14092. Grierson pg. 255

BABELON, ERNEST.**MINT CONDITION 2 VOLUME REPRINT**

- 511 **Description Historique et chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine. Tome I & II.** 1963 Forni reprint. Mint, hard bound maroon half morocco, 5 raised bands, gilt. 562 & 669 pp. with 56 pp. introduction. Line art illustrated. Text in French. **Premiere Partie:** I: Aes Signatum; II: Monnaies romano-campaniennes; III: Aes grave libral; **Deuxième Partie:** Depuis l'an de Rome 486 jusqu'd l'an 750 (268 à 4 av. J.C.). A beautiful matching pair for use or placed on the finest reference library shelf pertaining to The Roman Republic. (120.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 3714*. Grierson pg. 50

- 512 **Les Origines de la Monnaie A Athenes.** 1979 reprint. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red leatherette, gilt. Unchanged reprint, in French, from the 1905 edition. **Contents I:** La Tradition; **II:** La seisachtheia de Solon; **III:** Le chapitre X de la République athénienne d'Aristote; **IV:** Le témoignage d'Androtion; **V:** Les poids et les monnaies de l'époque de Solon; **VI:** Pisistrate; **VII:** La réforme d'Hippias. Ses monnaies; **VIII:** La couronne d'olivier. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2480

BACHTELL, LEE M.

- 513 **World Dollars 1477-1877 Pictorial Guide.** 1977 addition. 396pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial red cloth, silver. **Chapter contents:** 1) 1400-1500; 2) 1600; 3) 1700; 4) 1800. Places are listed alphabetically in each chapter. About 3,000 photos & a listing of more than 4,000 different types or dates. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN

- 514 **Medallic Portraits of Washington with Historical and Critical Notes and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens and Cards.** 1965 reprint. 252 pp. plus 14 pp. Addenda of plates, pricing guide. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. "This catalogue covers 651 medals, from Washington's death through the late 19th century. Design and issue information is given for each piece, and each is evaluated in one grade (valuations are contemporary with the 1965 reprinting). Very good index and photo plates. Bibliography. Baker uses his own

numbering system. The scope includes colonial coins bearing Washington's portrait".-Rosichan. With the helpful printed marginal comments of George Fuld. (45.00)

7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #15020. Rosichan 1035

BALDWIN, AGNES

- 515 **Symbolism on Greek Coins.** 1977 Durst reprint. 112 pp. 6 Plates. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine, hard cover blue leatherette. "Explores the psychological origins for the use of symbols-representations of ideas or concepts. Examines the uses and significance of the swastika, the ankh, and the winged disk in ancient art and coinage. Presents a list of coins bearing these symbols. Includes illustration of coins and other art works."-Daehn. Hallenbeck ink stamp on fly leaf & inside cover. (30.00)
7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #3424. Daehn 459

- 516 **The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios, issued during the Sixth, Fifth and Fourth Centuries, B.C. A Chronological Study.** 1979 reprint. 60 pp. 18 plates. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. "The silver coins of Chios, until the first century B.C., did not bear inscriptions indicating the mint city. The reverse of the early issues had an incuse with four squares sunk in the metal, separated by two intersecting ridges which form a cross. Later, the incuse was abandoned, but the slightly raised cross remained. The author suggests that the Greeks came to read the cross as the letter "chi" and associated the coins with Chios. This would explain why Chios did not inscribe the city name on its silver coins as most other states did."-Daehn. The unchanged reprint from the 1915 edition. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2737. Daehn 2029

BALL, DOUGLAS B.

New York, NY

- 517 **Confederate Interim Depository Receipts & Funding Certificates issued in The Commonwealth of Virginia 1861-1865.** 1972. 46 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound slightly spotted red cloth, gilt. A fascinating illustrated account for every Confederate collector. (35.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13440

BANCO CENTRAL DEL ECUADOR.**VERY SCARCE OR RARE**

- 518 **Banco Central del Ecuador: Cincuenta Años.** No date. 269 pp. Color Plates, B/W Photos. Very good, worn blue card cover. 8 pages of color currency photos & 3 pages in black & white. Well illustrated throughout in color. Sumario; I: Historia; II: Documentos; III: Biografias; IV: Presente; V: Discursos; VI: Museo. (80.00)
8" x 10"

- 519 **Revista Ecuatoriana de Historia Económica.** 4 Volumes. 1987-1988. 225, 387, 293 & 292 pp. Very fine, pictorial card cover. N° 1: Coinage, 2: Paper Money; 3: Stamps; 4: Shares, Documents. Ink stamp of bank on each title page. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8"

BANCO CENTRAL DEL PARAGUAY

Asuncion, Paraguay

- 520 **Memoria 1964.** 1964. 151 pp. Tables. Charts. Fine, card cover. Primera parte: Economia Paraguaya; Segunda: Hacienda Publica; Tercera: Politica Monetaria; Cuarta: Operaciones de Credito; Quinta: Politica Cambiaria; Sexta: Comercio Exterior; Septima: Balanza de Pagos. (25.00)
7 1/4" x 10 3/4"

**CONSIDER JOINING THE CANADIAN
NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THE APPLICATION IS ENCLOSED**

1988

BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL

Brasilia

**GLORIOUS COLOR PLATES AND
QUITE SCARCE**

- 521 *Iconografia de Valores Impressos do Brasil*. 1979. 313 pp. Color Plates. Near new, pictorial color cover with corners slightly bent. Appears that at least over half of the pages

**ICONOGRAFIA DE
VALORES IMPRESSOS DO BRASIL.**



are full size color photos of Brazilian Paper Money, Stock Certificate, Bonds, Checks & other Fiduciary documents. **Capítulo I:** Valores Impressos; **Capítulo II:** Sistema Financeiro Nacional-Síntese Histórica; **Capítulo III:** Os Títulos Comerciais, de Renda e as Operações Bancárias; **Capítulo IV:** O Papel-Moeda e o Meio Circulante Brasileiro; **Capítulo V:** Ações d Debêntures; **Capítulo VI:** As Bolsas de Valores, a Captação de Poupanças Internas e as Modernas Sociedades de Crédito; **Capítulo VII:** Captação de Recursos Internos; **Capítulo VIII:** Captação de Recursos Externos; **Capítulo IX:** O Crédito Rural; **Capítulo X:** Incidência Postal, Fiscal, Seguros, Capitalização. A beautiful and scarce reference book to behold in this condition. (200.00)
9" x 13"

BANCO DE LA PROVINCIA DE BUENOS AIRES

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 522 El Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires: Antecedentes relacionados con la disolución anticipada de la Sociedad Mixta, creada por convenio de fecha 5 de Diciembre de 1905 y vigente en virtud del artículo 19 de la Ley de prórroga N° 4793. 1947. 233 pp. 2 fold out maps, tables & charts. Fine, oversize white pebbled card cover.
WITH: Comision Liquidadora del Capital Accionario del Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires: Documentos relacionados con su actuación; Balance General. 1948. 61 pp. Both are housed in card slip case. (100.00)
8 1/4" x 11"

BANCO DO BRASIL S.A.

Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

**VERY SCARCE ILLUSTRATED
PAPER MONEY BOOK**

- 523 Cédulas Brasileiras da República: Emissões do Tesouro Nacional. Museu e Arquivo Histórico. 1965. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover peripherally faded with light water stain, page corners slightly

curled otherwise contents fine. 93 notes each illustrated



Cédulas Brasileiras da República

Emissões do Tesouro Nacional

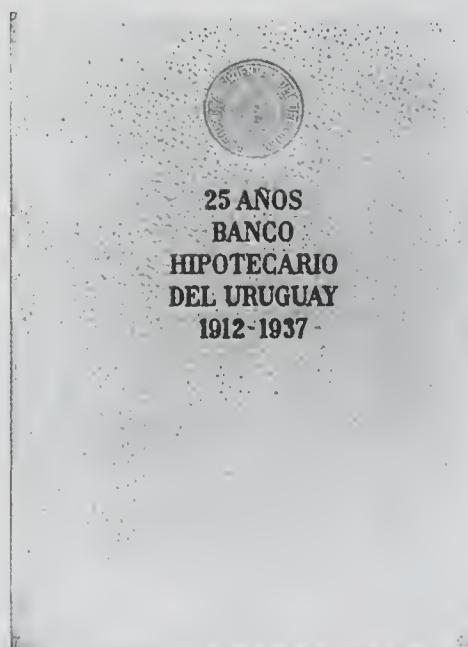
Rio de Janeiro, 1965

with: Valor; Fabricante; Ano de emissão; Perdeu o valor em; Anverso & Reverso Dimensões; Cores; Método de impressão; Números da estampa; Assinatura simples autografada; Observações. A must reference book for the Brazilian paper money collector. Mr. Seppa feels that this book is even scarcer than the above Banco Central do Brasil paper money book (100.00)
8 3/4" x 12"

BANCO HIPOTECARIO DEL URUGUAY

Montevideo, Uruguay

- 524 Banco Hipotecario Del Uruguay 1912-1937. 249 pp. Photo illustrated. Color Charts. Maps. Line illustrations. Very good, hard bound dusty white leatherette,



blind embossing on cover, paper spine title, gilt. Photos of Presidentes & Directories. Series B 1938 Bond in blue color & Cedula de Cien Pesos. 9 chapters. "Ateneo de Montevideo" ink stamp on flyleaf. A must for the Uruguay banking researcher/collector. (75.00)
8" x 11"

Glorious - Scarce

BANCO HISPANO AMERICANO

Madrid

- 525 Banco Hispano Americano: El Primer Medio Siglo de su Historia. 1951. 85 pp. 3 illustrations. Fine, oversize card cover bent & slightly chipped, peripheral fading, contents very fine. Indice I: Fundación del Banco; II: Los quince años primeros; III: Desarrollo posterior; IV: Balance final. (25.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

BANCO ROBERTS

Buenos Aires

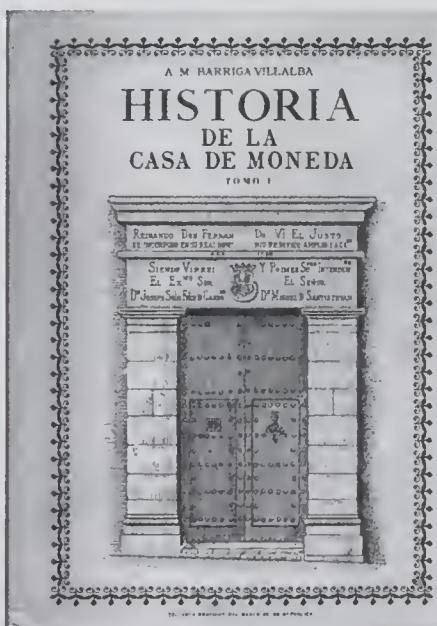
- 526 Historia de la Moneda Metalica Argentina. 1987. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial green card cover. Nice pictorial history of coinage & minting processes. (25.00)
9 1/2" x 9"

BANK OF LONDON & SOUTH AMERICA

- 527 A Short History of the antecedent banks and recent development of the BOLSA Group. 1970, 3rd edition. 28 pp. Color & B/W illustrations. Fine, green card cover with small corner fold, peripheral fading. (30.00)
11" x 8 1/2"

BARRIGA VILLALBA, A.M.

Bogota, Colombia

THE CLASSIC 3 VOLUME SET OF COLOMBIA MONEDA

- 528 Historia de la Casa De Moneda. Tomos I, II & III. Publicaciones del Banco de la Republica, Archivo de la Economia Nacional. 1969. 370, 329 & 572 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, original matching cream card covers worn with Tomo II chipped & missing 1/4" of bottom spine cover. Ink stamps of Banco de la Republica on fly-leaves, title pages and throughout. Tomo I: Epoca de los tesoreros particulares; Documentos: Referentes al periodo de los tesoreros particulares de la real casa de moneda de Santa Fe-años 1620-1756; Tomo II: Epoca de 1756 a 1819; Documentos: Referentes al periodo de acuñación de la moneda circular o de cordocillo, en los años de 1753-1819; Tomo III: Republica de la gran Colombia; Documentos: referentes a la epoca Republicana años 1821 a 1960; Monedas Acuñadas: desde el año de 1625, de oro, plata, níquel y cobre, durante

el regimen, colonial y la republica, hasta el año de 1967. Charts & fold out chart. Clain-Stefanelli only mentions 2 volumes. (250.00)

6 1/2" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8705. Grierson pg. 215

BARBOUR, D.

- 529 The Theory of Bimetallism and The Effects of The Partial Demonetisation of Silver on England and India. 1968 reprint. 158 pp. Mint, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. Originally published in 1885. Barbour was financial secretary to the government of India. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

BARROS, ALEXANDRE FERREIRA

- 530 Numismática: manual do colecionador. 1961. 225 pp. 7 plates. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Oversize card cover, uncut pages. 24 line art & photos of ancient coins & 83 modern coins. Excellent handbook in Portuguese for beginners. (40.00)
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #160

BARSHTEIN, Y.A.

- 531 Commemorative Medals. 1988. 100+ pp. 116 Color Illustrations. As new, hard bound color pictorial board. Medals dedicated to the 40th anniversary in Victory of WWII, Liberation of cities & republics of Soviet Union. Also some medals to Heroic-cities & Heroes of Soviet Union. An excellent book for the medal collector with all 116 medals in obverse/reverse color. The author participated in WWII, doctor of Medical Sciences, professor. Text in Russian.

WITH: Goncharuk, V.A. Yubile znachki of cities-heroes. 1986. 95 pp. 70+ color illustrated. New, hard bound pictorial color brown board. Well illustrated. Znachki; (or badges) & to cities-heroes: Moscow, Leningrad, Volgograd, Kiev, Odessa, Minsk, Sevastopol, Novorosiysk, Kerch, Tula, Brest & much more. Text in Russian. (40.00)
6" x 6 3/4" & 5" x 6 1/2"

BASSO, ALDO P.

San Mateo, CA

- 532 Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines. 1968. 136 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound orange cloth. **Contents:** 1) Coinage Under Spanish rule, 2) Coinage Under U.S. rule, 3) Japanese occupation 1942-1945, 4) Coinage Under the Republic, 5) Miscellaneous Issues covers coins of the Culion Leper Colony, Tokens, Medals, Jetons, Military Decorations & Medals, Mint Errors with present day values. Important reference book for Philippine numismatics. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10950. Grierson pg. 215. Rosichan 679

- 533 Coins, Medals and Tokens of the Philippines. 1975, 2nd edition. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound faded red cloth on spine. **Contents:** 1) Spanish rule, 2) U.S. rule, 3) Japanese occupation, 4) Independence as the Republic and the fifth section covers coins of the Culion Leper Colony, Tokens, Medals, Jetons and Mint Errors with present day values. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10950

BATES, GEORGE E.

- 534 Byzantine Coins (Archaeological Exploration of Sardis). 1971. 159 pp. 9 plates. 4 maps. Very fine, worn dust jacket over purple cloth, gilt. 1235 listings described by Wt. Diam.; Axis.; Obverse; Reverse; Date; Ref., from Anastasius I, 22 April 491-1 July 518 to Andrew, Stratelates ca. 550-650. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #5385. Grierson pg. 50

APRIL 1999

BEALS, GARY

- 535 Numismatic Terms of Spain and Spanish America. 1966. 88 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. First edition of 1,000 copies each serially numbered. This book is number 214. 2 page corrections laid in. I: Spanish Glossary; II: English Glossary. Hollenbeck ink stamp inside front cover & title page. Inscribed to Hallenbeck by the author. (30.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11319

BECKER, THOMAS W.

- 536 The Coin Makers: The Development of Coinage from Earliest Times With New Section on Private Mints. 1970 revised. 186 pp. 2 Color plates & Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket rubbed over hard bound tan cloth. **Contents** 1: The Beginning of Coinage; 2: The Greek Way: Adaptation & Invention; 3: Rome & its Contributions; 4: The Eastern Influence: China & Japan; 5: Byzantium; 6: Middle Ages; 7: Renaissance; 8: The Magnificent Revolution; 9: The View from Our Age; 10: The Private Minters; 11: The Numismatic Movement. (45.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #15753
- 537 Pageant of World Commemorative Coins: Their Meaning And Symbolism. 1962. 197 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red board, gilt, contents very fine. Catalogue of non-US commemoratives with inscriptions, metal content, and measurements in millimeters. Well illustrated, but no values or rarity scale. Mintage figures for all dates and mints. A good bibliography. (20.00) 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8036. Rosichan 387

- 538 Eisenhower: The Man, The Dollar and The Stamps. 1971. 81 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial gray board, faded spine with "Eisenhower" inked in. (35.00) 6" x 9 1/4"

BEISTLE, M.L.

- 539 A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties. Being a description of each die variety used in the coinage of United States Half Dollars as far as the issues are known, covering the United States Mint at Philadelphia, and branches at New Orleans, San Francisco, Carson City and Denver. 1929. 1964 Bebee reprint. 261 pp. 7 plates. Frontispiece. Very good, hard bound green leatherette with tear at top of spine & small label residue at bottom, gilt. **Part I:** Philadelphia Mint; **II:** New Orleans Mint; **III:** San Francisco Mint; **IV:** Carson City Mint; **V:** Denver Mint; **VI:** Commemorative Half Dollars; **VII:** History of the Confederate Half Dollar; **VIII:** Numismatic Primer. (40.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12243

BELL, ROBERT CHARLES

- 540 Commercial Coins. 1787-1804. 1963. 319 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket over 1/4 cloth, green board, bright gilt. "Records only the Genuine Trader's Tokens issued between these years, and all the spurious coins, forgeries, fake readings and extraneous matter which have bedeviled this series for 150 years have been omitted; to be replaced by a wealth of information from untapped sources. The appendix contains a concise introduction to Heraldry, a subject essential to the full appreciation of the specimens in a token cabinet". England, Ireland, Scotland & Wales. Appendix II includes Private Medals of Richard Thomas Samuel illustrated. "This is an exhaustive, standard catalogue of the copper tokens that flooded England during these years". Over 500 illustrations of coins and 25 line drawings. (75.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13861. Grierson pg. 253. Rosichan 954.

- 541 Tradesmen's Tickets and Private Tokens 1785-1819, Volume 3. 1966. 315 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over blue leatherette, gilt. **Part One:** Pieces struck between 1785 & 1804; **Part Two:** Pieces struck between 1810 & 1819; **Appendix:** Private tokens struck after 1819. (65.00) 7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13863. Grierson pg. 253. Rosichan 957

- 542 Political and Commemorative Pieces Simulating Tradesmen's Tokens 1770-1802, Volume 6. 1987, 2nd edition. 286 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, black cloth. Information about the lives of the people appearing on or using the coinage. **Part 1:** The pieces arranged by the years of their issue, grouped within the year relative to the Monarchy, Politicians and Celebrities. **Part 2:** Thomas Spence's Political Pieces & Simulations issued by Peter Skidmore; Political Dies of Skidmore That have been attributed to Spence. (65.00) 7 1/4" x 10"

- 543 Copper Commercial Coins 1811-1819. 1964. 238 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. As new, torn dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "Very complete, well illustrated catalogue of the commercial coins, or tokens, copiously issued in Britain during the title period, at which time there were no official minor issues. This book has many appendices: listings of tokens of bogus companies; military coin/token issues; Irish or Irish-type pieces; a section on coining methods with diagrams; biographies and family data on the prominent token manufacturers/designers (Wyon, Halliday, Thomason) including their letters; biographies of authors of previous works on this subject including data on their books; information on watch cocks with photos; and a reproduction of the Newcastle business directory of 1778, showing the numbers and types of businesses, many of which could be expected to engage in token manufacturing". **Inscription from Bell on his letterhead laid in.** Similar book sold for \$70 in sale #7 & 8 without inscription. (70.00) 7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13862. Grierson pg. 253. Rosichan 955

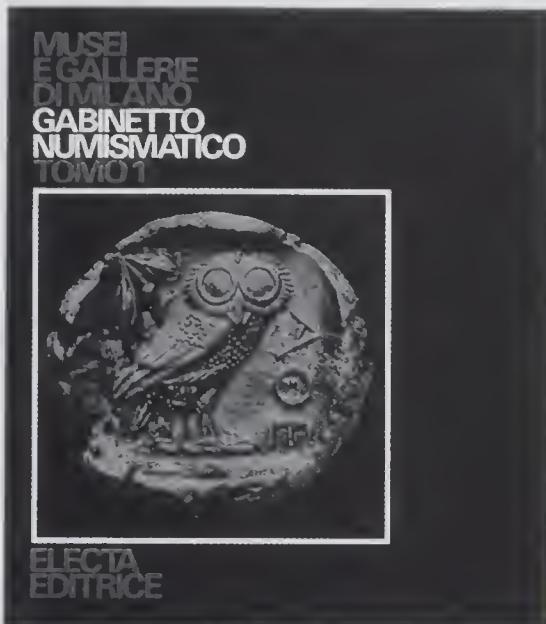
- 544 Unofficial Farthings 1820-1870. 1975. 248 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket with slight tears over hard bound gray cloth, gilt. "Tradesmen's tokens were declared illegal in 1818, but recurring shortages of regal coins, especially farthings, caused their reappearance under the thinly veiled cover of "Advertisement Tickets", although a better name for these pieces is Unofficial Farthings." **Part 1:** Farthings struck in the reigns of George IV & William IV; **Part 2:** Farthings struck in the reign of Queen Victoria, 1838-70. (45.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13865. Grierson pg. 253

BELTRÁN, ANTONIO MARTÍNEZ

- 545 Numismática Hispanoamérica: Colección de la Fábrica Nacional de Moneda y Timbre, Madrid. Colección del Banco Nacional de Cuba. La Habana/September 1978. 2 volume set. Fine, outer card cover with pockets holding the 2 volume set. 63 & 43 pp. Color plates & B/W Photos. Exposición presentada por la Dirección General de Relaciones Culturales del Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores de Madrid, Centro Iberoamericano de Cooperación y Embajada de España en La Habana. (75.00) 10 3/4" x 9"

BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO

- 546 Musei e Gallerie di Milano: Gabinetto Numismatico. Tomo 1 & 2. 1977. 240 & 160 pp. 1158 Photo illustrations. Mint, dark brown pictorial dust jacket over brown cloth. The outstanding collection in the Milan coin cabinet with each of the 1158 coins:



obverse, reverse descriptions, metal, collection, weight, diameter & bibliografia. 1: Introduzione; 2: Abbreviazioni; 3: Monete greche; 4: Monete romane; 5: Monete italiane; 6: Bibliografia. Protected in a matching color slip case slightly worn. (100.00) 9 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16594

BEN-ELI, ARIE L.

The National Maritime Museum: Haifa

- 547 Ships and Parts of Ships on Ancient Coins I. 1975. 80 pp. Color & b/w plates with facing text. Very good, oversize pictorial color board worn at spine ends, contents very fine. "Ancient coins portray ships in great detail and contain a wealth of information about ships, their design and construction, sails and oars. This book catalogues and illustrates a selection of coins showing ships and parts of ships. The introduction, written by Lionel Casson, describes the use of ships as coin types. A short essay by Robert R. Stieglitz, "Maritime History on Jewish Coins", follows. The main section of the book is the catalogue of related coins from the National Maritime Museum's collection, compiled by Ya'akov Meshorer. Includes coins of the Roman Republic and the Roman Empire, as well as Roman Provincial coins, Judean coins, and a few coins of autonomous Greek cities and Hellenistic kingdoms. In Hebrew & English"-Daehn. A pleasantly puzzling copy that has been partially marked by pen with copy insertions and deletions possibly for a future edition. (85.00) 8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2914 & 3411. Grierson pg. 59. Dachin 454

BENAVIDES M., JULIO

La Paz, Bolivia

- 548 Historia de la Moneda en Bolivia: Premio de Ensayo en al Concurso Literario de la Universidad Técnica de Oruro en 1969. 1972. 277 pp. 8 plates. Fine, pictorial card cover. (35.00) 5 1/4" x 7 1/2"

BERESINER, YASHA

- 549 A Collector's Guide to Paper Money. 1977. 255 pp. 8 Color plates & b/w photo illustrations. Very good, hard bound red cloth worn at bottom edge, gilt. Chapter I: A Collector's Approach

to Paper Money; II: The History of Paper Money; III: An A to Z of Countries; IV: Emergency & Supplementary Issues; V: Oddities. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12693. Grierson pg. 103

BERGA, T.M.

- 550 Coins in Archeological Monuments of Latvia (IX-XII Century). 1988. 100 pp. 9 Color plates & 8 b/w plates. B/W illustrated throughout. Tables. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, silver. First research of numismatic material from Latvia. Author describes & systematizes coins from hoards. (listing 1-156, 1-13). Text in Russian.

WITH: Dzhalagania, I.L. Coin Hoards of Georgia: Hoard of Sasaniade and Byzantine Coins from Tsitely Tskaro village. 1980. 142 pp. 56 plates. Very fine, pictorial white card cover with slight tear at bottom of spine. Complete studies on hoard found in 1977 from Tsitely Tsaro (more than 1300 coins) of Sasainade & Byzantine coins. Contains full descriptions of all coins by the rulers. Very well illustrated. Text in Russian. (40.00) 8 1/4" x 11 1/2" & 6 1/2" x 10"

BERTRAM, FRED & WEBER, ROBERT

- 551 Israel's 20-Year Catalog of Coins and Currency including Palestine Mandate and State Medals. 1968. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound white cloth, peripheral fading, gilt. Very good date-mint with mint reports. Unique feature is that every date of every type is illustrated, obverse & reverse. The photo illustrations are good. Also covers Israeli currency, each type of which is illustrated. Briefer coverage of government medals & briefer still of Palestine mandate coins. Nice key to Hebrew Dates on Israel Coins & Hebrew Alphabet with Numerical Values. (25.00)
8" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10145. Rosichan 644

BETTS, BENJAMIN

- 552 Mexican Imperial Coinage: The Medals & Coins of Augustine I (Iturbide), Maximilian, The French Invasion, & of The Republic During The French Intervention. 1968 reprint by OIN. 48 pp. 16 Line Art plates. Very fine, red card cover. (25.00)
7" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10758

BETTS, C. WYLLYS.**CLASSIC AMERICAN MEDAL REFERENCE**

- 553 American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals. 1894. 332 pp. Line art illustrations. Very good, red cloth, paper spine label, slight separation at hinges. Edited by William T.R. Marvin & Lyman Haynes Low. Chapter I: The Period of Discovery (1556-1631); II: The Period of Colonization (1632-1737); III: The Vernon Medals; IV: American Proclamation Pieces of Ferdinand VI of Spain (1746-7); V: The Period of Intercolonial Wars (1745-1763); VI: American Proclamation Pieces of Charles III of Spain (1760-1); VII: From the Peace of Paris to the Revolution (1763-1775); VIII: The Period of the Revolutionary War (1775-1782); IX: The Independence of America Recognized (1782-1786). Index I: Legends & Inscriptions; II: Die Sinkers & Engravers; III: Persons, Places & Subjects. 623 Medals listed & described by both obverse, reverse, metal and in some cases historical notes. (75.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15025*. Grierson pg. 268

1964 REPRINT

- 554 American Colonial History illustrated by Contemporary Medals. 1964. 332 pp. Line art illustrations. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

SILVER COINS

BIRDSSL, CLAIR M.

- 555 The United States Branch Mint at Charlotte, North Carolina: Its History and Coinage. 1988. 123 pp. 4 enlarged color plates. 10 tables. Very fine, blue cloth, gilt. Covers Construction of the Mint, Operations, War time usage of Mint, Coinage with month by month totals, Postwar activities, Depositors and more. (85.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.

- 556 The Coinage of Perú: Coinage of the Americas Conference at The American Numismatic Society, New York. 1988. 250 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red cloth, gilt. 15 numismatic scholars on topics from the 16th century to the present. Edited by William L. Bischoff. (25.00)
6" x 9"

BLAKE, GEORGE H.

New York, NY

- 557 United States Paper Money. A Reference List of Paper Money, Including Fractional Currency, Issued Since 1861 also A List of United States Coins issued by the U.S. Mints since their organization. 1908. 55 pp. Very good, gray card cover, chipped with couple notations & withdrawn stamp inside. "The various series of paper money issued by the US follow and are described in detail. A number has been given to each type note which refers to the design, while variations of signature and seal and reissues are designated by numbers and letters", 144 notes listed from Demand Notes, National Bank Notes to Currency Certificates of Deposit. A Detailed description of the various issues follow" Fractional Currency-Its Origin. " 145 notes listed with a chart on Fractional Currency Issued, Redeemed & Outstanding. At the back is 14 pages of individual coinage & total coinage by year at the various Mints including Charlotte, Dahlonega, and New Orleans from their Organization to Suspensions & or Reopening. (35.00)
6 3/4" x 10", Sigler 252

BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH

- 558 The Brotherhood of Money: The Secret World of Bank Note Printers. 1983. 364. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, bright gilt. Part I: Money Makers; Part II: Troublemakers; Part III: Troubled Money. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"
- 559 The Man Who Stole Portugal: The Greatest Swindle of All Time. 1966. 306 pp. Fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. A fascinating and enjoyable evening or two of reading that covers a period of 1924-1932. About the only counterfeiter in history that brought a government down. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16219

BLYTHE, AL

Bishop, CA

- 560 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dimes. 1992. 167 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Chapters include; 1: History of the Series & Major Design Changes; 2: Grading; 3: Estimating Scarcity; 4: Year & Mintmark Analysis. Inscribed "To Neil Clasen/ You are a consummate pro in the field of numismatics. May my efforts/provide a little new information/Al Blythe/March 18, 1992". (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

PLEASE FEEL FREE TO CONTACT ME ANY TIME AS I WELCOME YOUR PHONE CALLS, FAXES OR EMAIL WITH ANY QUESTION YOU MAY HAVE ON ANY LOT OR FOR FURTHER DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION

BOOGS, WINTHROP S.

Published by The American Philatelic Society, Inc.

IMPORTANT PAPER MONEY ENGRAVING BACKGROUND INFORMATION

- 561 Ten Decades Ago 1840-1850: A Study of the work of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch and Edson of New York City to which is added Sundry comments, and articles of interest, illuminating the scene of that time. 1949. 100 pp. 50 Photo & line art illustrations. Very good, brown card cover loose. In the first portion is: "a short history of the origin & subsequent development of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, until the firm became a part of the American Bank Note Co., in 1858. This portion is well illustrated by a number of bank notes produced by it and its contemporaries. We believe that bank notes are more characteristic of the work of these various engraving firms than postage stamps which were merely incidental." 25 notes photo illustrated including \$1 Bank of Toronto proof of back of note with portraits of Queen Victoria & Prince Albert in medallion ruling. For both the paper money & stamp collector looking for historical information.(75.00)
7" x 10"

BOLENDER, M.H.

Freeport, IL

- 562 The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. (1970) 2nd revised edition by Beebe's. 71 pp. 9 plates. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. With Valuation List laid in. Standard Reference. (25.00)
9" x 12" Clain-Stefanelli #12246

- 563 The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. 1980, 3rd revised edition by Krause Publications. 79 pp. 9 plates. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Bright white pages & plate pages with the added 7 page feature "Early US Silver Dollar Grading Guide". Standard Reference. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 564 The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803. 1988, 4th revised edition by Krause Publications. 75 pp. 9 plates. Near new, hard bound blue cloth, bright silver. With the added 7 page feature "Early US Silver Dollar Grading Guide" & Suggested Rarity Ratings for Bust Dollars. Standard Reference. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BOLSA DE VALORES DE QUITO C.A.

Quito, Ecuador

- 565 Bolsa de Valores de Quito C.A. 15 Años. 68 pp. (1987) 68 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 15th anniversary history & the people. (30.00)
10" x 7 3/4"

BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND.

- 566 Examen Chronologique des Monnaies frappées Par La Communauté Des Macédoniens avant, pendant et après La Conquête Romaine. 1980 reprint. 102 pp. 10 line art plates. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. Printed in French. "After the Romans defeated Perseus at the battle of Pydna in 168 B.C. and occupied Macedonia, an eighty year period followed during which a highly-varied series of semi-autonomous coins were issued. Making good use of the rich silver mines in Macedonia, a handsome series of tetradrachms & minor coins

were issued, many of which bore either the head of Artemis on a Macedonian shield or that of Alexander the Great on their obverses. Bompois examines the political & historical background of these relatively plentiful issues & thoroughly describes the silver & bronze issues of this period. A series of excellent plates illustrates all the silver & bronze coins of this series and rounds out its usefulness a prime reference work on this subject". (40.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2309

BORGmann, FRED J.

POB 135, Iola, WI 54945

- 567 Wisconsin's Military and Civil Medals and Decorations. 1987. 34 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial blue card cover. 600 listings. (20.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

BOWEN, HAROLD L.

- 568 State Bank Notes of Michigan. 1956. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Very fine, spine slightly sunned, blue cloth, silver. Well documented for its time and highly informative from 1837 to Civil War. Book plate of Hallenbeck inside cover, Blind stamp on title page. Inscribed: To Ken Hallenbeck, Friend and fellow/ collector./ Harold L. Bowen (50.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13408

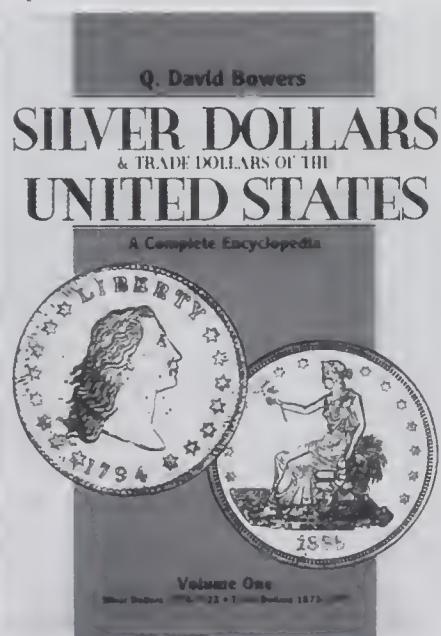
BOWERS, Q. DAVID.

Wolfeboro, NH

FOR THE FANS OF Q. DAVID BOWERS
WRITINGS & THOSE SOON TO BE FANS OF
HIS WRITTEN WORKS

THE DEFINITIVE SILVER DOLLAR BOOK

- 569 Silver Dollars and Trade Dollars of the United States: A Complete Encyclopedia. A source book for the numismatist, dealer,



investor, and historian. A catalogue raisonné of America's largest silver denomination. 1993. 2 volumes. 3067 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial hard bound printed board. 25 chapters cover from "About Silver Dollars to Pattern Silver and Trade Dollars". (200.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

Act

- 570 Abe Kosoff: Dean of Numismatics: A tribute to Abe Kosoff...1985. 351 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, card cover. Fascinating reading of the life & times of Abe Kosoff. Chapters include; 1: The Beginning; 2: The 1930s; 3: The Early 1940s; 4: The Higby Sale; A Turning Point; 5: The World's Greatest Collection; 6: California; 7: The Early 1950s; 8: King Farouk; 9: A New Era; 10: The 1960s; 11: The Later Years. Q. David Bowers, the Dean of today's Numismatics, writes a fine tribute to one of the giants of the past that you will thoroughly enjoy reading. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 571 The History of United States Coinage: As Illustrated by the Garrett Collection. 1980, 2nd printing; 3500 copies. 572 pp. Color & b/w plates, photo illustrated. Mint, black leatherette with color photo of Brasher Doubloon inserted in cover. Contents; 1: 19th Century Numismatics; 2: 20th Century Numismatics; 3: The Garrett Collection; 4: Early Colonial Issues; 5: Later Colonial, State, and Related Coinage; 6: Washington Pieces; 7: A History of the Mint; 8: A Survey of Coinage; 9: Reid & Bechtler Coinage; 10: The California Gold Rush; 11: Gold Coinage of California; 12: Gold Coinage of Oregon, Utah & Colorado; 13: Numismatic Americana; & 3 Appendices. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

EARLY HATHAWAY AND BOWERS ASSOCIATION COPY

- 572 Coins and Collectors. 1965, 3rd printing. 214 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth. Chapters are; 1) The Romance of Coins; 2) The Beginnings of Numismatics in America; 3) Numismatics in the 1890's; 4) The Early 20th Century; 5) Coin Collecting Becomes A National Pastime; 6) The Modern American Market; 7) Coins of The World; 8) Coin Investment. "Illustrated throughout with reproduction of coins, early ads, catalog pages, newspaper articles, etc." Ink stamp on fly-leaf "Note: This book, Coins and Collectors, was written in 1964 when I was co-owner of Empire Coin Company in Johnson City, N.Y. Since that time I have moved to California and have established Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. Thank you for your interest. I hope you enjoy the book!—Q. David Bowers". First I have seen with this ink stamp. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16729. Rosichan 799

- 573 High Profits from Rare Coin Investment. 1974, Third printing (with price revisions): November 1974. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover creased, contents Mint. Contents; 1: Introduction to Coin Investment; 2: History of the Coin Investment Market; 3: Advantages of Coin Investment; 4: Answers to Your Rare Coin Investment Questions; 5: History of United States Coins; 6: Building an Investment Portfolio of U.S. Coins; 7: U.S. Type Set Investment; 8: Investing in Specialized U.S. Coins; 9: Investing in Gold Coins; 10: Investing in Coins of the World; 11: Postscript+ Some Facts and Figures. Nice typed letter from Q. David Bowers on Bowers and Ruddy letterhead and inscribed on title page. (15.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

BOWERS, Q. D. & RUDDY, J.F.

Empire Coin Co., Inc. Empire Building, Johnson City, NY

- 574 United States Half Cents 1793-1857. New revised complete descriptive guide to die varieties. Deluxe Version. 1962. 47 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gold card cover slightly flaking. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12250

BOWMAN, FRED

- 575 Canadian Patterns. 1957. 11 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Near new, white card cover with slight smudge on back. Informative booklet describing 43 items. Scarce. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

BOYNE, WILLIAM

London

- 576 A Manual of Roman Coins, from The Earliest Period to the Extinction of The Empire. 1865. 79 pp. 21 engraved plates. Very good, hard bound full leather, top 1" spine separated, gilt, shaky. Plate 2 is a fold-out. Ex-Library. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3609

BRASSEY'S NAVEL & SHIPPING ANNUAL LTD.

- 577 Brassey's Infantry Weapons of The World 1950-1975: Descriptions of 415 Weapons, including Rockets and Grenades with Illustrations, Plans, How They're Built, and How they Operate. 1985. 323 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket slightly worn & torn over hard bound green board, 1/4 black cloth. Infantry weapons and combat aids in current use by the regular and reserve forces of all nations. (50.00)
9" x 12"

BRAY, WARWICK

- 578 From the exhibition Gold of El Dorado: The Heritage of Columbia. 1979. 11 pp., of text. 28 full page color plates with opposite page text. Fine, pictorial full color cover with slight bottom corner curl. An exhibit at the American Museum of Natural History. Dazzling plates of the artistry in gold in this large size coffee table book. (45.00)
11 1/2" x 16"

BREEN, WALTER.

- 579 Walter Breen's Complete Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Coins With over 4,000 illustrations: The definitive numismatic reference book. 1988. 754 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth with slight shelf wear to corners, gilt. Over 7,800 entries & over 4,000 illustrations. Describes every major and minor American coin from the first brass Bermuda shillings 1616 to modern day sandwich coins including all rarities & variations. Histories of designers, engravers, mints & authorization acts. **Contents:** Part One: Early American Coins; Part Two: Federal Minor Coinages; Part Three: Federal Silver & Sandwich-Metal Coinages; Part Four: Federal Gold Coinages; Part Five: Commemorative Coinages; Part Six: The United States Provisional Branch Mint at San Francisco (1851-53); Part Seven: Private, Pioneer & Territorial Gold Coins; Part Eight: Other Authorized Local Issues including Southern Confederacy, Federal Emergency Coinage for Alaska & Kingdom of Hawaii. 49 chapters in all. Bookplate on fly-leaf. Over 5 lb's of historical information at your fingertips. A Must Reference. (90.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 580 "A Coiner's Caviar" Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U. S. and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977. 1977. 324 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **Contents:** I: The Proofing Process: American Colonial Proofs & Their Antecedents; II: U.S. Presentation & Proof Coins: Overview; III: Presentation Coins & Sets 1792-1816; IV: Proof Coins & Sets, Old Tenor, 1817-1833; V: Diplomatic & Other V.I.P. Coins & Sets 1834-39; VI: Presentation & Other "Master" Coins & Sets 1840-57; VII: Publicly Sold Proof Coins & Sets 1858-1889; VIII: Stereotypy Rules 1890-1906; IX: Experimental Finishes 1907-16; X: The Clandestine Years 1917-35; XI: Brilliant

Proofs Make A Comeback 1936-64; XII: Aftermath: Sandwich Metal, "SMS" & S Mint Proofs; XIII: Branch Mint Proofs; XIV: Caviar: Mintmasters' Provisionals; XV: The 1856 Flying Eagle Cents; XVI: Restrikes & fantasy Pieces; XVII: Valuation Guide; XVIII: Glossary; XIX: Sources & Abbreviations; XX: Investment in Proof Coins. (90.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12268

- 581 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins . 1722-1989: with Additions and Corrections to the 1977 volume. Revised 1989. 338 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 582 Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States Half Cents 1793-1857. 1983. 501 pp. Color plates & B/W photo illustrations. Mint, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. **Standard Reference.** (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

- 583 Major Varieties of U.S. Gold Dollars. 1964. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, tan card cover. From the first design of 1849 to 1889. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12257

- 584 Varieties of United States Quarter Eagles. (1964) 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, tan card cover. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12261

- 585 Early United States Half Eagles 1795-1838. 1966. 72 pp. Near new, tan card cover. Breen thought that this was the first, as far as he knew, at a systematic description of types and varieties of this denomination beyond the first few years. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12263

- 586 Varieties of United States Half Eagles 1839-1929. 45 pp. No date. Mint, tan card cover. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12264

- 587 The Minting Process: How Coins Are Made and Mismade. 1970. 162 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, dirty orange card cover. This is a 24 lesson plan of: Vocabulary of Coin Collecting in 8 parts; Coining Routines-2 parts; Wrong Planchet Coins in 7 parts; Manufacture of Dies-2 parts; Blundered Dies in 5 parts with a 2 page 50 question exam, bound in, to be taken and mailed in to: American Institute of Professional Numismatists. Beverly Hills, CA. One offered in sale #7 with original mailing envelope realized \$101. (85.00)
5 x 8 1/2"

BRETON, P.N.**NICE PEDIGREED EDITION**

- 588 Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada, Donnant L'Histoire. La Gravure, Le Degré de Rareté et la Valeur Approximative de toutes les Monnaies et Jetons du Canada. Les Biographies et Portraits des Principaux Numismates; Une Description de la Monnaie de Carte et du Papier-Monnaie. / Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens relating to Canada, Giving Illustrations with the History, Degree of Rarity & Approximate Current Prices of all known Canadian Coins & Tokens, Biographies & Portraits of the Principal Canadian Collectors; Also, List of Card & Paper Money. 1894. 239 pp. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound, red cloth blind embossed slightly worn at spine ends, gilt. 512 line art illustrations, plates with tissue guards of Breton, McLachlan,

Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Paquet, Campeau, Desroches & Leroux. Biographies of McLachlan, Boucher, Hart, Casault, Wilson, Michaud, Leroux, Campeau, Desroches & Paquet. Printed in both French & English on coated paper. M. Vernon Sheldon's book plate inside cover. Pencil notations that this book sold at 1958 CNA convention for \$31. Sold at 1959 CNA sale for \$40. Pencil signature of Wm. C. Taft, March 1900 on title page. Now you can add your name to this well traveled book. "Still a basic reference handbook". (45.00) 7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #8517*

589 Another Superb Example. Near new, red cloth. (75.00)

590 A Real Gold Mine to All Persons Handling Coins. Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, etc. / Guide Populaire Illustré Des Monnaies et Médailles Canadiennes, etc. 1912. 195 pp. Photos & 1013 line art illustrations. Very fine hard bound red cloth, gilt, slight browning edges with a few ✓ marks and the word "want" written by items. Photos of many prominent Canadian Numismatists. Excellent obverse/reverse line art illustrations. Book plate of M. Vernon Sheldon. (45.00) 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8517*. Grierson pg. 219

BRISTOW, DICK.

591 The Illustrated Political Button Book & Price Guide. 1971. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover peripherally fading with brass fasteners as made. With addenda. (20.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

BRITISH ROYAL MINT

592 Catalogue of The Library of The Royal Mint: Part I. Authors (Place of Publication is London unless otherwise stated. Information not derived from title-page is in square brackets []). No date. 159 pp. Small corner water stain on tan card cover, contents fine. (50.00) 7 3/4" x 13"

BROMSEN, MAURY A.

Pan American Union: Washington D.C.

PRESENTATION COPY 1 OF 50

593 José Toribio Medina, Humanist of the Americas: An Appraisal. 1960. 295 pp. 7 Plates & Frontispiece. Very fine, gray card cover. Edited by Bromsen with 17 contributors on the many facets of Medina. **Contents:** I: Character & Personality; II: Bibliography; III: History, Geography & Numismatics; IV: Literature, Philology & Linguistics; V: Science, Typography & Intellectual Coöperation; VI: Appendixes. The Medina Centennial Celebration: Proceedings & Records. Inscribed: "Presented to my new/friend and fellow-hispanist,/Dale Seppa, with all/ esteem and gratitude./Cordially,/Maury A. Bromsen/ Boston/ June 12, 1985". Laid in is A: Medina Bookplate (Bromsen Collection) with tissue guard in small envelope; B: 4 page announcement of book. A book that should not be overlooked for those who appreciate Medina's works and would like to learn more about the man. (50.00) 5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

BROOKLYN COIN CLUB

Reprinted from The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine.

594 Papers Presented At Meetings of the Brooklyn Coin Club 1941. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, tan card cover. Articles include 1: The History of the Copper Coins of Venezuela; 2: Saxony, A glimpse at some of its history as illustrated by its silver thalers; 3: Cleopatra; 4: The Ancestry of

the American Dollar; 5: Gun Money of James the Second; 6: Christina of Sweden; 7: A Brief History of the Copper Coins of Modern France from Henry II to Louis XV, 1574-1774; 8: Commemoratives & Prohibition; 9: Pattern & Trial Pieces of Liberia; 10: History of the Coinage of Paraguay; 11: Catherine the Great. All articles well illustrated except #4, 5, 8 & 11. Historical commentary about the beginning of the club along with officers & members listed at back. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 8"

BROTMAN, IRWIN F.

595 A Guide to the Temple Tokens of India. 1970, 1st edition. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, slightly torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. A field of exonumia of which very little is known and even less written about. With pricing guide sheet. Obverse/Reverse shown on all tokens. One of only 2 or 3 reference books available on the subject. The history and stories accompanying each section are a must reading that may entice you to start collecting this fascinating series. Limited Edition #95 of 1000 & inscribed by the author. (40.00) 5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13917. Rosichan 972

BROWN, BRENT ALAN

Strecker Museum, Baylor University, Waco, TX

596 A Guidebook to the Mints of Latin America. Copy #106. 1975. 18 mimeograph pages. Very good, stapled at spine as made. "An attempt to list all mints (colonial, republican, revolutionary, and modern) which struck coins in Latin America". Scarce and seldom encountered (30.00) 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10523

BROWN, LAURENCE.

597 Coins through the Ages. 1962. 185 pp. 16 plates. near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Learn why coins are called cents, francs, pesos or pounds; when they were first used; what the significance is of their designs and legends. (25.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

BROWNING, A.W.

8-SUPERB REPRINT PLATES

598 The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838 With the Quarter Dollar Section from "Hazeltine Type Table Catalogue" Zenith Reprint. 44 pp. Fine, tan card cover, peripherally soiled. 449 printed in red on title page. With 8 glossy black/white plates in excellent condition. (50.00) 6" x 9" & 8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12269

BRUCE II, COLIN R.

Iola, WI

599 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds and Medals. El Catálogo de Moneda de México, Papel Moneda, Acciones, Bonos y Medallas. 1981. 352 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Covers coins from the Aztec Empire to 8 Reales Trade Dollar to the World. Gaytan numbers are used for all paper money listings. (25.00) 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10759

600 The Complete Encyclopedia of Mexican Paper Money. 1982. 368 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial gray card cover. Researched & Compiled by D. Douglas, C. Verrey & A. Hidalgo. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. Coverage from 1813 to Present, Over 6,500 Currency Issues Listed; Over 19,500 Valuations Listed, Over 850 Note Issuing Authorities Listed, Over 2,000 Original Photographs. (25.00) 8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

BUCHAN, JAMES

- 601 Frozen Desire: the meaning of money. 1997. 320 pp. Mint, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black board, gilt. "Many different views of money across the centuries". I believe you will enjoy this book in your leisure time, learn a thing or two of fascinating information of what money means to different people, that was written by a true collector. (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

BULLEJOS, JOSE

- Banco de Mexico, S.A. Depto de Estudios Economicos, Biblioteca
602 Bibliografia Monetaria y Bancaria de los paises subdesarrollados, America Latina y Mexico 1943-1958: Serie de Bibliografias Especiales III. 62 pp. Fine, dusty white card cover. (25.00)
6 1/2" x 8"

BULLINGER, EDWIN W.

- 75 Fulton Street, New York
603 The Monitor Guide to Post Offices and Railroad Stations In the United States and Canada with shipping directions by Express & Freight Lines. A Supplement to The Counting-House Monitor. 1876. 1976 reprint. 231 pp. No. 1740 of 3,000. As new, hard bound red leatherette, blind embossed border with clear plastic cover, bright gilt. Very important book to aid in tracking Obsolete Currency to Place, County or State. (100.00)
7" x 10 1/2"

BURNIE, R.H.

- 604 Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars & Dollars. 1955. 96 pp. Fine, blue composition card cover, gilt. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12469

BURNIE, R.H.

- 605 Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars & Dollars. 1955. 96 pp. Fine, blue composition card cover, gilt. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12469

BURR, ANNA ROBESON

- 606 The Portrait of a Banker: James Stillman 1850-1918. 1927. 370 pp. Frontispiece. 20 photo illustrations. Very good, hard bound brown cloth shakey, gilt. One, in Fine condition, sold in sale #5 for \$60.00. (40.00)
6" x 9"

BURZIO, HUMBERTO F.**IMPORTANT & SCARCE ARGENTINE REFERENCE**

- 607 La Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosí y la Moneda Colonial. Con Apéndice Documental e Ilustraciones. Adventencia de Emilio Ravignani. Publicación commemorativa del IV centenario de Potosí. 1945. 297 pp. Fold out Lamina I-IV & plates V-XVII. Original uncut & trimmed copy with the first 28 pages separated, original tan card covers chipped, contents very fine. 226 Anverso/Reverso photo illustrated. From 1525 to 1808. Ejemplar 839. Excellent bibliography & Errata in back. Library stamp on title page. This scarce reference is a perfect candidate for the finest binding to match your library. (150.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11544*. Ferrari 67 & 137. Mateu y Llopis pg. 226. Grierson pg. 134.

DECORATIONS OF THE ARGENTINE NAVY, 1814-1945

- 608 Historia Numismatica de la Armada Argentina. Premio "Almirante Brown" del Centro Naval (Bienio 1939-1940). 1945. 600 pp. Photo illustrated. Worn oversize tan card cover chipped 1/2" at top of spine missing, contents fine. 412 listings with pencil rubbing pasted in for #410. Contents: I) Premios Militares; II) Medalla otorgada por el Libertador José de San Martín a los marinos de la Escuadra Libertadora del Pacífico; III) Premios de la Armada (Estímulo, eficiencia, tiro, etc.); IV) Medallas extranjeras, de instituciones privadas nacionales y de particulares relativas a la Armada; V) Medallas del Centro Naval; VI) Medallas conmemorativas. A Significant Reference. (125.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15255. Ferrari *1.327

CLASSIC REFERENCE SET BOUND IN RED CLOTH

- 609 Diccionario de la Moneda Hispanoamericana I-II. 1956-1958. 3 Volume bound set. Laminas-116 plates, Volume 1, A-LL-327 pp. & Volume II, M-Z-453 pp. Very fine, red cloth cover, gilt, gilt bands, marbled edges. "From the Library of H.S. "Monty" Sherwin" in gilt on lower cover. Still the classic reference work today on Spanish-American Coinages. "Is an exhaustive study of the Spanish-American coinage conveniently arranged in alphabetical order by entries" ("est un ouvrage de référence essentiel. Beau coup d'ouvrages récents sont destinés aux collectionneurs, sur qui cette série exerce une forte attraction"). Printed in Spanish. Ready for your immediate use. (150.00)
7 3/4" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11462*. Grierson pp 213. Ferrari

BUSHNELL, CHARLES I.

- Distributed by Federal Brand Enterprises.
610 An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c. Current In The United States of America for The Last Sixty Years, Described From the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author. 1858 photocopy. 118 pp. 4 plates. Near new, hard bound brown buckram, gilt. WITH: Adam' US Store Cards. Near new, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. A photocopy reprint from The Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. Federal Brand Enterprises distributed these hard cover photocopied books that were produced by Bera Books & Specialties. Hallenbeck book plates inside cover. First I have handled. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.

- 611 Coinage of the Americas. 1973.139 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue card cover with Hallenbeck's library blind stamp on title page & ink stamp. ANS publication of a series of papers on: The Spanish Tradition by Burzio & Buttrey, Jr.; Portuguese Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; Dutch & Swedish Tradition by Grunthal; Danish Tradition by Buttrey, Jr.; French Tradition by Brady & Buttrey, Jr. on Haiti; British Tradition by Byrne, Kaslove & Buttrey, Jr.; & U.S. Tradition by Newman & Breen. Edited by Theodore V. Buttrey, Jr. Important Reference. (35.00)
7" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11874

CAHN, HERBERT A.

- 612 Die Münzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos (The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos). 1978 reprint. 167 pp. 12 plates. As new, hard bound blue buckram, bright gilt. "A reprint of Die

Münzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos, Cahn's 1944 die-study of the coinage of the city of Naxos. The text is in German, but is still useful for the English-only reader. Includes a catalogue of the coin-types keyed to the plates".-Daehn. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2246. Daehn 1249*

CALBETO DE GRAU, GABRIEL

San Juan, Puerto Rico

- 613 Compendio de las piezas de ocho reales. 2 volumes. 1970. 733 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, blue cloth with 1/8" partial water stain on 2nd volume edge, light foxing on end papers, few back pages sticking at bottom corner nor affecting plates gilt. With 12 pp. Precios (En dólares). English & Spanish text. This two volume valuable reference has historic data of each mint, statistics, rarity. 1805 photo illustrations for comparisons. A must for every collector of "Eight Reales" (pieces of eight). (200.00)
9 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #11323

CALDECOTT, J.B. & CHITTY, A.

- 614 Spanish Dollars Adapted for U.S. Colonial Use. Also West Indies & Australia. 1963 reprint. 22 pp. 8 Plates. 1 Chart. Very fine, gray card cover with owners ink stamps, Hallenbeck blind stamp & ink stamp on title page. Reprinted from British Numismatic Journal. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12626

CALDWELL, STEPHEN A.

- 615 A Banking History of Louisiana. 1977 reprint by Criswell. 138 pp. Near new, white card cover. I: Introduction; II: Financial History of Louisiana Before 1818; III: New Orleans From 1821 to 1860; IV: Wild Banking 1818-1837; V: Banking Troubles 1837-1860; VI: The Bank Act of 1842; VII: The War and Its Aftermath; VIII: The State Debenture and Repudiation; IX: 1882-1930. Originally published in 1935. Caldwell at the time was Assistant Professor of Economics, Louisiana State University. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1442

CAMMAN, JEAN B.

- 616 Numismatic Mythology. 1936. 39 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Fine, original publishers hard bound black leatherette, gilt. Contents I: The Land That Is Very Far Off; II: Flying Boars & Monsters (Asia Minor); III: Athene and Her Owl (Athens); IV: Turtles & Shields (Aegina & Boeotia); V: Pegasos (Corinth & Her Colonies); VI: Fairy Gardens & Green Pastures (Corcyra & Thessaly); VII: Satyrs in the Vineyards (Macedon & Thrace); VIII: The Peloponnese & Crete; IX: Incuse Coins of Italy (Magna Graecia); X: Taras, Son of Poseidon (Tarentum); XI: Legends of Sicily; XII: Alexander & Herakles (Alexander the Great, Macedon). "An overview of Greek coinage which focuses on the mythological and legendary stories which relate to the coin types. (Originally published in twelve installments in *The Coin Collector's Journal*, 1934-1936)." -Daehn. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3427. Daehn 468

CAMPBELL, LANCE K.

- 617 Paper Money Stories: 30th Anniversary Anthology by the members of the International Bank Note Society 1961-1991. 1991. 163 pp. Photo illustrated. Charts. Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Owners name on fly leaf & IBNS = on page edges. Edited by Lance K. Campbell. New material added to some original published articles. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Ottawa, Canada

- 618 Royal Canadian Mint Report For Calendar Year 1963 / Rapport du Directeur de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne Concernant l'année civile 1963. 1964. 48 pp. 2 Plate/Gravure. Near new, blue card cover little dirty around edges. English & French text. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 619 Royal Canadian Mint Report For Calendar Year 1965 / Rapport du Directeur de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne Concernant l'année civile 1965. 1966. 48 pp. 2 Plate/Gravure. Near new, red card cover. English & French text. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 620 Royal Canadian Mint Report For Calendar Year 1968 / Rapport du Directeur de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne Concernant l'année civile 1968. 1969. 94 pp. 8 Plate/Gravure. Near new, blue card cover. English & French text. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 621 Report of the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint For Calendar Year 1969 for the period 1 January to 31 March 1969 as a Branch of the Department of Finance and the period 1 April to 31 December 1969 as a Crown Corporation./Rapport du Directeur de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne Concernant l'année civile 1969 Service du Ministère des Finances pour la période entre le 1er janvier et le 31 mars 1969 et Société de la Couronne pour la période entre le 1er avril et le 31 décembre 1969. 1970. 68 pp. Near new, yellow card cover. English & French text. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 622 Report of the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint For Calendar Year 1971 / Rapport du Directeur de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne Concernant l'année civile 1971. 1972. 72 pp. 8 Plate/Gravure. Near new, green card cover. English & French text. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 623 Report of the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint For Calendar Year 1973 / Rapport du Directeur de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne Concernant l'année civile 1973. 1974. 114 pp. 28 Plate/Gravure. Near new, orange card cover. English & French text. Plates of Canadian Medals, Colombia, Curacao, Honduras, Israel, Trinidad & Tobago, Venezuela Coins & Medals & Pharmaceutical Mfg., Assoc., of Canada Medal. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 624 Report of the Master of the Royal Canadian Mint For Calendar Year 1974 / Rapport du Directeur de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne Concernant l'année civile 1974. 1975. 114 pp. 14 Plate/Gravure. Near new, blue card cover. English & French text. Plates of Canadian Medals & Commemorative Dollar, Montreal Olympic 1976 Series II Coins, Barbados, Israel, Trinidad & Tobago. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4"
- 625 Annual Report of the Royal Canadian Mint / Rapport Annuel de la Monnaie Royale Canadienne 1975. 50 pp. As new, green card cover, plastic spiral bound. English & French text. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

Royal Canadian Mint Report-CONTINUED

From 1976 onward the reports develop into more of a "Corporate Report" look. The 1979 and onward reports incorporate color throughout the catalogues and the covers.

- 626 1976, 1977, 1979-1987. Near or as new. 11 reports. (100.00)
11" x 8 1/2" for 1976, 77 & 79 only. 8 1/2" x 11"

CARBÓ, DON ENRIQUE

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 627 Casa de Moneda: Memoria correspondiente al año 1914. Presentada a S.E. el Sr. Ministro de Hacienda de la Nación Argentina. 1916. 48 pp. Ex Libris: Banco de la República O. del Uruguay. Biblioteca. (25.00)
6" x 8 3/4"

CARBO, LUIS ALBERTO

Quito, Ecuador

- 628 Historia monetaria y cambiaria del Ecuador: Desde la época colonial. 1953. 675 pp. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over white card cover. (35.00)
6" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8830. Mateu y Llopis pg. 312

CAROTHERS, NEIL

- 629 Fractional Money: A History of Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States. 1930. 1988 Reprint by Bowers & Merena. 372 pp. Tables. Mint, white card cover. Contents I: Introduction; II: The Origin of Subsidiary Coinage; III: Fractional Currency in the Colonies; IV: The Revolutionary Period; V: The Foundation of United States Coinage; VI: The Establishment of the Coinage System; VII: From 1792 to the Law of 1834; VIII: The Laws of 1834 & 1837; IX: The Laws of 1851 & 1853; X: The Subsidiary Coinage System in Operation; XI: The Law of 1857; XII: The Civil War Period: Private Issues of Fractional Paper Money; XIII: The Civil War Period: Postage Currency & Fractional Currency; XIV: The Civil War Period: Minor Coins; XV: The Civil War Period: Silver Coins; XVI: The Law of 1873; XVII: The Revival of Silver Coinage; XVIII: The Fractional Coinage System Completed; XIX: The Trade Dollar & the Standard Silver Dollar; XX: The Present Day; XXI: Conclusions. (40.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

THE SCARCE ORIGINAL EDITION

- 630 Fractional Money: A History of Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States. 1930. 372 pp. Frontispiece. Tables. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #13465. Grierson pg. 221

CARRION-LETORT, EDUARDO

Quito, Ecuador

- 631 Monedas Ecuatorianas: Las monedas de la República 1830-1997. No date. 59 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial card cover. 259 listings with text and price guide & 6 Falsificaciones illustrated with text. Inscribed to Seppa by the author. (20.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

CARSON, R.A.G.

- 632 Coins of the World. 1963, 2nd impression. 642 pp. 64 Plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard cover blue cloth, gilt & Hallenbeck name in gilt lower right cover. "One of the best comprehensive references on coinage in general, this book devotes ninety-six pages & twelve plates to archaic, classical, and Hellenistic Greek coinage. Using a geographic arrangement, Carson gives brief summaries of the coinage of each area".-Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading & Research by Daehn. (50.00)
6 3/4" x 9", Daehn

CASTRO NUÉ, JUAN CARLOS

Lima, Peru

- 633 Historia de Los Bancos Cooperativos en El Peru. 1979. 94 pp. 1 photo. 1 fold out chart. Fine, card cover. (20.00)
5 3/4" x 8"

CENTRAL BANK OF THE PHILIPPINES

Philippines

- 634 Know The Counterfeit. 1956. Fine, pictorial paper cover. 67 pp. Photo illustrated. This pamphlet was the first of its kind to be published in the Philippines. Prepared jointly by the Intelligence Division and Department of Economic Research. One of the few books on the subject from the history of the Philippine Peso, with a Pictorial Evolution of the Peso, Description of Philippine Currency in Circulation, to detecting Counterfeit Bills and more. Hallenbeck book plate, inside cover. The one offered in sale #7 sold for \$66. (60.00)
7" x 10"

CHALMERS, ROBERT

- 635 A History of Currency in the British Colonies. 1972 reprint of 1893. 496 pp. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. Contents I: General; II: America & West Indies; III: Africa; IV: Australasia; V: The Mediterranean; VI: The East. Appendices Coins Current: Spanish & Mexican Dollar, Spanish Pistareen, Spanish Doubloon. "Important also for the American Colonies"-Clain-Stefanelli. Reprinted in a limited edition of 500 copies of which this is number 236. (50.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8433*. Grierson pg. 217

CHASE MANHATTAN BANK COLLECTION.

- 636 Group of Three Pamphlets. 1)-The Chase Architrave, 31 pp.

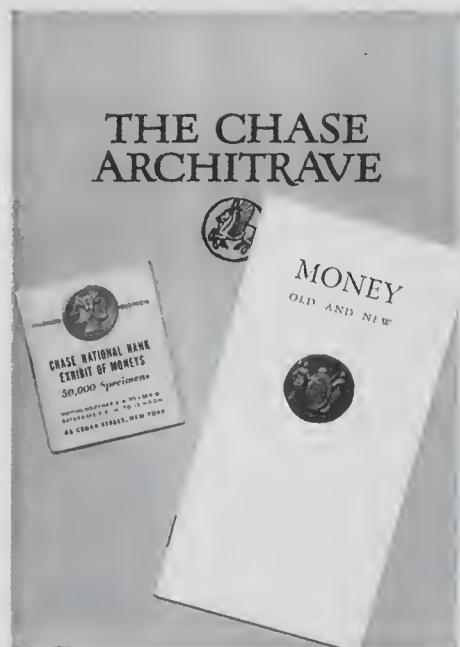


Photo illustrated. Fine, oversize tan card cover. Coins of Greek origin to the most recent coin of general circulation issued by the US. The coins (23) representative were selected by the ANS. Brief historical sketches of each of the coins by S.P. Noe; 2)-Money Old & New: The Chase National Bank Collection of Moneys of the World, 20 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white self paper cover. Educational pamphlet.; 3)- Chase National Bank Exhibit of Moneys, 50,000 Specimens, May, 1944. 20 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial self paper cover. "A few

of the many interesting specimens in this Exhibit are illustrated on the following pages". 18 Illustrations from Decadrachm of Syracuse to 1764 Franklin & Hall Three Pence. First I have seen of this miniature 2" x 2 1/2" catalogue. 3 pieces.(50.00)
7" x 10", 3 1/4" x 6 1/2" & 2" x 2 1/2"
7" x 10", 3 1/4" x 6 1/2" & 2" x 2 1/2"

CHERNOW, RON

- 637 **The House of Morgan: An American Banking Dynasty and The Rise of Modern Finance.** 1990. 812 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, dust jacket over hard bound gray board, 1/4 burgundy cloth, gilt. **Contents Part One:** The Baronial Age, 1838-1913; **Part Two:** The Diplomatic Age, 1913-1948; **Part Three:** The Casino Age, 1948-1949. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9"

CHICAGO COIN CLUB.

- 638 **Perspectives in Numismatics. Studies Presented to the Chicago Coin Club.** 1986. 364 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, red card cover. Many famous numismatic authors: Yeoman, Oikonomides, Sear, Lhotka, Munoz, Needleman, Anaszewicz, Wright, Newman, Coffing, Doty, Leonard, Jr., Van Beek, Schulman, Lill, Bowers, Clain-Stefanelli, Gilliland, Pearlman, Wolf & Sochon presented papers on Ancient; Medieval; Modern; Exonumia; Philosophy & The Club in these pages for your everyday reading enjoyment. (20.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA & VLADIMIR.

Curators of Numismatics Smithsonian Institution

- 639 **The Beauty and Lore of Coins, Currency and Medals.** 1974. 253 pp. Photo illustrated in color & B/W. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. **Contents:** I: Primitive Money: Early Means of Exchange; II: Greek Coins: Mirror of an Ancient World; III: Roman Coins: Power, Glory & Belief; IV: Medieval Coins: In Search of the City of God; V: Coins from Renaissance to Modern Times; VI: Coins of the New World: from Columbus to Kennedy; VII: Coins of the Near & Far East: From the Black Sea to the Pacific; VIII: Paper Money: from Chaos to Confidence; IX: Counterfeitors & Collectors: the Art of Coveting; X: Medals: Man's Quest for Immortality. Beautiful illustrations. For every collectors library. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #56

- 640 **Chartered for Progress. Two Centuries of American Banking. A Pictorial Essay.** 1975. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents:** 1: Colonial Banking Ventures; 2: The Shaping of an Institution; 3: Banking in a Growing Nation, 1815-1860; 4: Gold Dust Banking; 5: Ethnic Banks-Women in Banking; 6: In the Halls of the Stock Exchange; 7: Banking in an Era of Industrial Expansion, 1860-1920; 8: Crisis and Recovery, 1920-1935; 9: Toward Electronic Banking. Inscribed to Hallenbeck from the Clain-Stefanelli's. Important Basic Reference. (40.00)
8 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #1405*

CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA.

- 641 **Italian Coin Engravers Since 1800.** Paper 33. 1965. 67 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover with small splotch on upper cover. 138 illustrations. "Thorough, detailed, well-illustrated study. The author gives facts and makes well-founded interpretive judgments of the various artists and their work, and concludes that Italian coin engraving, though cyclic since 1800, has gradually reemerged to a new standard of originality and workmanship. Recommended for libraries and collectors

concerned with Italian coinage, medallic art, and numismatic aesthetics generally".-Rosichan
(25.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10185. Rosichan 568

- 642 **Select Numismatic Bibliography.** 1965. 406 pp. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. While out dated still can be a useful reference. At the time it was the most important work covering nearly 5000 books, periodicals and periodical articles. Its geographical & chronological scope was unlimited. Its coverage of foreign publications, early works, and obsolete periodicals was incomparable. There are 9 sections. (20.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #10. Grierson pg. 13. Rosichan 2
- 643 **Numismatic Bibliography.** 1985. 1848 pp. As new, hard bound 1/4 brown leatherette, brown cloth, gilt, in card board shipping slip case. A must bibliography for the serious or casual researcher. 18,311 listings (150.00)
5" x 7 1/2"
- 644 **Numismatics an Ancient Science: A Survey of its History.** 1965. 101 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial cream card cover, peripherally faded. "A discussion in some detail of the history of numismatics itself, from ancient & medieval collectors & displays to the early twentieth century. The author deals with private collections, government collections & groups, university studies & publishing. Numismatics as a science is also considered in various countries & areas of the world. An extensive bibliography makes reference to all works used in the footnotes, and pinpoints specific pages in the works that have been referred to...There are many numismatic books, but very few books about numismatics".-Rosichan. Important Reference.
(30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #16925*. Rosichan 26

CLEMENTE, TERESA & HARRY

New Castle, DE

SPECIAL SOUVENIR BOOKLET PRESENTED TO HALLENBECK

- 645 The Teresa and Harry Clemente Gobrecht Dollars: 1836 C. Gobrecht T. All Five Varieties Silver Dollar Set. Documentation by: Walter Breen. 1989. Mint, 20 photocopy pages in plastic sheet protectors, blue card report folder. Presented at the 1989 ANA Numismatic Theater. Careful detail and history of assembling this important & historical collection. "Walter Breen states this is probably the first set assembled since the "King of Egypt," King Farouk's set was dispersed in Egypt 36 years ago." Contents contain descriptions, purchases, biography of Gobrecht, photos & storylines from each auction house & person for each purchase. This booklet was sent afterwards to some of the people the Clementes' knew. Inscribed to Hallenbeck with his reply bound in.
(75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CLINE, J.H.

- 646 **Standing Liberty Quarters.** 1986 revised. 231 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Near new, card cover. **WITH:** **Standing Liberty Quarters.** 1976. 135 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover.
(25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12275

COCHUT, ANDRÉ

- 647 **Chile in 1859:** by André Cochut. Translated from the "Revue des deux Mondes. 50 pp. Text in English. A discussion "There is no connection between the Chilean "Bank of Hypothecation" and the public treasury, except that the former is overlooked by the government for the reciprocal security of both borrower and creditor". Small chart showing Exports of Metallic Products. A very scarce essay.
(35.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

CODRINGTON, OLIVER C.

- 648 A Manual of Musalman Numismatics 1904. 1970 reprint. 239 pp. As new, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. "This book is intended for the help of those who, not being Arabic or Persian scholars, would like to know something about the Oriental coins which may come in their way, as well as of others who with a knowledge of these languages find difficulties in the lettering, arrangements...legends.." (35.00)
 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #5843. Grierson pg. 141. Rosichan 632. Sigler 519

COFFIN, JOSEPH

- 649 Coins of the Popes. 1946. 169 pp. Frontispiece. 16 plates. Very fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. "A guide to Papal coins from the earliest Christian times to the present Pope, Pius XII, with an historical account of the many Papal mints, showing inscriptions of Papal coins in Latin, and, for the first time, in English from the Eighth Century, with Scriptural references and historical significance of inscriptions and legends." Contents I: Coins of the Popes; II: List of Popes; III: Papal Mints; IV: Inscriptions; V: Emperors & Other Rulers, Temporal & Ecclesiastical, Mentioned on Papal Coins; VI: Saints, Apostles, the Blessed Virgin & the Holy Ghost Honored in Inscriptions; VII: Papal Engravers, Die Sinkers, Mint Masters & Directors & Their Signatures on Coins. 477 listings. (25.00)
 5 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10363

COFFING, COURTNEY L.

- 650 A Guide and Checklist of World Notgeld 1914-1947: And other local issue emergency monies. 1988, 2nd printing. 184 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Introductory text in both English & German. Issuing Cities: Alphabetical by Countries. Standard Reference. (25.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

COHEN, JEAN

POB 654. Bonita Springs, FL 33923

- 651 The Spiked Head: A Study of Head to Rim Diecracks on the Lincoln Cent, Their Identification and Value. 1967. 30 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, gray pictorial card cover. (40.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

COHEN, ROGER S.

- 652 American Half Cents, the "little half sisters", A Reference Book on the United States Half Cent Coined from 1793 to 1857. 1971, 1st edition. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, original bound, tan cloth. 33 individual chapters on each yearly Half Cent & chapter 34 "Other Half Cents." (30.00)
 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12278

COMISIÓN NACIONAL

Buenos Aires

- 653 Exposición de Cartografía y Numismática Naval Argentina. Salón Peuser. 6-20 de Mayo de 1957. 1957. 51 pp. 9 Maps. 1 Photo illustration. Very good, onion skin paper wrap over blue card cover peripherally faded. The 9 maps are keyed to the text. Comisión Nacional de Homenaje al Almirante Guillermo Brown. Decreto-Ley N° 18.853/956. 1857-1957. (Organizada por el Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades) (35.00)
 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Ferrari pg. 338

COMPARETTE, T.L.

- 654 Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of The Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa. 1912. 634 pp. 15 plates. Good, hard bound blue cloth slightly worn at corners, gilt. Plates with opposite page description & page number printed on tissue guard I: Coins, Tokens & Patterns of Private Origin of the American Colonies; II: Gold Coins of the US; III: Silver Dollars of US; IV: US Subsidiary & Minor Coins; V: US Minor Coins in Copper & Bronze; VI: US Pattern Gold; VII: US Pattern Silver Dollars; VIII: Private Gold Coins; IX: Spanish-American Gold Coins; X: Silver Coins of the Spanish Viceroyalty of Mexico; XI: Necessity Coins of the Mexican Revolution; XII: Gold Coins of Republic of Mexico & Central American Countries; XIII: Gold Coins of South American Republics; XIV: Silver Coins of Central & South American Countries; XV: Silver Coins of South American Republics & Necessity Pieces of West Indian Islands. Ex libris. (75.00)
 6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12558

COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

- 655 Instructions of the Comptroller of The Currency relative to The Organization of National Banks 1918. 1918. 63 pp. Very good, tan card cover with 1/4" tear at top, notation in pencil "page 29" on cover. Page 29 by the way mentions that National Banks are prohibited from investing in real estate other than necessary to conduct the business of the bank, and 10% restriction to any person, corporation, firm etc. (50.00)
 5 3/4" x 9"
 656 Annual Report 1969. 318 pp. Tables. Fine, card cover. Contents I: Condition of the National Banking System; II: Income and Expense of National Banks; III: Structural Changes in the National Banking System; IV: Bank Examinations & Related Activities; V: Litigation; VI: Fiduciary Activities of National Banks; VII: International Banking & Finance; VIII: Administrative & Management Developments; IX: Financial Operations of the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency. (50.00)
 7 3/4" x 10 1/4"

CORDRY, SCOTT ERIC

San Diego, CA

- 657 The Modern Coinage of Sweden. 1971. 75 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, green printed board with bottom right corner peeking through. 1182 coins listed by date, mintage & valuations in 5 grades. (20.00)
 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11587

COREY, LEWIS

- 658 The House of Morgan: A Social Biography of the Masters of Money. 1930. 479 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Part I: Backgrounds; II: Civil War; III: Emergence; IV: Morganizing Railroads; V: Transition; VI: Steel-Morganizing Industry; VII: Dominance; VIII: Revolt and Conquest. (30.00)
 6" x 9"

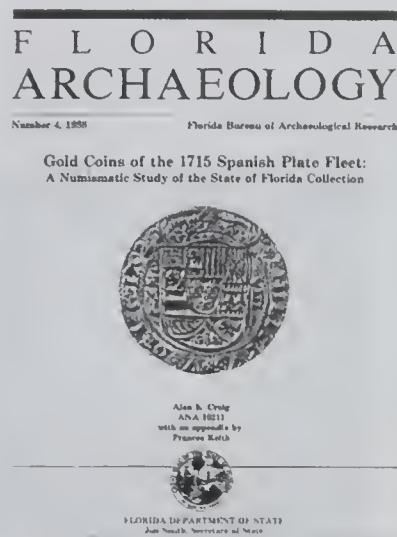
COURTEAU, EUGENE G.

St-Jacques, Que. Canada

- 659 The Canadian Bouquet-Sous. 1908. 24 pp. 4 plates. Fine, tan card cover, 1/4 cloth spine. 72 Bouquet-Sous obverse/reverse shown. "Likely the best known monograph authored by Courteau, providing expert definition to this series, previously only minimally described in Breton."-Phil Carrigan. (75.00)
 6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8523

CRAIG, ALAN K.

- 660 Florida Archaeology, Number 4, 1988. Florida Bureau of Archaeological Research. Gold Coins of the 1715 Spanish Fleet: A Numismatic Study of the State of Florida Collection.



1988. 83 pp. 12 color plates of gold. 17 Tables. As new, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound light green cloth, gilt. The most comprehensive and complete collection of Spanish Colonial gold coins owned by the State of Florida. Chapter 1: Historical Antecedents; 2: The Florida Collection; 3: Cob Gold Coinage of the Lima Mint; 4: Cob Doubloons of Cuzco; 5: Cob Doubloons of Mexico; 6: Cob Doubloons of Santa Fé de Bogotá; 7: Some Conclusions. "Following an introduction to the salvage program and the gold collection as a whole, Dr. Craig focuses on the Lima, Cuzco, Mexico and Santa Fé de Bogotá mints separately, noting the unique characteristics of each mint's coinage and production techniques. Terrific bibliography for the treasure collector
7 1/2" x 10"

CRAIG, WILLIAM D.

- 661 Germanic Coinages. Charlemagne through Wilhelm II. 1954. 242 pp. Line Art illustrated. Fine, hard bound tan cloth. Contents; I: A Simple Guide to Heraldry; II: German Armorial Devices; III: The German States: History & Rulers; IV: General Monetary History of Germany; V: Mints & Mintmarks VI: Glossary of Monetary Units & Terms. 16 pp. informative supplement. (65.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #9049. Grierson pg. 139

CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE

- 662 The Coin Atlas: The World of Coinage from its Origins to the Present Day. With an introduction by the American Numismatic Association. 1990. 337 pp. Color & photo illustrated. Maps. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over brown board, gilt. "A Comprehensive View of the Coins of the World throughout history: A Unique Country-by Country Analysis; Covers Twenty-Six Centuries of Coinage; Incorporates the Very Latest Numismatic Research; Over 100 Maps; Over 1800 Illustrations; Concise Tables for Easy Reference." One sold for \$50 in auction #8. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CRIBB, JOE

- 663 Money in the Bank: An Illustrated Introduction to the Money Collection of The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. 1987. 204 pp. Color photos. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents I: From Cowries to Chaos; II: A Currency for the Colony; III: Sycee 101; IV: The Almighty Dollar; V: Branching out-the Bank Abroad; VI: Conclusion. A marvelously color photo illustrated book on coins & currency. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

CRISWELL JR., GROVER C.

- 664 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. 1, Confederate and Southern State Currency. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1957. 277 pp. Photo Illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. A fine copy, of the first edition, for those building a complete set of Criswell's editions. Always a favorite reference. (40.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13447*

- 665 Criswell's Currency Series Vol. II, Confederate and Southern State Bonds. A Descriptive Listing, Including Rarity. "The Confederate States of America" and all of the Southern States including "The Territory of Florida" and "The Republic and Government of Texas." 1980, 2nd edition. 374 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound gray cloth with three few small snags in cloth. Inscribed by the author. (40.00)
6" x 9"

- 666 North American Currency. The Standard Paper Money Reference Completely Illustrated and Priced. Colonial and Continental Currency; United States Currency; Canadian Paper Money; Mexican Paper Money; Confederate Paper Money and Bonds; Notes and Bonds of Individual States, Cities, Counties, Towns, Railroad Companies and Merchants. 1969, 2nd edition. 942 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red board, spine faded. Nice inscription by Criswell.
6 1/4" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #13359 (40.00)

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.**THE CLASSIC WORK ON AMERICA'S
EARLY COINAGE**

- 667 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1875. 1945 reprint limited to 500 copies. 381 pp. 10 plates. Fine, hard bound green cloth, faded gilt on spine. "The classic work on coinage produced in and for the United States and the American Colonies before the beginning of the regular federal coinage in 1793. A detailed reference work containing a good deal of source material. Included are colonial and continental issues, Washington pieces, and the 1792 patterns. Many texts of letters are given. Illustrated intermittently with drawings and also plates, which are attractive but not quite sharp enough. There are variety charts for the state coinages, and an index that indicates both page and plate numbers...Should be in all libraries dealing with colonial and continental US coinage." Rosichan
8 1/2" x 11 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12115. Grierson pg. 136. Rosichan 826. Sigler 603 (65.00)

CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.-CONTINUED

- 668 The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing Their Issue. Comprising Also Descriptions of The Washington Pieces, The Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. 1965 reprint by The Token and Medal Society. 378 pp. Line art & reproduced plates. Very good, maroon cloth with small sticker on spine, gilt. Still remains a standard resource of information. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12115*
- 669 The Early Coins of America. 1970 Reprint. 378 pp. Line art & 10 reproduced plates. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12115*

- 670 The United States Coinage of 1793 Cents and Half Cents. 1933 reprint. 1 pp. 3 plates. Very good, oversize yellow card cover, light foxing on title & back page. One page introduction by J.G. Macallister. Plate I: Patterns of 1792 & Chain Type Cents; II: The Wreath Type Cents; III: The Liberty Cap Cents & Half Cents With the Smith Counterfeits. (50.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12279

CUCCORESE, HORACIO JUAN

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 671 Historia de la Conversion del Papel Moneda en Buenos Aires (1861-1867). 1959. 409 pp. Very good, oversize white card cover peripherally faded. Primera parte: El Papel Moneda y la conversion razones que explican su incumplimiento; Segunda parte: El Banco y el comercio frente a la cuestion Papel Moneda; los recursos propuestos para la convertibilidad y sus resultados. (45.00)
5 12/2" x 7 3/4", Ferrari *1.695

- 672 Historia del Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. 1972. 481 pp. Photo illustrated. Charts & Graphs. Very good dusty plastic white card cover, gilt, contents very fine. Very scarce banking history reference that seldom appears at auction. (75.00)
8 1/4" x 11 1/4". Ferrari 1.697

CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, ARNALDO J.

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 673 Monedas de la Republica Argentina, desde 1813 a nuestros dias. 1971. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover. Indice I: Introducción; II: Monedaciones provinciales y nacionales; III: Emisión autónoma de Potosí; IV: Emisión de macuquinas de imitación; V: Emisiones provinciales; VI: Emisiones nacionales; VII: Emisiones locales e inciertas; VIII: Proyectos de monedas argentinas; IX: Falsificación de monedas argentinas; X: Bibliografía. Important as a reference. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8121. Ferrari *197

CURTIS, JAMES W.

- 674 The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt. 1969 reprint. 172 pp. 11 plates. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Describes their types. (50.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #4519

DANIEL III, HOWARD A.

- 675 The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume I, France. 1975, 2nd edition. 140 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Very fine, blue card cover. Cataloging and Describing 500 French Coins, Notes and Tokens of Southeast Asia. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9018

- 676 The Catalog and Guidebook of Southeastern Asian Coins and Currency, Volume II, Part 2. Republic of Viet Nam Coins and Currency. 1992, 1st edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red card cover. Chapter 1: Legal Tender; 2: Tokens; 3: Coupons; 4: Leaflets. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

DARGENT, EDUARDO

- Lima, Peru
677 El Billete en El Peru. 1979. 183 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrations. Pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue



buckram, gilt, few pages loose and if it was not for the pages this book would be very fine. Indice I: Banco Auxiliar de Papel Moneda; II: Bancos Privados de Emision y la Compañía de Obras Publicas y Fomento del Peru; III: El Billete Fiscal; IV: El Siglo XX; V: Centralización Bancaria. Besides being a very rare book to acquire it is a visual delight for the Peru paper money collector. (75.00)
7" x 9 3/4"

DAVENPORT, J.S. & SØNDERGAARD, T.

- 678 Large Size Silver Coins of the World. 1972. 186 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth, silver. Catalog of oversize silver coins of the world 1: Wolfenbüttel; 2: New Wolfenbüttel; 3: New Lüneburg; 4: Lüneburg-Harburg; 5: Holy Roman Empire; 6: Europe, Asia, South America; 7: Contemporary Issues. 612 numbered entries. (40.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7891. Grierson pg. 103

DAVENPORT, JOHN S.

DAVENPORT'S HIGHLY REGARDED
REFERENCE WORKS

- 679 German Talers Since 1800. 1949, 1st edition. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound gray cloth, errata & 5 omitted illustration pages laid in. #501-974. From Anhalt to German Republic. Standard Reference. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9051*. Grierson pg. 142
- 680 German Talers 1700-1800. 1958, 1st edition. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, gray cloth. Valuation list laid in. #1901-2951. From Anhalt to Würzburg. Standard Reference (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #9052. Grierson pg. 141

- 681 German Talers 1700-1800. 1965, 2nd edition. 416 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth. Valuation list laid in. #1901-2951. From Anhalt to Würzburg. 31 page appendix & bibliography for your further research. Standard Reference. (25.00)
6" x 9". Clain-Stefanelli #9052.
- 682 European Crowns and Talers Since 1800. 1964, 2nd edition. 423 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Fine, hard bound dirty red cloth, slightly worn at corner. #1-974. From Albania to German Republic. The basic reference on this subject with extensive appendix & bibliography. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7886. Grierson pg. 103. Rosichan #491
- 683 European Crowns 1600-1700. 1974. 634 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound maroon red leatherette, silver. #3001-5000. Standard Reference. The scarce edition. (75.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7889*. Grierson pg. 102
- 684 European Crowns 1700-1800. 1961. 334 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Very good, hard bound maroon cloth. #1002-1856.
Clain-Stefanelli #7888*.
- 685 European Crowns Since 1800 (Excluding the German States). 1947, 1st edition. 193 pp. Photo illustrated, map. Fine, hard bound purple cloth slightly worn around edges. Valuation list. #1-408. Standard Reference. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #7886*.
- 686 The Dollars of Africa, Asia & Oceania. 1969. 208 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound silver cloth. #1-529. "Arrangement is geographical, with historical briefing on each country or territory; each piece is illustrated & catalogued by type, and is priced in an enclosed supplement sheet in one grade. Prices compiled by long-time foreign-coin specialist/dealer Randolph Zander. Mints of issue noted. Good China section. Moslem calendar noted. Millimeter measurements given. Very good bibliography".-Rosichan. Standard Reference.(25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8077. Grierson pg. 212. Rosichan 193
- 687 Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg. 1956. 73 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, faded red cloth, silver. Preface by Henry Grunthal & Valuations by M. Salton. Illustrated both obverse/reverse. Copy # 325 of 400. (50.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #9291. Grierson pp. 141
- 688 Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968 as catalogued by Dr. John S. Davenport by Frank Draskovic and Stuart Rubenfeld, Colin R. Bruce II, Editor. 1982, 1st edition. 560 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Prices (in three grades) for all 9 volumes of Davenport's works with the corresponding catalogued numbers. (35.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #7897a

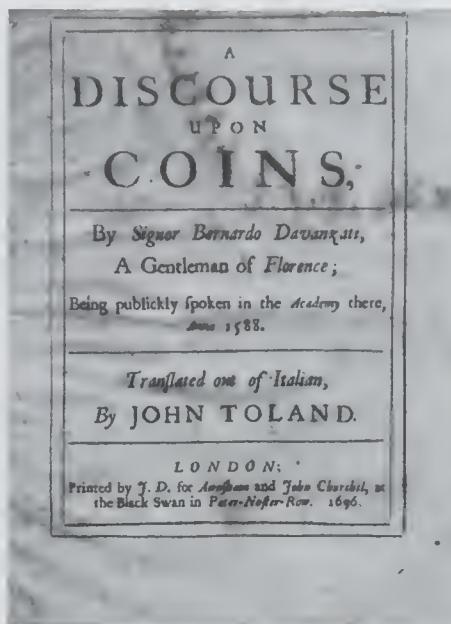
DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY, MCCLOSKY & SUBJACK

Published by John Reich Collectors Society

- 689 Early United States Dimes 1796-1837: A Reference Book of their Types, Varieties and Rarity. 1984, 1st printing. 279 pp. Photo illustrated. Charts. As new, small 1/2" tear on pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. Covers from the Draped Bust Small Eagle Dimes 1796-97 through Closed Collar Capped Bust Dimes 1828-37. (50.00)
7" x 10"

DAVANZATI, BERNARDO

- 690 A Discourse upon Coins, By Signor Bernardo Davanzati,



A Gentleman of Florence; Being publicly spoken in the Academy there, Anno 1588. Translated out of Italian, by John Toland. 1696. 26 pp. Modern brown cloth binding, leather label gilt on spine, contents slight browning. Portion of library label on back blank page & red ink date stamp Jan 21 1922 on inside back cover. Very interesting 4 page "The Translator to his Friend" discussing Davanzati's work and comparing it to Lock's on the value & debasing of coins. Not in Lipsius. (100.00)
6" x 8"

DAVIS, W.J. & WATERS, A.W.

- 691 Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland Struck or Engraved on Metal, Ivory, etc. for use at Theaters, Public Gardens, Shows, Exhibitions, Clubs, Societies, Schools & Colleges; also Truck Tickets, Colliery Checks, Railway Passes, Gambling, Lottery & Racing Tickets, etc., Described with Occasional Notes. 1974 reprint. 347 pp. 2 plates. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt.(50.00)
7" x 10"

DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN

- 692 The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man to which are added tokens of over one penny value of any period. 1969 reprint. 284 pp. 34 plates, photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. "This book covers the whole range of nineteenth century token coinage from the official Bank of England issues to the privately countermarked Spanish dollars and the multitude of private silver and copper token issues which reflect such an interesting sidelight on the Industrial Revolution". (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13879

- 693 Another Copy. 1979 reprint. As new, Blue buckram, gilt.(35.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

DENNIS, M. W. & HUDSON, T. B.

- 694 Wooden Money for United States (1966-1872 Official & Semi-Official Issues and Canada (All Known Issues) First Supplement. 1972. 62 pp. Fine, yellow card cover. Lists: Issued by & Date, Denomination; Color. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

DE MARTINI, SIRO

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 695 Estudio de una Medalla del General Belgrano. 1960. 10 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. (25.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2", Ferrari 1.215*

- 696 Ensayo para la Catalogación de Medallas del Brigadier General Don Cornelio Saavedra. 1960. 11 pp. 2 Lámina's. 1960. Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. (25.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2", Ferrari 1.216*

- 697 Ensayo para la Catalogación de Medallas del Prócer Argentino Dr. Mariano Moreno. 1960. 24 pp. 6 Plates. Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. (25.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2", Ferrari 1.217*

- 698 Don Pedro del Castillo y la Fundacion de Mendoza. 1961. 8 pp. 2 Photos. Fine, white card cover peripheral fading. (25.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2", Ferrari 1.295*

DELMONTE, A.

- 699 Le Benelux D'argent; De Zilveren Benelux; The Silver Benelux: Crowns, Half-Crowns, Quarter Crowns and Siege Coins Struck in the Territories of the Former Northern & Southern Netherlands. 1967. 320 pp. 52 Plates. 2 Maps. Very fine, hard bound blue cloth. Over 1200 listings. Text in French, Dutch & English. Standard Reference. (40.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10581*

DENISON, MERRILL

- 700 Canada's First Bank: A History of the Bank of Montreal. 2 Volumes. 1966 & 1967. 471 & 453 pp. Color & B/W illustrations of fold out Paintings, Maps & Drawings. Matching color pictorial slip cases that are shelf rubbed, the 2 volumes themselves are mint, green cloth, gilt. A number of Canadian artist were commissioned to portray scenes from the history of the bank & of the country along with a selection of prints & paintings has been reproduced in an illuminating historical perspective. Unfortunately books like this set do not survive well due to the attractive illustrations being removed and sold separately. A set that any banking history student will have the delight owning. (150.00)
8" x 10"

DENNIS, VIRGINIA H.

18814 Florwood Avenue, Torrance, CA. 90504

- 701 A Check List for Sambo Coffee Chips. 1972, 1st edition. 74 pp. Fine, card cover, brown cloth tape on spine as made. "Sample for Size only" written on cover. A comprehensive state by state checklist for "pancake, restaurant & The Patriotic Cup" tokens. Historical beginnings of Sambo's Restaurants also given. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

DIAZ-CUEVA, MIGUEL

Cuenca, Ecuador

- 702 Catalogo de las medallas conmemorativas ecuatorianas. 1961. 53 pp. Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded, few notations inside. "Third exhibition of philately & numismatics, May 25-June 3, 1961". 109 listings of obverse/reverse, metal & módulo. (25.00)
5" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14491.

DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON

- 703 The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or

Series. 1859. 256 pp. 19 tinted lithographic metallic plates. Good, hard bound brown cloth worn at corners, blind embossed, gilt, foxing. Part I: Measure, Weight, Standard, Sterling, Coins, & Coining; II: Aboriginal Coins, or Money; III: Massachusetts Currency; IV: Colonial Coins; V: United States: Coins of the United States Mint; VI: Index of Dates, Degrees of Rarity & of the Gold, Silver & Copper Coinage; VII & VIII: Types & Varieties of the Cents & Half Cents; IX: Directors of The Mint; X: Tabular Statement of the amount of Coinage at the Mint of the United States since the commencement of its operations; Gold, Silver & Copper; XI: Translations of Legends Appearing Upon Coins etc., In This Work. Description of Plates I-V: Aboriginal Coins; VI-XIII: Colonial Coins; XIII: Pattern Pieces; XIV: US Coins; US Gold & Patterns; XV: Dollars & Halves; XVI: Quarters, Dimes, Half Dimes, 1836 Dollar Trial Piece, Three Cents; XVII: Large Cents & Half Cents; XVIII-XIX: Private & Pioneer Gold. Signature of Edward Hill/Sept 22nd, 1859 on fly-leaf & title page. One of the early American, grand old, books written on numismatics. (100.00)
9" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12280. Grierson pg. 220

DICKIESON, THOMAS

- 704 Plain Words about Silver Money. 1892. 39 pp. Good, tan card cover chipped & loose, title page old vertical fold. "This pamphlet does not pretend to contain anything new or original. It is simply an attempt to set forth plainly and in order certain facts and figures, gathered in many places, which concern the question of silver money. And in the hope that they may help to make more clear a subject about which there is much confusion of thought, these pages are laid before the public." A diatribe against silver & how the Silver Dollars will not circulate freely. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED.

Montreal, Canada

A MOST VALUABLE REFERENCE

- 705 Counterfeit Gold Coins. Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Fully Illustrated. Including France 1856-1914, Germany 1873-1914, Great Britain 1889-1926, Switzerland 1897-1935 & USA 1849-1927. 1963. 749 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, housed in 3 ring blue binder, gilt. "A detailed illustrative catalogue of dangerous gold counterfeits & forgeries known at the time of publication. Text is in both English & German, and there are index tabs. The loose-leaf format permits the detachment and addition of text & illustrations. A very large thick book. The black & white plates are superb, and highly detailed face & edge photos are given. The illustrations accompany a textural explanation of each known counterfeit. Weights & finenesses of genuine pieces only are given. All entries numbered. An excellent book for gold collectors, banks dealing in gold, or bullion and coin dealers. In spite of the fact that many counterfeits have come on the market since this work's publication, examination of this work can be very instructive in learning to detect forgeries not listed therein"-Rosichan. A popular counterfeit book that shows obverse/ reverse, detailed enlarged, photo illustrations, as fine as can be found anywhere, with a genuine coin for comparison. Correction page included. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12660*. Rosichan 106

DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H.

- 706 Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 With a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes.

Numismatic Notes & Monograph No. 14. 1949. 175 pp. 19 plates. Very good, tan card cover. Chapter I: Early Banks and Bank Note Lists; II: Counterfeiters and Counterfeiting; III: Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectos; IV: Wildecat Banks and Wildecat Bank Notes; V: The Reporters and Their Publishers; VI: Contemporary Related Publications. (35.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13624. Grierson pg. 221

DOERING, DAVID R.

- 707 The Collecting of Roman Coins Made Easy: A dissertation on the identification of Roman coins from 27 B.C. to 476 A.D., with a guide to the reading of inscriptions, recognition of the emperors, and a relative price guide. No date. 72 pp. 12 plates. Tan card cover creased & peripheral faded, contents fine. 209 coins illustrated. (25.00) 6" x 9"

DOTSENKO, BOYNOVICH & KUPRUKHIN

St. Petersburg

- 708 The Badges & Tokens of the Russian Imperial Navy 1696-1917. 1993. 140 pp. 182 color photo illustrations. Very fine, pictorial hard bound board. Text Russian & partially English. (35.00) 7" x 9 1/2"

DOTY, RICHARD G.

- 709 The Macmillan Encyclopedic Dictionary of Numismatics: The New Landmark Reference to the Terms and Concepts of World Coins. 1982. 355 pp. 8 color plates & b/w photo illustrated. Pictorial dust jacket with small tears over hard bound mauve cloth & board, gilt, contents very fine. "The scope of Dr. Doty's book, which covers coinage from its beginnings to the present, is far broader than its predecessors. In addition to coins, coin denominations, and method of coinage, he deals with the related fields of medals, tokens, decorations, and paper money...coin weights and primitive money", ancients, mint errors, sizes in millimeters & weights in grams. A remarkable study book in itself. One sold in sale #8 for \$50.00. (40.00) 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #257a

DOUGHTY, FRANCIS WORCESTER

- 710 The Cents of The United States, A Numismatic Study, Extensively Illustrated from Selected Specimens. 1934 reprint. 115 pp. 4 plates. Line art illustrated, 2 Tables. Very good, brown card cover with Walser's ink stamp & two small price stickers. Large Cents 1793-1814. (40.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12281

DUDIK, BEDA

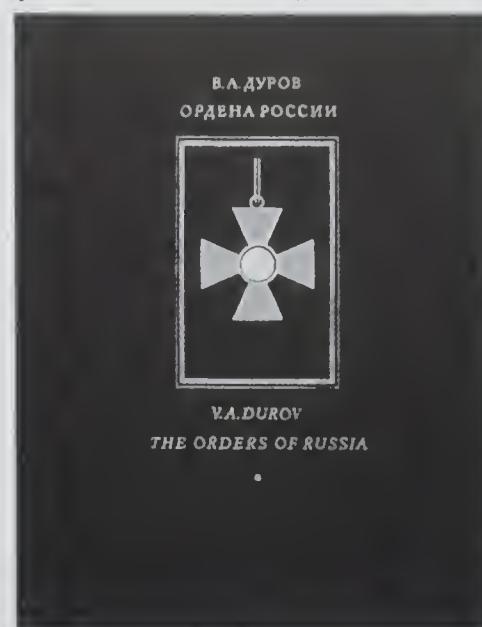
- 711 Des hohen Deutschen Ritterordens Münz-Sammlung in Wien. 1966 reprint of 1858. 267 pp. 22 plates. Frontispiece pasted in. Fine tattered pictorial dust jacket over same pictorial board, contents actually near new. Covers the Teutonic Knights. (40.00) 7" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #6724

DUNKLING, L. & ROOM, A.

- 712 The Guiness Book Of Money. 1990. 191 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, pictorial color dust jacket over blue board, silver. "fourteen chapters trace the history of Money from ancient times before coinage to the cashless society of tomorrow". A delightful & entertaining book to read when you need a respite from work. Katen book plate inside cover. (30.00) 7" x 9 1/2", Acquired from Katen Sale 77, lot #50, from Hallenbeck library though not noted.

DUROV, V.A.

- 713 The Orders of Russia. 1993. 156 pp. Color Plates & Frontispiece plate. New, hard bound green leatherette, blind



embossed borders, bright gilt. Contents: 1: The Order of St. Andrew The First Called; 2: The Order of St. Alexander Nevsky; 3: The Order of St. George; 4: The St. George Awards for NCOs & Men; 5: The Decoration Side-Arms; 6: The Order of St. Vladimir; 7: The Order of St. Anne; 8: The Order of St. John of Jerusalem (Alias of Malta); 9: The Orders of Polish Origin; 10: The «Female» Decorations. Text in both Russian & English. Excellent pictorial reference book.

WITH: Russian Awards of XVIII-XX Centure. 1997. 159 pp. Color plates. B/W photo illustrated. As new, hard



bound bright gilt & color embossed cover, bright gilt. The Deluxe edition, dedicated to the history of Military Awards. Essays about Orders, Medals, episodes from Military campaigns. 7 chapters; 1) Military campaigns of Peter the Great; 2) Russian Wars in XVII century; 3) Patriotic War 1812; 4) Crimea War 1853-1855; 5) Russo-Turkish War 1877-1878; 6) Russian-Japanese War 1904-1905; 7) WWI 1914-1918. Text in Russian.

WITH: Awards of WWII. 1993. 134 pp. Color & B/W photo

Durov, V.A.-CONTINUED

illustrated. As new, hard bound, pictorial color printed board. Medals, Ribbons & Flags in color. Short essay on all orders & medals. Text in Russian. Three splendid Russian color reference books for the collector of Awards & Orders. (125.00) 8 1/2" x 11", 8 3/4" x 11 1/2" & 5 3/4" x 8"

DURST, SANFORD

New York, NY

SPECIAL AUTOGRAPHED COPY, HARD BOUND
LIMITED EDITION #209 / 500

- 714 Abe Kosoff Remembers...50 Years of Numismatic Reflections. 1981. 392 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette, gilt. WITH: The card cover version also. **Contents I:** The Early Days; **II:** Auctions, Auctions, Auctions; **III:** The Farouk Story; **IV:** Authentication & Grading; **V:** The Carson City Dollars; **VI:** The Lilly Collection; **VII:** Coin Markets & Thoughts on Grading; **VIII:** Numismatic World Tour; **IX:** About Some Coins; **X:** About Some People; **XI:** About The American Numismatic Association; **XII:** About Things in General. A series of articles in Coin World & reprinted herein. 2 volumes. Inscribed to Murray Singer by the author. (40.00) 7" x 10"

- 715 Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage: It's Origins, History & Value. 1976. 154 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. A worthwhile book, well illustrated, and for every student of numismatics. (30.00) 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12119

DYE, JOHN S.

THE VERY POPULAR BOOK BY JOHN DYE

- 716 Dye's Coin Encyclopedia: A Complete Illustrated History of the World. Containing a full account of the Earliest Known Mediums of Exchange; Discovery of the Precious Metals; Coins of the Bible; Ancient Greek, Roman, and Jewish Coinage; Early and Modern Coins of Asia and Africa; Anglo-American; American Colonial, and Continental Issues; Anglo-American Tokens, and The Pattern Pieces, Experimental Issues, and Coins of the United States of America, together with a General History of Mines, Mining, Mints, Assays, etc: Illustrated With Over Fifteen Hundred Fac-similes: To Which is Added an Appendix, by E. Mason, Jr., (Numismatist) Presenting an authenticated statement of the coinage of the late Southern Confederacy, at New Orleans, in 1861, with copies of papers on file in the Confederate Archives at Washington, and Fac-simile of the coins issued. 1883. 1152 pp. Over 1500 illustrations. Front cover shaky (can be re-glued), hard bound yellow cloth, gilt. A *marvelous book chock-full of information for example: The Origin of Money; The Primitive Forms of Money; Ancient Coinages; British Colonial Coinages; United States Coinage. The Fugios; American & Other Gold, and the Private Coinage of Gold in the United States; Coins of (32) Foreign Countries; Appendix-Coinage of the "Southern Confederacy."* Edgar Glasgow Label inside cover. (125.00) 6" x 8 1/2"

ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E.

Assayers of the Mint of the United States

- 717 A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Struck Within the Past Century. Showing their History, and Legal Basis, and their Actual Weight, Fineness, and Value, Chiefly from Original and Recent Assays, which are incorporated. Treatises on bullion and plate, counterfeit coins, specific gravity of precious metals, etc., with recent statistics of the production and coinage of gold and silver in the world, and

sundry useful tables. Illustrated by Numerous Engravings of Coins, executed by the medal-ruling machine, and under the direction, of Joseph Saxton, of the United States Mint. 1842. 220 pp. 16 plates. Good, hard bound green cloth & black taped spine, lightly waterstained throughout. The plates have tissue guards. Chapters include: 1) General Principals of Coinage; 2) Systems of Coinage of Various Nations (from Argentina to Wurtemberg); 3) Gold & Silver Bullion; 4) Counterfeit Coins; 5) Specific Gravity of Gold & Silver; 6) Description of the plates; 7) Appendix. Plate illustrations include: I & II US Silver & Gold; III-V Mexico, Central & South America, W. Indies, La Plata; VI Great Britain; VII France; VIII Spain & Portugal; IX Austria; X Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands etc.; XI Russia, Prussia; XII Brunswick, Hanover, Saxony; XIII Baden, Bavaria, Wurtemberg, etc.; XIV Switzerland, Italy; XV Turkey, Egypt, Barbary, etc.; XVI E. Indies, Persia, Japan, etc. (50.00) 8" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #7899

EKLUND & NOE

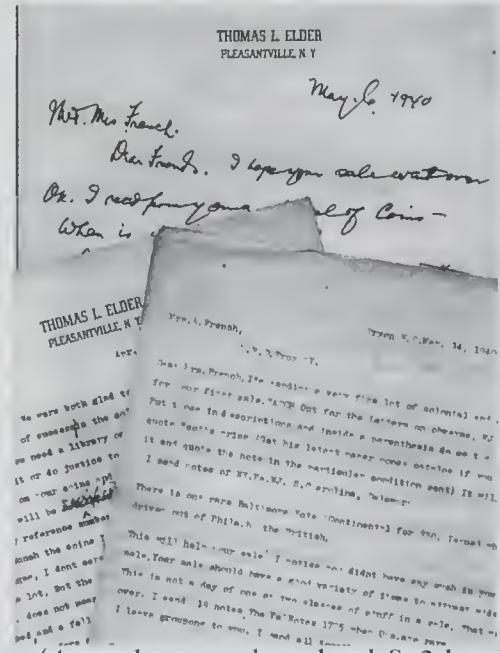
- 718 Eklund, O.P. & Noe, S.P. Hacienda Tokens of Mexico. NN&M #115. 1949. 46 pp. 22 plates. Fine, tan card cover peripheral fading. Excellant explanation of "Hacienda" Tokens. 492 are catalogued with explanations of the plated groups. (35.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13943, Mateu y Llopis pg. 314, Grieson pg. 214

EL BANCO DE GUATEMALA

- 719 Casa de Moneda: Sintesis de su Tradicion Durante mas de dos siglos. 1968. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. Profusely illustrated. Inscribed to Hallenbeck. (25.00) 6" x 9"

ELDER, THOMAS L.

Pleasantville, NY & Tryon, NC

6 PERSONAL ELDER LETTERS SENT TO A.
FRENCH REGARDING ELDER CONSIGNMENT

- 720 6 Letters (4 typed, one on letterhead & 2 handwritten on letterhead) : Mar. 11, 1940; Mar. 14, 1940; Apr. 13, 1940; May 6, 1940; May 8 (1940) & May 13, 1940. This series of letter were sent to A. French & Mr. & Mrs. French regarding Elder's consignment for their June 8, 1940 sale. All are signed in ink by Elder. "A. French" to sale #23, then "French's". Originally Charles

E & Arline French to sale #107.

Following are extracts from each letter:

Mar. 11, 1940. 2 page typewritten letter to Mrs. French. Starts off with anti-Semitic remarks about Fisher "(he will never be big in coins) & Bluestone. Do the best you can with my stuff... The proof 1856 cent will sell for \$100 inside 365 days I predict. I'm accumulating 1871-72 & 77 cents... There will be a big setup in prices of commoner L. cents and in half cents in the next year... I have 2,000 half cents accumulated, they are going up fast, have been selling far to low".

Mar. 14, 1940. 1 page typewritten letter to Mrs. A. French." Sending out a very fine lot of colonial and cont. Notes for your first sale...rare Baltimore Note (Continental for \$30"... This letter was from Tryon, NC.

Apr. 13, 1940. 2 page typewritten note on Elder Letterhead to Mr. & Mrs. French. "You need a Library on coins if you dont have one, You cannot do without it or do justice to your consignors, without it without reference numbers on your coins and paper money"...(comments about not bunching the coins)... "Now I have a proposition for you, which if followed, would save you work and the whole trouble of cataloguing. I'll furnish you with copy with lots I should send in the future, all you will have to do is print the descriptions and sell the stuff... I dont want bad sacrifice of my material in any event. I am not hard up financially and dont have to dump my stuff at poor prices". Many comments are penciled underlined.

May 6, 1940. 2 page handwritten letter, on Elder letterhead to Mr. & Mrs. French. "I think too many sales going on. I see Smith of Chicago & Kosoff of NY are advertising sales. How the market can absorb so much is beyond my understanding. Bolender Stacks & Bluestone are the ring leaders. and are going to cause the coin market to sag. Mark this: Nobody can bid at all sales & bid high at them! This means prices will drop. I hope I'm wrong. If you get the prices I have plenty of coins".

May 8 (1940). 1 page handwritten letter, on Elder letterhead, to Mr. & Mrs. French. "Just before my sale comes off I'd like your latest list of dead beat, poor & slow pays...Bluestone reports Jas ____? owes him money".

May 13, 1940. 1 page typewritten letter on Elder letterhead to Mr. & Mrs. French. "Thanks for the catalog of your coming sale. I'll send some bids on lots throughout the catalog in a few days. I have my own to bother with for the present, with varying luck...I sent out 2,000 catalogues, there should be some fair results...One of the things disgusts me with sales is so many bidders are confounded pikers and unwilling to bid a fair price on anything...Zug tells me he expects somebody to unloosen some bags of the 1914-28 quarters at the mint"...

These historical letters were written to the French's when Elder was preparing his last sale, 5-25-1940, of his career. Included with this lot is the June 8, 1940 auction catalogue of A. French that contains many of Elder's consignment. The catalogue is As New with the bid sheet. (150.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR.

721 Eight Reales and Pesos of the New World. 1971, 2nd edition. 235 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, red cloth, gilt. The title should reflect: Balboas, Bolivares, Bolivianos, Reis, Soles, Sucres, etc. Several additional Caribbean countries have been added. The obverse & reverse of each type is shown. **Part I:** Regular Issues & **Part II:** Emergency Issues and Counterstamps. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ELLIOT, JR., J.A.

Published by Canada Coin Exchange

722 Canadian and Newfoundland Currency (Illustrated). 1954. 72 pp. 7 plates. Yellow card cover with Hallenbeck ink stamp & small spot, 1/4" tear at spine, contents near new. **Chapter 1:** The need for government backed currency; **2:** The Pre-Confederation, Province of Canada notes; **3:** The Dominion of Canada notes; **4:** The fractional notes or "Shinplasters"; **5:** The first issue of the Bank of Canada; **6:** The second issue of the Bank of Canada; **7:** The third issue of the Bank of Canada; **8:** The Bank Specials of "Legals"; **9:** The Cash and Treasury notes of Newfoundland. Plates: **1:** The Province of Canada, 1866; **2:** The issues of Newfoundland; 1901-1920; **3:** Dominion of Canada fractional issues; 1870-1923; **4:** The Dominion of Canada four dollar issues and The Bank of Canada twenty-five dollar Commemorative note; **5:** Design sheet; British-American Bank Note Company; **6:** Vignettes and panels from Dominion and Bank of Canada issues; **7:** Pictorial sheet of various parts of a bank note. (70.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

ELLIS, WILLIAM DONOHUE

723 Jonathan Blair: Bounty Lands Lawyer. 1954. 464 pp. Photo illustrations on front & back end papers of "currencies circulating in the Ohio Territory at the time of the story in this book." Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. An overlooked story book by most Ohio Territorial Currency Libraries. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

ENGSTROM, J. ERIC

724 The Medallic Portraits of Sir Winston Churchill. 1972. 52 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over orange cloth, gilt. **Part I:** Medals and Plaques; **Part II:** Coins. With a Foreword by The Most Honourable the Marquess of Bath. (35.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14686. Grierson pg. 265

ESTRADA, VÍCTOR EMILIO

725 Moneda y Bancos en el Ecuador. 1982. 412 pp. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over same pictorial card cover. Estudio Introductorio Ec. René Benalcázar & Nota preliminar y revisión del original: Julio Estrada Ycaza. (25.00)
6" x 8 1/4"

EVANS, GEORGE G.

Written on fly-leaf "Purchased at the U.S. Mint/ Phila. Pa, Feb. 25th 1887/ by C.L. Miller".

726 Illustrated History of the United States Mint with a complete description of American Coinage, From the earliest period to the present time. The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully described: with biographical sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Robert Morris, Benjamin Rush, John Jay Knox, James P. Kimball, Daniel M. Fox, and the Mint Officers from its Foundation to the Present Time. To which are added A Glossary of Mint Terms and the Latest Official Tables of the Annual Products of Gold and Silver in the different States and Foreign Countries, with Monetary Statistics of all Nations. Illustrated with Phototypes, Steel Plate Portraits and Wood Engravings, with Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American Coins, and Price List of their numismatic value. New Revised Edition. 1887. 162 pp. Photo illustrated, Engravings and 24 plates. Very good, hard bound burgundy cloth mottled

Evans, George G.-CONTINUED

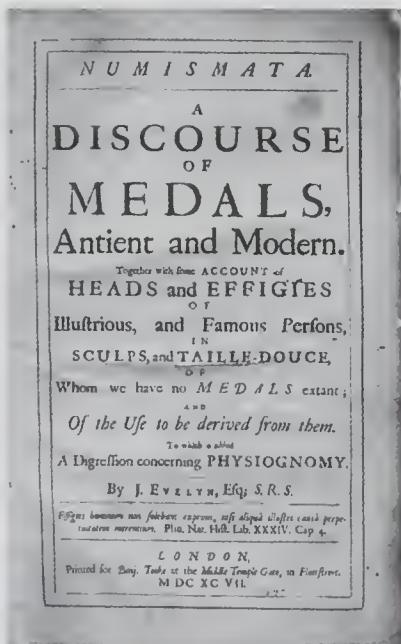
& worn at corners, blind embossed, gilt. Line illustrations include: Coining room & Mint operations; Plates of Colonial & State Coins, Pattern Dollars, Halves & Cents, Large & Half Cents, Greek, Roman & Judean Coins, Medals, Silver Dollars, Halves, Quarters, Dimes & Half Dimes, Washington Coins, Early US Gold, with descriptions. Many engravings throughout, photos of Directors of the Mint, Mint Buildings, Coinage Acts, Biographies and much more for your reading pleasure. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12516

- 727 1888 Edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound purple cloth cover, faded spine, blind embossed, gilt. (45.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12516

EVELYN, J.

London

- 728 Numismata. A Discourse of Medals, Antient and Modern. Together with some Account of Heads and Effigies of Illustrious, and Famous Persons, in Sculps, and Taille-Douce, of Whom we have no Medals extant; and Of the Use to be derived from them. To which is added A Digression concerning



Physiognomy. 342 pp. 1697, 1st Edition. 102 copperplate engravings. Old calf, once neatly rebacked and repaired and in need of some more, contents very good or better, peripheral page edge browning by time & dust. 2 page explanation by the author of this book and the appearance of O. Walker's similar effort. Chapter I: Of the life of Medals, whether for Money, or to preserve the Memory of Worthy Actions; their Antiquity, Materials, Size, Model, &c; II: Medals relating to Several Nations, Civil and Barbarous. Of Heads and Effigies, and their Impressions: Of Ornament, Consular and Imperial Medals; III: Of Reverses Antient and Modern, as they relate to History, Chronology, and other parts of Erudition; IV: Of other Persons and Things, worthy the Memory and Honor of Medals; V: Of Inscriptions; VI: Instructions how to collect, and Procure such Medals as Antique, and Rare; and to Distinguish the True from the False, for the prevention of Frauds and Impostures; VII: Of Mints, and of the most skillful Artist, Authors, Collectors and Collections: How to Methodize and Dispose of Medals for the Cabinet and Library, with some Reflections on the Modern Clipping and Diminution of Coin; VIII: Of Heads and Effigies in Prints and Taille-douce; their Use, as they relate to Medals;

IX: A Digression concerning Physiognomy; With a copious Index of the particular Matters. George A. Seipp sticker inside front cover & Nov. 1965 Lot #401 description. Housed in modern brown cloth slip case. Slip back in time and enjoy reading and learning about medals and the thoughts of the author in the late 1600's as he wrote this book. (300.00)
8" x 13", Lipsius pg. 118

FABRICZY, VON CORNELIUS

- 729 Italian Medals. 1904. 223 pp. Frontispiece. 41 plates. Very good, hard bound blue faded cloth, contents very fine, gilt. Contents A: The Medals of the Quattrocento; I: Introduction; II: Vittore Pisano and his Successors in North Italy; III: The Medallists of Venice, Bolgna & Neighborhood; IV: The Florentine Medals; V: The Medallists in Rome; B: The Struck Medals of the Cinquecento; I: The Medals of the Medicean Court; II: The Papal Mint & its Masters; III: The Medallists of Padua & Milan. Ex-Library. (45.00)
8" x 10 1/2", Grierson pg. 258

FALATER, LAWRENCE

Starting collecting coins at age 6, purchased his first bank note at 16 and his very first stock certificate at the age of 20. Falater spent 27 1/2 years as a financial executive at Chrysler along with collecting and selling. He is now a full time dealer and one of the leading specialist and authority on stock certificates today..

- 730 American Automotive Stock Certificates: A Collectors' Guide With Values. 1997. 400 pp. Photo illustrated. Fold-outs. Mint, hard bound color pictorial board. 1: Short Introduction; 2: Complete Descriptions & Values; 3: Profusely illustrated with 400+ photos. A strong and growing area of collecting (stock certificates) today that you may just want to investigate with the aid of this book. (50.00)
11" x 8 1/2"

FARINI, JUAN ANGEL

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 731 Rivadavia en la Medalla. Instituto Bonaerense de Numismatica y Antiguedades, Numismatica VI. 1960. 113 pp. Photoillustrated. Very good, white card cover [peripherally faded, old light corner curls. 131 medallas relativas al ilustre estadista. Indice; I: Homenajes; II: Monumentos, Estatuas y Bustos; III: Instrucion Publica; IV: Obras Publicas y Fundaciones Diversas; V: Sociedad de Beneficencia; VI: Marina de Guerra; VII: Logias Masonicas. (40.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Ferrari 1.232

FEDOROV-DAVIDOV, G.A.

3 REFERENCE WORKS BY FEDOROV-DAVIDOV

- 732 Coins: witness of the past. 1985. 173 pp. 16 plates. Photo & line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. Scientific essays of coin history of ancient Russian State, West Europe, Easter Countries & Russia from Vladimir to Peter the Great. Text in Russian.
WITH: Coins of Moscow Rusi. 1981. 176 pp. 42 plates. Tables. Very good, hard bound printed green board, 1/4 green cloth, gilt. The plates are preceded by detailed line art drawings detailing the designs both on the obverse/reverse. Analytical research with inscriptions of coins of Moscow, Mozhaisk, Rostov, etc. Author discovered new sources, not known before in numismatics of the 14th & 15th centuries. 326 pieces listed. Text in Russian WITH: Coins of Nizhny Novgorod. 1989. 253 pp. 90 plates. Line art

illustrated. 8 tables. Very fine, hard bound green printed board,



1/4 tan cloth. 1031 coins listed & described both obverse/reverse. The plates are followed by detailed line art illustrations of the obverse/reverse. The plates are followed by detailed line art illustrations of the obverse/reverse of each coin plated. Analytical research with inscription and pictures of coins of Nizhny, Novgorod, Suzdal'. Characterizes coin hoards from Saransk. Descriptions of coins in major Russian museum's. Text in Russia. 3 excellent detailed books for the serious student of numismatics. (75.00)

6 3/4" x 8 1/2"

FEISEL, DUANE H.

- 733 Feisel's Catalogue of Parking Tokens of the World. 1966. 142 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, green cloth, gilt. 1: US Parking Tokens; 2: District of Columbia Parking Tokens; 3: Unidentified Parking Tokens; 4: Parking Token Mfg., Samples; 5: Mfg.'s, Stock Parking Tokens; 6: Canada Parking Tokens; 7: France Parking Tokens; 8: Netherlands Parking Tokens. Inscribed to Hallenbeck. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli 13751

FERIA DEL LIBRO Y EXPOSICION

Mexico

- 734 Bibliografia de la Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico 1821-1942. 1943. 226 pp. Very good, blue card cover. 1933 listings. Biblioteca de la Feria del Libro y Exposicion Nacional del Periodismo 1943. Book plate of Alfonso Pulido Islas on fly leaf. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9 3/4"

FERRARI, JORGE N.

Buenos Aires, Argentina

VERY SCARCE

- 735 Amonedacion de La Rioja 1821-1837. Tomo I. 1962. 165 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn tan oversize card cover, light spotting on title page. General reference on the modern coinage of La Rioja. (30.00)
7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8124. Ferrari *521

- 736 Bibliografia Argentina Numismatica y Medallistica: Monedas, Billetes, Medallas, Condecoraciones, Fichas, Artistas, Grabadores, Numismaticos, Instituciones, Catalogos y Guias,

Exposiciones. 1977. 356 pp. Mint, white card cover. 2,151 listings & 10 page listing of Notina Cronologica de Exposiciones. Imperative for every serious collector and researcher of Latin American numismatics to have. (100.00)
6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8108

- 737 Un "Ensayo" Inedito y las Monedas de Cincuenta Centavos 1881-1956. 29 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, chipped white card cover, peripheral fading, contents unopened. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli

FERRERO, ROMULO A.

Lima, Peru

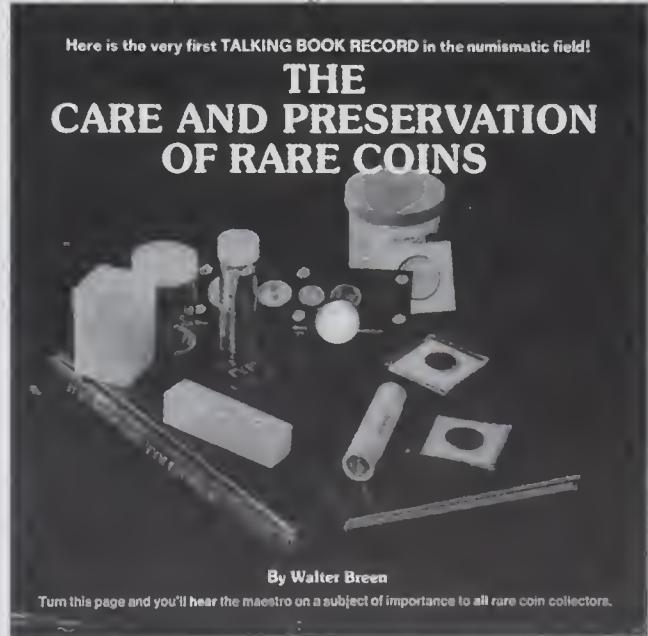
- 738 La Historia Monetaria del Peru en el Presente Siglo. 1953. 23 pp. Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. (25.00)
6 3/4" x 9 3/4"

FIRST COINVESTORS INC.

- 739 The Rare Gold Management Investment Portfolio of Ken Hallenbeck With special monographs by Walter Breen. First Coinvestors Presents The Walter Breen U.S. Rare Coin Portfolio. 1973. 100+ pp. Illustrated but not of coins. Very fine in 2 ring binder. Pages printed on tan card stock. A Mammoth project of every coin type written by Breen from: Coins of the American Colonies: British Token Issues 1625?-1795; Massachusetts Bay Colony Silver; The Half Cents of 1793 and every coin type through St. Gaudens Double Eagles With Motto. Includes two 2 page glossary's one being perhaps an update of the other. Background history of each with mintage's and rarities called out. This book may be every bit as valuable in information as his Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. A college coin education in this one volume will provide you many enjoyable hours. (150.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

BREEN'S RECORDING

740 Here is the very first Talking Book Record in the numismatic



Turn this page and you'll hear the maestro on a subject of importance to all rare coin collectors.

field! The Care and Preservation of Rare Coins by Walter Breen. 1977. 33 1/3 RPM Monoaural Record housed in pictorial folder. 2 sides. Ready for your immediate playing and listening enjoyment. Seldom encountered or offered at auction. (100.00)
8 1/4" x 8"

**THANK YOU IN ADVANCE FOR
YOUR PARTICIPATION IN THIS
SALE**

FLORANGE, J & CIANI, L

Paris, France

- 741 Catalogue Des Monnaies émis sur le Territoire de la Russie (1914-1925) avec indication de leur valeur actuelle. 1927. 121 pp. 17 illustrations. Unopened, oversize card cover. Will be as new when opened or bound. Usually found in poorer condition from overuse as a research tool. This fine condition copy includes: 1754 note listings from Gouvernement Central (1898) to Tchita (sibérie) 1917 Camp de P.G. (70.00)
8" x 10 1/2"
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

FLORES, ARTURO CASTILLO

Tegucigalpa, D.C., Honduras

- 742 Historia de la Moneda de Honduras. 233 pp. 25+ Plates. Very fine, oversize white card cover, gilt. Indice I: La Moneda en Tiempos Pre-Colombinos; II: La Moneda en Tiempos Coloniales; III: La Moneda al Momento de la Independencia; IV: La Moneda Durante la Federación; V: La Moneda Hondureña Después da la Federación; VI: El Lempira Moneda Oficial de Honduras; VII: El Banco Central de Honduras como único emisor de moneda. Inscribed to Hallenbeck by the author. (55.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

FLOWER, HARRY

Published by the American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc.

- 743 Tokens & Medals issued by Israel Numismatic Societies. No date. 28 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, white card cover. Covers from the Israel Numismatic Society 20th Anniversary Medal 1965 to the Israel Numismatic Society of South Jersey 7th Anniversary Commemorative Medal 1983. Each medal lists the designer, producer, metal, obverse & reverse, mintage's & general description. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

FORD, JR., HAROLD V. & COFFEE, JR., J.M.

- 744 Car Wash Tokens. 1974. 107 pp. 10 plates. As new, red cloth, gilt. Hallenbeck ink & blind stamps. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14016

FOUSEK, PETER G.

Federal Reserve Bank of New York

- 745 Foreign Central Banking: The Instruments of Monetary Policy. 1957. 116 pp. Charts. Fine, green card cover with ink stamp, peripheral fading. Information not readily found elsewhere. (25.00)
7" x 8 3/4"

FOWLER, WILLIAM

- 746 Identifying Military Insignia: The new compact study guide and identifier. 1993. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, color pictorial dust cover over hard bound red board, silver. The color photography is outstanding for easy identification from WW I to the Gulf War. (35.00)
6" x 8"

FOX-DAVIS, A.C.**EXTRAORDINARY COMPLETE &
DETAILED BOOK ON HERALDRY**

- 747 A Complete Guide to Heraldry. 1993 reprint. 647 pp. 8 Color plates & 779 b/w Line art illustrations. Mint, color dust jacket over hard bound white board, 1/4 red cloth, gilt. Reprint of the 1909 original takes you from the beginning of Heraldry in the 12th century in England, Scotland & Europe. Read how knights were clad from head to foot in armor with their identities concealed how symbols became important on shields & helmets for friend or foe and thus Coats of Arms of Heraldry was born.

A fascinating book to be read by any numismatist for enjoyment to learn what all the precise specific symbols meant & their coded history. The one offered in sale 8 sold for \$66
6 1/4" x 9 1/4" (55.00)

FRANKE, ENRIQUE

- 748 The Banknotes of the Republica of El Salvador. Banco Central de Reserva 1934 to 1974. Private Banks 1867 to 1934. 1974. 55 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover. Not a pricing catalogue but a informational book that is seldom offered. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12874.

FREY, ALBERT R.

- 749 Dictionary of Numismatic Names with addenda: with Glossary of Numismatic Terms in English, French, German, Italian, Swedish by Mark M. Salton. 1973, 3rd edition. 311 & 94 pp. Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. A fine copy, this acknowledged reference is useful for any serious numismatist. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #263*

FRIEDBERG, ROBERT.

The Coin and Currency Publishing Institute

- 750 Gold Coins of the World: Complete from 600 A.D. To The Present. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations. 1976, 4th edition. 467 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial printed board. Revised & Edited by Arthur & Ira Friedberg. Preface: Introduction to Gold Coins; Scope & Geography of the Book; Description & Dates; The Illustrations; Valuations & State of Preservation; Patterns, Proofs, Unofficial Issues & Off-Strikes; The Latin Monetary Union; Abbreviations Used in the Book. Part I: The gold coins of every coin-issuing country from Afghanistan to Zanzibar; Part II: Recent issues starting with 1960. The Appendices give Weight, Fineness, The Mohammedan Calendar, Foreign Language numerals; A five-language preface. Essential for beginners & advanced collectors. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7904*

- 751 Gold Coins of the World: Complete from 600 A.D. To The Present. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations. 1976, 6th edition. 484 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green leatherette, bright gilt. Standard Reference. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #7904*

- 752 Coins of the British World Complete from 500 A.D. to the present: An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of the Coinage of The British Isles from 500 A.D., The British Empire from 1600 A.D. 1962. 210 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. Part I: The British Isles, Great Britain, Ireland, Scotland; Part II: The British Empire; Part III: Supplement: Gold Coins of the British World. There is a chart of mints & mint marks, proof sets are listed by date, excellent photo illustrations. All rulers & dates are given. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #9685. Rosichan 403

- 753 Paper Money of the United States. A Complete Illustrated Guide With Valuations. Large Size Notes; Fractional Currency; Small Size Notes; Encased Postage Stamps from the First Year of Paper Money, 1861, to the present. 1978. 9th edition. 251 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial printed board. Includes List of National Banks & The signatures on US Currency. Standard Reference. (15.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13480

FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M.

- 754 Great Jewish Portraits in Metal. Selected Plaques and Medals from the Samuel Friedenberg Collection of the Jewish Museum. 1963. 143 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, card cover. Contents: 1: Philosophy & Religion; 2: Public Affairs; 3: Law; 4: Business & Finance; 5: Science & Medicine; 6: Art & Literature; 7: Music & Theater; 8: Historical Medals. (20.00)
8" x 10 1/2". Clain-Stefanelli #14193

- 755 Jewish Medals From the Renaissance to the Fall of Napoleon (1503-1815). 1970. 152 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "The year 1503 marks the first appearance of a Jewish Medal. In the closing year of this study, 1815, Napoleon fell from power, and, with the development of the modern nationalist state, the entrance of Jews into Western and central European culture produced a flood of such medals." Contents 1: Anti-Semitic Medals; 2: Marranos and Christian Converts; 3: The Slow Rise of Jewish Emancipation; 4: Medals Commemorating Individual Jews; 5: Medals Commemorating Jewish Activities; 6: Mescellanea of Jewish Interest; 7: Exclusions. (65.00)
7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14195

FROSSARD, ED.

Irvington, NY

REPRINT

- 756 Monograph of United States Cents and Half Cents Issued Between the Years 1793-1857: to which is added A Table of the Principle Coins, Tokens, Jetons, Medalets, Patterns of Coinage and Washington Pieces, generally classified under the head of Colonial Coins. A Contribution to the Numismatic History of the United States, Illustrated by Nine Heliotype Plates from originals. (No Date) Reprint. 58 pp. 10 plates. Fine, hard bound light green cloth, faded spine gilt. The reprint is easily told from the original by lack of red printing ink in the title page. Nice copy to add to your copper library. (40.00)
7" x 9 1/4"

FURNEAUX, RUPERT

- 757 On Buried and Sunken Treasure. 1973. 48 pp. Color Photos & Illustrations & B/W. Fine, color pictorial card cover. From The Florida Galleons to The Seychelles Treasure & Other Famous Treasures, Lost and Found. (35.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

GANNETT, HENRY

Department of the Interior

- 758 A Gazetteer of Porto Rico: Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey No. 183. Series F, Geography 25. 1901. 51 pp. Gray card cover loose, taped spine, contents fine. Brief history, census & racial breakdown numbers. Extensive place names given are derived mainly from census report populations. Excellent for the person interested in the names, census and places of the past Porto Rico. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

GANZ, DAVID L.

- 759 The World of Coins and Coin Collecting. 274 pp. 1980. Photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over purple board, gilt. Contents I: The History of Money: A Pedigree; II: Building, Organizing, and Displaying a Numismatic Collection; III: Coins for Investment; IV: Collecting Gold; V: Paper Money; VI: Collecting Medals and

- Tokens; VII: The History of American Coinage. (40.00)
7 1/2" x 9"

GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS

- 760 A Catalogue of the Coins of Dalmatia et Albania (1410-1797). 1980, 2nd printing. 31 pp. Line art illustrated. Maps. As new, yellow pictorial card cover. Contents I: Period I, 1410-1414; II: Period II, 1626-1797; III: Rarity Guide. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10436

GARDNER, PERCY.

- 761 Archaeology and the Types of Greek Coins. 1883. 1965 Argonaut Press reprint. 217 pp. 16 plates. Very fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. "Focuses on the artistic development of coinage in relation to other works of art. Includes brief discussions on the origin and function of coinage, minting techniques, inscriptions, monetary alliances, and mother-city/colony relationships. Coin types are then analyzed focusing on their mythological content and artistic style. Includes chapters on the religious character of coin types, symbols, and the use of coins in archaeological studies. The stylistic analysis is divided into time periods and geographical areas. Includes a table which correlates the plates to the section of the text in which each coin is discussed". Originally published as "The Types of Greek Coins: An Archaeological Essay". (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #1827. Grierson pg. 59. Daehn 489.

- 762 Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum, Seleucid Kings of Syria. 1983 reprint. 126 pp. 28 plates. Mint, hard bound blue leatherette, bright gilt. "The 126 page catalogue of coins is preceded by thirty-nine pages of introductory text"-Daehn. (25.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Daehn 2269

GAYTAN, CARLOS

- 763 Billetes de Mexico. 1965, Primera edición. 150 pp. 139 plates. Very good, pictorial card cover. WITH: Gaytan-Utberg; The Paper Money of Mexico 1822-1964. 1963. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. (30.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #13147 & 13155

- 764 Paper Currency of Mexico 1822-1971: An illustrated catalogue with valuations of bank notes, vouchers, checks and fractional currency of Mexico. 1972. 142 pp. 135 plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket with slight tear over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Translated to English by Gabriel "Hap" Navarro. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13148

GENGERKE, MARTIN**PERHAPS THE MOST IMPORTANT PAPER MONEY REFERENCES THAT NO COLLECTOR SHOULD BE WITHOUT**

- 765 United States Paper Money Records. 1991 & 1994, 6th & 8th editions. As new, plastic spiral bound, laminated card covers. The 1991 edition has over 3,000 auction records that included over 300 of the rarest notes in the collections of many of the Federal Reserve Banks and the up-dated 1994 edition has over 4,000 auction records. Important resource that enables you to trace the serial number, grade, price, serial numbers, and Friedberg numbers for all. Also lists the auction houses, fixed price lists or reports of each note as it was sold. 2 volumes. I will send this pair of books to Martin Gengerke to have him personally sign them for you. (100.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

Gengerke, Martin-CONTINUED

- 766 United States Paper Money Records. 1991. 6th edition. As new, plastic spiral bound, laminated card covers. An opportunity to build a series of these most important paper money references as they become available. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

GILBERT, E. & ELDER, THOMAS L.

- 767 The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796. 1909, Original. (14 pp.) 2 plates. Brown card covers chipped at corners, taped & stapled along spine, gilt, contents fine. Ink stamp of Walser on title page. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 12"

GILBERT, EBENEZER

- 768 The United States Half Cents: From the first year of issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates & Varieties Described and Illustrated. 1916. No date (1961) Reprint. 43 pp. 6 plates. Near new, original hard bound red cloth, gilt. In very nice condition. (30.00)
6" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #12288

GOLDSCHEIDER, LUDWIG

- 769 Unknown Renaissance Portraits: Medals of famous Men and Women of the XV & XVI Centuries. Enlarged Reproductions. Edited by Ludwig Goldscheider. 1952. 14 pp. 66 plates. Fine, worn dust jacket over green cloth. 66 enlarged photo plates with notes on each plate; Index of Names; List of Portraits, List of Artist; Index of Collections & Source of Photographs. The biographical information of the portraits is worth the price of owning this book alone! (90.00)
9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #14274. Grierson pg. 257

GONZALES CONDE, JOSE MARIA

Buenos Aires, Argentina

- 770 Medallistas Argentinos: Luis I. Aquino. Asociacion Numismatica Argentina I. 1961. 57 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial oversize tan card cover worn, peripheral fading. 11 Medallas plates of Anverso/Reverso, 3 plates of Bajorrelieves & 2 Grabados. (35.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/2"

GOODACRE, HUGH.

- 771 A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire: In Three Parts. 1960 reprint. 361 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, protective taped clear plastic wrap over blue cloth with tape residue on fly leaf, gilt. Reprinted from the 1928-1933 editions. Fun book to read. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5395. Grierson pg. 110. Kroh pg. 93

GOODMAN, MORT.

PRESENTATION COPY #4

- 772 The Design Cud (and related items). 1969. 135 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial white card cover, plastic spiral bound. "The most comprehensive and informative study ever made on a single Numismatic Error. Including a complete photographic listing of every known modern Cud Error along with a great many type coin, foreign & other cuds. A complete chapter on values". 22 chapters of extensive illustrations and explanations on different Cud errors. Very nice inscription written on fly-leaf. (50.00)
6" x 9"

- 773 The Design Cud. 1969. 135 pp. Plates & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover, plastic spiral bound. 22 chapters of extensive illustrations and explanations on different Cud errors. (35.00)

GORDON, RALPH C.

- 774 West Indies Countermarked Gold Coins. 1987. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, red buckram, gilt. Chapter 1: The Background Story; 2: The Host Coins; 3: Coins of Known Attribution; 4: A North American Detour; 5: Coins of Unknown Attribution. #481 of 500 copies in Splendid Mint Condition. (40.00)
6" x 9"

GOUGE, WILLIAM M.

"(b. 11/10/1796 d. 7/14/1863) Born in Philadelphia, PA. Proprietor and editor of the Philadelphia Gazette. He was appointed clerk in the Treasury Department. He was appointed by Secretary of the Treasury James Guthrie to examine the books of all assistant treasures. He died in Trenton, New Jersey.

In 1833 he published *A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, including an account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money, to Which Is Prefixed an Inquiry into the Principals of the Systems with Consideration of its Effects on Morals and Happiness*. A second edition was published in 1835. In 1837 he wrote *An Inquiry into the Expediency of Dispensing with Bank Agency and Bank Paper in Fiscal Concerns of the United States*. In 1852 he wrote *Fiscal History of Texas, Embracing on Account of the Revenues, Debts, and Currency from 1834 to 1852-52, with Remarks on American Debts*. It was reprinted in 1969." -American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith.

- 775 The Fiscal History of Texas, embracing an account of its Revenues, Debts, and Currency, from the Commencement of the Revolution in 1834 to 1851-52. With Remarks on American Debt. 1968 reprint. 326 pp. 34 advertising illustrations. Very fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. (75.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1194

GOULD, CLARENCE P.

Baltimore, MD

- 776 Money and Transportation in Maryland 1720-1765. 1915. 176 pp. Unopened, tan card cover. Would be new if bound. Printed by John Hopkins University Studies in Historical & Political Science...Series XXXIII, No. I. Chapter I: Coinage; II: Bills of Exchange; III: Tobacco Currency; IV: Barter; V: Paper Currency; VI: General Consideration of Money; VII: Transportation and Communication. (40.00)
6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13332

GRANT, MICHAEL.

- 777 Roman Imperial Money. 1954 reprint. 324 pp. 40 plates. Frontispiece, photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. Contents Part I: The Coming of the Emperors; II: Imperial Coinage; III: The Fringe of Imperial Coinage; IV: Personifications; V: Anniversaries; VI: Decline. "An attractively illustrated survey of Roman coinage as a guide to Roman history"-Clain-Stefanelli.(60.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #4028. Grierson pg. 75

- 778 Gods and Mortals in Classical Mythology: A Dictionary. Michael Grant & John Hazel. 1979. 365 pp. Maps. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray board, 1/4 cloth, gilt. I: Who's Who in Classical Mythology; II: List of Greek & Latin writers referred to in the dictionary. Genealogical Trees. "From Abas to Zeuxippe, here are concise & comprehensive accounts of the characters who appear in Greek & Roman mythology." (50.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

779 A Social History of Greece and Rome. 1992. 197 pp. 7 Maps. Mint, Pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan board, 1/4 black cloth, bright gilt. **Part I: Women; II: Men; III: The Unfree and the Freed.** "Social history, without which history as a whole is not understandable, was described by G.M. Trevelyan as history with the politics left out... Certainly it is history with the politics left out, except in so far as the politics affect ordinary, daily lives-in this case the lives of Greeks and Romans." -from the Introduction. (45.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

780 Cicero: Murder Trials. 1986. 336 pp. Maps. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound gray board, 1/4 purple cloth, bright gilt. **Contents I:** In Defence of Sextus Roscius of Ameria; **II:** In Defence of Aulus Cluentius Habitus; **III:** In Defence of Gaius Rabirius; **IV:** Note on the Speeches in Defence of Caelius and Milo; **V:** In Defence of King Deiotarus. Translated by Grant with an introduction. (40.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

GREEN, C.E.

Did business as R. Green & Numismatic Book Shop in Chicago. Conducted 9 auction sales under the R. Green name.

781 Mint Record and Type Table United States Coins: Listing the major varieties of all regular issues of US Coins as well as Private Gold, Encased Postage, and Fractional Currency. With illustrations of most types of each series except the latter. The commemorative Gold & Silver are arranged in one section showing the number of pieces authorized, number coined, number used for assay purposes, number melted & number available for the collector. For the first time the number of Lincoln Halves put in circulation at face given. 1936. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. 252 pp. A popular and handy checklist that was frequently printed during this era. This is a more deluxe version than the normally encountered card cover versions. Stamped in gilt also on the cover is "Copyright Now Owned by H.W. Gumaer, Cortland, N.Y. Calif., Fractional Gold illustrated. (35.00)
4 3/4" x 7 1/4"

GREEN, ROBERT ALAN

782 Jewelers Trade Cards (1800-1900) Including Kindred Trades: Watchmaking, Clockmakers, Diamond Merchants, Designers, Engravers, Goldsmiths, Silversmiths, Platers, Opticians, and all Related Manufactures and Vendors. 1989. 286 pp. Color & B/W Illustrations. Mint, Pictorial card cover still in original shrink-wrap. "It is seldom that a book which is meant for the jewelry trade would turn out to be appropriate for many exonumismatists and numismatists but such is the case this time around. With over 1800 Jeweler's & related tradesmen covered, it is an almost irreplaceable source for those interested in the provenance of U.S. Tokens". (30.00)
6" x 9"

GREER, BRIAN

Broomfield, CO

783 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Dimes. 1992. 184 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Chapters include; **1: Major Designs & Design Changes; 2: Mintmark Varieties; 3: Grading; 4: Estimating Scarcity; 5: The Uncollectibles; 6: Date, Mintmark & Major Variety Analysis Including Series History.** (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

GREIDER, WILLIAM

784 Secrets of the Temple: How the Federal Reserve Runs the Country. 1987. 798 pp. As new, color pictorial card cover. Part One: Secrets of the Temple; Two: The Money Question; Three: The Liquidation; Four: The Restoration of Capital. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 9"

GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER, JULES

785 Attribution Guide for United States Large Cents 1840-1857. 1987. 2nd edition. 200+ pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound brown leatherette with slightest of wear at corner otherwise As new, bright gilt. (70.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

GRIERSON, PHILIP

786 Numismatics. 1975. 211 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. **Contents 1:** Introduction; **2:** Coinage: The Western Tradition; **3:** Coinage: Eastern Traditions; **4:** Types & Inscriptions; **5:** The Making of Coin; **6:** Coin Finds & Hoards; **7:** Numismatic Techniques; **8:** Jettons, Tokens, Medals & Related Objects; **9:** Numismatic Scholarship. Over 60 illustrations & Coins and Paper Money are shown in natural size unless indicated otherwise. A wonderful book to learn from and a very useful reference. (50.00)
5 1/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #80

787 Byzantine Coins. 1982. 385 pp. 95 plates. 21 Maps & Tables. Near new, pictorial yellow dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, gilt. **Contents 1:** Byzantine Coinage: General Features; **2:** The Sixth Century, 491-610; **3:** The Heraclian Dynasty and its Successors, 610-717; **4:** The Isaurian Dynasty and its Successors, 717-820; **5:** The Amorian and Early Macedonian Dynasties, 820-969; **6:** The Later Macedonians and their Successors, 969-1081; **7:** The Comneni and Angeloi, 1081-1204; **8:** The Empire in Exile, 1204-61; **9:** The Palaeologid Dynasty, 1261-1453. "The readability of this text is unsurpassed compared to any other survey, and it contains much of the most recent research"-Kroh.
7 3/4" x 10", Kroh pg. 93
(100.00)

GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.

788 The Story of American Bank Note Company. 1959. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound gray board, maroon quarter cloth with clear plastic cover, gilt. A Corporate book telling of its history shortly after the birth of our nation: **I: Precious Paper; II: The Early Days (1795-1823); III: Toward One Great Institution (1823-1858); IV: The Twenty Years of the Association (1858-1879); V: The Three Decades of the Consolidation (1879-1911); VI: The Era of the Modern Institution (1911-).** The steel-plate printed vignettes are of Presidents of the U.S.; Maritime & railroad; Specimens of various styles of Engraving, Domestic Subjects & Subjects of other Countries; Animals & Birds & Allegorical Vignettes for Commerce and Industry; Prominent Americans & Prominent People of other Countries. (125.00)
8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13608

GUMOWSKI, MARIAN

789 Handbuch der Polnischen Numismatik. 1960. 226 pp. Frontispiece, 56 plates. Map. Very good, green cloth faded, contents fine. Enlarged German edition of Podrecznik translated by G. Probst. The standard reference. Important work for Polish Medieval & Early Modern Polish coins. (75.00)
7 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10989*. Grierson pg. 197

790 Another Copy. Same as above.

(75.00)

GRIGORE JR., JULIUS

- 791 Coins & Currency of Panama. 1972. 202 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Near new, hard bound color pictorial board. "A work that deals in length and in detail with the whole numismatic history of Panama from almost every conceivable angle. A thorough table of contents lists 22 chapters, each covering a different topic. There are chapters on early numismatic history, design, mint errors, proofs, the elusive paper currency, counterfeiting, collecting, coin treasure hunting (with a location chart), and appendices that cover medals and other topics. The work ends with a vast & detailed chart giving design, mintage, and numerous other facts for every date in mint of Panama coinage. Copiously illustrated throughout with b/w photos. It is interesting even to a non-collector... This book has a place in large numismatic libraries, especially those dealing with Latin American coinage." -Rosichan. The book offered in sale #8 sold for \$66. (50.00)
6" x 9 1/4" Clain-Stefanelli #10912. Rosichan 751

GURDIAN, RAUL

San Jose, Costa Rica

VERY RARE COSTA RICAN MONETARY & COINAGE HISTORY

- 792 Contribución al Estudio de las Monedas de Costa Rica. 1958. 72 pp. 6 Lamina. Fine, pictorial white card cover peripheral fading, back cover lightly water stained. One of the very few Important reference's on the monetary history & coinage of this Country. (50.00)
5 7/8" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8716. Grierson pg. 214

GUREN, J. & UGAN, R.**ADVANCE COPY**

- 793 Carnival Panorama. New Orleans Mardi Gras Medals and Krewes 1884-1965. 1966. 201 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, plain yellow card cover. Contents 1: Vision in the Bayous; 2: The Black Art; 3: The "Orphan" Colony; 4: Early American Ambassadors; 5: Carnival, How it Began-And Almost Ended; 6: Anglo-Saxons Save The Day; 7: The "Ins" And "Outs" Of Mardi Gras; 8: The Man Who Helps To Build The Mardi Gras; 9: Welcome Home, Monsieur Lemoyne; 10: Carnival Medals Before 1960; 11: A Trail List Of Carnival Medals Issued Prior To 1960; 12: A Catalogue Of Carnival Medals 1960-1965; 13: Trial, Presentation And Experimental Pieces. Written on fly-leaf "Review in February 1966 issue of/The Numismatist based on this advance copy./Glenn Smedley." WITH: New Orleans 1960-1969 Mardi Gras Parade Doubloon Price Guide. WITH: Louisiana Medallions: Medals Struck in Connection With or Pertaining to Louisiana. 1968. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

GUTHRIE, HUGH S.

- 794 Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1917. Based on The Bothamley Collection. 1976. 93 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. A reference catalogue of die varieties. Photo illustrations of obverse/reverse of each coin & enlargements of each die. Valuation list laid in. Important Reference. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10773

GUTTAG BROS.

New York, NY

- 795 Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag: Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and The West Indies. 1929. 514 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red & tan cloth slightly worn at corners, bright gilt. "Almanzar's Library Do Not Remove" ink stamp on inside cover. Still important reference for the beginner

and advanced collector. (100.00)

6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11471. Grierson pg. 212. Mateu y Llopis pg. 17. Sigler 15.

GWYNNE & DAY

- 796 The Descriptive Register of Genuine Bank Notes, for the detection of Spurious and Altered Bills, Containing Accurate, Elaborate and Plain Descriptions of the Notes Issued by Every Bank in the United States and Canada, Conveniently Arranged for Reference. 1862. 1977 reprint. 168 pp. Fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13628

HAFFNER, SYLVIA.

- 797 Israel's Modern Money and Medals, 1917-1967: Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate. 1967. 196 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. WITH: The card cover version, also. Very good, bottom spine tear 1". (25.00)
6" x 9"

- 798 Judaic Tokens and Medals. 1978. 402 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. From the period of Turkish rule to 1978. The goal of this volume was to provide a guide to the vast selection of Judaic material which has appeared from the late 1800's to the present time. Copy No. 824. (25.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #14721

- 799 The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917-1970. Including State Medals and Palestine Mandate, Turkish and Egyptian Currency Used in Palestine. 1970, 2nd edition. 366 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. "An Exhaustive work of all coins, bills, tokens, transportation tokens, medals, telephone tokens, contest medallions, Cyprus canteen tokens, & mint errors of Israel & Palestine. All items except the mint errors are priced in two grades. This is a date & mint book, and mintage figures are given. Hebrew letter-number meaning charts & chronological tables are provided. Quantities of given issues melted given when known & essais included. Very good bibliography. Illustrations & plates are excellent. A must for erious numismatic libraries, specialists, token collectors & Judaica libraries." Inscribed by the author. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10151. Rosichan 646

HALL, HUBERT

- 800 A Select Bibliography for the Study, Sources, and Literature of English Mediæval Economic History. No date, reprint of 1913 original work. 350 pp. Mint, hard bound gray cloth, gilt. 3,199 listings. (25.00)
6" x 9"

HAMILTON, PETER F.

- 801 The Coins of Brazil: Portuguese Colonial Period 1683-1822. 1976. 77 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover, taped spine as made. Chapter I: Regular Issues from Peter III, 1683-1706 to John VI, 1818-1822 in Copper, Silver & Gold; Chapter II: Counterstamped Issues. Ralph Goldstone label on cover & title page. #49/500 copies. (30.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8408

HAMM, WILLIAM E.

- 802 Indiana Merchant Issuers of Civil War Tokens: Business History from City Directories and County Histories. 1993. 178 pp. Very fine, tan card cover. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HANCOCK, VIRGIL & SPANBAUER, LARRY.

- 803 Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins. 1979. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, blue leatherette, gilt. A necessity for every serious & causal collector's library. (40.00)
7" x 10" Clain-Stefanelli #12569

HARRIS, BILL

- 804 The Congressional Medal of Honor. 1990. 143 pp. 97 photographs. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Register of Recipients listed at back. (40.00)
11" x 12"

HARRIS, ROBERT P.

- 805 Pillars & Portraits: An illustrated catalogue of the Numismatic history of the Spanish American Empire. Contains listings and valuations of all known dates and assayers by mint of die struck, milled edge, silver coins produced at Spanish mints in the Americas during the period 1732-1826. 1968. 96 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, orange cloth. "A relatively complete catalogue of all Latin America coinage bearing the pillar-portraits design, including all denominations. Coins are priced by dates, mints, major & minor types, making this catalogue a repository of data not easily found elsewhere. Valuations are given for two specified grades. Numbering system. Very good bibliography included". Pasted in is a Statistical Breakdown by type, ruler & denomination chronicled by the author. (20.00)
5" x 7 1/2", Rosichan 721

- 806 A Guidebook of Russian Coins 1725 to 1972. 1974. 2nd edition. 160 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red cloth cover. Complete type, date & mints of Russian coins during the period from Catherine I to U.S.S.R. 1921 to date Measurements for each coin. Good bibliography. Includes patterns and novodels. The pre-nineteenth century data and the information about novodels is not easily duplicated elsewhere. For all collectors of Russian Material. (20.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11154. Rosichan 593

- 807 A Guide Book of Modern British Commonwealth Coins. 1970. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, very slightly worn edges, green leatherette, gilt. Complete date-mint catalogue of the British Commonwealth, excluding Canada, India native states, Ireland, Malta & Great Britain itself. Coins are priced in four grades, mintage figures are provided, and some major types are illustrated with photos, which are fair. Metals & diameters are stated & Yeoman numbers are given. (20.00)
5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9928. Rosichan 406

HARRISON, R.M.

- 808 Excavations at Sarachane in Istanbul. Volume 1: The Excavations, Structures, Architectural Decoration, Small Finds, Coins, Bones, and Molluscs. 1986. 432 pp. Photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. 13 Tables. As new, hard bound blue cloth, bright cloth. 475 photo illustrations including half dozen coins. Contributions by M.V. Gill, M.F. Hendy, S.J. Hill, D. Brothwell & K. Kosswig. Contents I: The Excavation; II: The Catalogues; III: Discussion. 15 chapters with chapter 12: The Coins by M.F. Hendy, Sarachane Coin Catalogue, listing No.; Metal (Æ) Wt. (gm); Size; Obverse; Reverse; Date/Ref.; Provenance & a few Ottoman Coins identified by I. Artuk. (155.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/4"

HATCH, ALDEN

- 809 American Express: A Century of Service 1850-1950. 1950. 287 pp. Illustrated. Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, silver. "The story of a great international service organization, of the men who built it, of the events which shaped its history, of the vital role the company plays in world travel and trade today." (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

HAXBY, JAMES A.

- 810 The Royal Canadian Mint and Canadian Coinage. Striking Impressions. 1983. 288 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over gray board, silver. A very informative and instructional book with the history from Colonial Canada, and its struggles for Coins to the Modern Mint in 21 chapters. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

HEAD, BARCLAY V.

London

- 811 History of the Coinage of Ephesus on the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. 1979 reprint. 89 pp. 5 plates. Mint, brown leatherette, gilt. "Discusses the chronology of the coins of Ephesus from their beginning down to the time of Augustus. Segregates the study into historical periods. Begins with a review of the history of the city during the period under examination, then describes the coinage of the period. Through an analysis of the magistrates' names which appear on the coins, Head attempts to determine the duration of each coin-issue and assign each to a particular historical period. Summarizes Ephesian coinage in a table split into ten time periods and indicates the number of known mint magistrates for each period. Concludes that the magistrate whose name appears regularly on the coinage is an annual magistrate and that this magistrate was the first Prytanis, who at Ephesos was the President of the Committee of Prytaneis. Includes an alphabetized list of the Prytaneis showing their dates of office". -Daehn (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2719. Daehn 2045

THE ORIGINAL 1880 ROLLIN & FEUARDENT OFFPRINT

- 812 History of the Coinage of Ephesus on the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. 1880. 89 pp. 5 plates. Green cloth blind tooled, contents very fine but some plates & pages loose (can be re-glued or re-bound), bright gilt. A sharp looking book. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2719. Daehn 2045

- 813 The Coinage of Lydia and Persia. 1967 reprint. 55 pp. 3 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial green card cover peripherally faded. "Begins with an explanation of the weight-systems used for gold and silver prior to coinage, and shows how the coin-weight systems of Asia Minor were derived. Discusses the history of the Lydian kingdom and its coinage. Describes the major coin types giving emphasis to the weight-standards employed. Describes the royal coinage of the Persian empire and the Persian provincial coinage with royal types". -Daehn (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2754a

HEISS, ALOISS.

- 814 Description général des Monnaies des Rois Wisigoths D'Espagne. 1980 reprint. 185 pp. 13 plates. Mint, hard bound brown board, gilt. (55.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #5620. Daehn 1048

HEATH, LABAN

- 815 Heath's Infallible Counterfeiting Detector at Sight by Authority from the United States Treasury Department. Banking & Counting House Edition. 1870. Type 3-BH. 39 pp. Frontispiece, 11 plates including the Fractional plate but missing plate 12 counterfeit National & Legal Tender Bank Notes. Good, hard bound faded green cloth embossed nearly separated from binding, corners worn, gilt. This is the larger Banking and Counting House size. Contents 1: Introduction; 2: McCulloch's Letter; 3: Geometrical Lathe Work; 4: Ruling Engine Work; 5: Vignettes; 6: Solid Print; 7: Process of Engraving Bank Notes; 8: Minor Rules; 9: Altered Bank Notes; 10: General Directions; 11: Particular Directions; 12: Remarks; 13: Legal Tenders; 14: National Gold Notes; 15: Postal & Fractional Currency; 16: National Banks; 17: Redemption of Mutilated Treasury Notes & Currency; 18: Counterfeits; 19: Microscope or Magnifying Glass. Frontispiece: US Treasury Building & Portraits of Public Men; Plates I: US Fractional Currency, Portrait & Die; II: Portraits & Dies used on Legal Tender & National Notes; III: Portraits, Vignette, and Dies, on Legal Tender & National Notes; IV: Vignettes on Legal Tender Notes, \$5, \$10, & \$20; V (misnumbered as IV): Right end of backs, National Notes, \$10, \$20, \$50 & \$100; VI: Vignettes & Dies, National Notes, \$1 & \$2; VII: Right end of face & back, Vignette National Note, \$5; VIII: Vignettes, National Notes, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100; IX: Right and left end of back Vignette, National Bank Notes, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100; X: Vignettes & Die, National Notes \$500, \$1000; XI: Specimens of Lettering. (150.00) 7 1/2" x 9 3/4", Newman pg. 269-A.N.S. Anthology, 1991

HENIGE, DAVID P.

- 816 Colonial Governors from the Fifteenth Century to the Present: A Comprehensive List. 1970. 461 pp. Near new, dust jacket over mustard colored cloth. "This unique reference work treats major colonial powers, their colonies, and their governors. With the name of any of the three, the researcher can find quickly and easily, concise information regarding the other two. The work is divided into 13 sections, representing the 13 colonial powers. Short introduction to each of the 400 individual colonies. (35.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

HENKLE, DAVID E.

Chicago, IL

- 817 Personal correspondence to Seppa from Henkle on Ecuador Tokens & 26 page Bibliography of Latin American & West Indies Tokens. 1986-1989. Original typewritten pages and photocopies of the lists. Very fine. Includes Token Index for Ecuador, 7 page list of 39 tokens of Ecuador & some photo illustrations, Inventory of Check list & Data files by country, Index for Ecuador, 11 page list of 12 tokens photo or rubbings illustrated. Appears to be a gold mine of information for the Latin American & West Indies Token Collector. (90.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

HENRY, J.A.

- 818 The First Hundred Years of the Standard Bank. 1963. 371 pp. Frontispiece. 6 plates. 5 maps. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, gilt. "The Standard Bank is the oldest bank in Africa south of the Sahara. It has been active in South Africa for a hundred years; for seventy-two years in Rhodesia and Nyasaland; for fifty-two years in East Africa". (40.00) 6 1/4" x 9 3/4"

HERRERA, ADOLFO.

Madrid, Spain

- 819 Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España. 1978, reprint. 284 pp. 107 engraved plates. Near new, red leatherette, bright gilt. Important reprint, by Juan Cayon of Spain, of a very rare work with price estimates. Text in Spanish. (75.00) 6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14968. Grierson pg. 267. Mateu y Llopis pg. 330

HESSLER, GENE

"Gene Hessler is the most respected scholar in paper money. His books are the best..." -BNR Press. "

"For the expert or the novice, the investor or the amateur, The Comprehensive Catalog of U.S. Paper Money will be an indispensable reference work."

- 820 An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898. 1988. 378 pp. 378 pp. Photo illustrated. As new with pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt, with errata. Comprehensive look at the financial obligations from the Revolutionary War period to the Spanish-American War. Quoting Q. David Bowers "Here is a volume that is deserving of a place in the library of every currency collector and every student of American fiscal issues and obligations." Inscribed by Hessler. (50.00) 9" x 6 1/4"

HEWITT, LEE F.

1549 Hood Ave. Chicago, Ill.

- 821 Price Catalog of Hard Times Tokens. No date. 12 pp. 183 lots. Fine, green card cover, peripheral fading. A generic price list



that could be imprinted with the dealer/distributor's name on the cover. "The distributor whose name appears on the front cover has in stock nearly all of those priced under \$5.00". All the numbers are those used by Low. (35.00) 3 1/2" x 6"

HOOKER, RICHARD

Hartford, CN

- 822 Aetna Life Insurance Company: Its First Hundred Years. 1956. 259 pp. Frontispiece. Color Photos & illustrations. Fine, hard bound gray cloth with small stain on cover. (30.00) 7 1/4" x 10"

HIBBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C.

- 823 So-Called Dollars. An Illustrated Standard Catalog with Valuations. 1963. 156 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, worn & torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound yellow cloth. "The title will remind most numismatists of the Lesher and perhaps the Bryan pieces. In fact, it applies not only to dollar-sized pieces pertaining to the gold/silver controversy but also to other similar sized US medals, most of which were of a commemorative or exposition-portraying nature. The authors found it necessary to draw up very rigid specifications for this work's scope, and these are outlined in the preface. Gold pieces the size of gold dollars are included."

Each piece is numbered and evaluated in one grade. There are 917 entries, plus a section on unique and nearly unique pieces. The catalogue section is followed by a cross-index between this catalogue and that of Kenny, and a general index. Every piece is illustrated with a photograph, though not always on both sides; however, both sides are always described and the legends are given". Rosichan..
The Standard Reference. (50.00)

8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15056. Rosichan 1041.

HICKSON, HOWARD

Nevada State Museum. Carson City, NV

- 824 Mint Mark: "CC" The Story of the United States Mint at Carson City, Nevada. 1972. 124 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine, yellow pictorial card cover. Popular Series, Number Four, Nevada State Museum. Chapter I: A Town is Born; II: The Birth of an Idea; III: At a Snail's Pace; IV: At Long Last: Production!; V: The Brighter Years; VI: The Year of the Trade Dollar; VII: Expansion & Shortages; VIII: In Delicate Balance; IX: The Slowdown Begins; X: The Shadows Lengthen; XI: The Last Days; XII: Gold Mine for Non-Miners. 53 Photo & Illustrations. (50.00)
 7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12526

HILL, GEORGE F.

- 825 Becker the Counterfeiter. 1979 reprint. Parts I & II. 72 pp. 8 plates, 39 pp. 18 plates. Mint, hard bound red leatherette. One-hundred thirty-four of his Greek coins & 227 of his Roman & Medieval coins are listed, described and photographed. "This work is of special interest to collectors of ancient, medieval & modern European coins because of its excellent illustrations and thorough listings of more than 360 counterfeit coins struck by one of the most talented counterfeiters ever to cut a die... Sir George F. Hill carefully researched the story of Carl Wilhelm Becker from numerous first hand accounts in Germany & Austria, as well as from Becker's own personal diaries. Becker was a precise person in all matters of his life & work. While most forgers fail on a coin's epigraphy-the exact style in which letters of the inscription are cut on the original-Becker was an astute observer & faithful copier down to the last detail. He felt & conveyed the elegant style of portraiture at which ancient Greek coin engravers excelled and his copies of these coins are astoundingly good. In short, Becker was intelligent, sophisticated, gifted and highly dangerous to the entire numismatic community. Thus, any serious collector or dealer without this book is like an automobile driver without an insurance policy". (75.00)
 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #16243. Grierson pg. 28

- 826 Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward. 1967 reprint. 458 pp. 22 plates. Very fine, green leatherette, gilt. "Catalogue of 952 high-quality Greek coins.

Includes complete descriptions of the dies, size, weight, date of issue, referenced to die matches, and provenance. Most coins are illustrated. Includes a table of monograms. Indexed by cities, personal names and epithets". Valuation list. Bookplate.(40.00)
 7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #1934. Dachn 1015

- 827 Select Italian Medals of The Renaissance in the British Museum: Illustrated on 50 Plates. 1915. 16 pp. 50 Collotype plates. Fine, printed brown board folder, 1/4 cloth spine, cloth ties. Medals illustrated from Pisanello in 1428 to the later part of the 16th century but the majority from the 15th century.(190.00)
 9" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14314. Grierson pg. 258

HILT II, ROBERT P.

POB 623, D.T.S. Omaha, NE 68101

- 828 The United States of America's Rarest and Most Valuable Coin: The Discovery of a Unique Half Dollar. No date. 10 photocopied pages. Line art illustration. Very fine, orange paper cover stapled at top left with slight smudge, photocopy pages. The authors story of discovering the John Smith Gardner Die Half Dollar. First I have seen.(35.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

HORNUNG, F.

Vienna, Austria

- 829 The Coinage of Different Countries: Notes on the Coins of All Nations Collection of Postcards. No date. 48 pp. Original cloth cover detached, postcards very good or better and some loose. These postcards are printed in Gold,



Silver & Copper metallic inks of the coinage. The countries flags are printed in their colors on each card. Produced in the early 1900's. Current values are given for each coin illustrated. Illustrated post cards from Argentina to Venezuela & includes The coins & flag of the Pontifical state. Each card backs up to another and held be releasable cloth tape and still ready for you to write and mail A visual delight and seldom encountered today. (200.00)

5 1/2" x 3 1/2"

HOWARD, C.S.

- 830 Canadian Banks and Bank-Notes: A Record. (1951). 48 pp. 12 plates & photo illustrations. Very good, hard bound blue cloth lightly soiled. Reprinted from The Canadian Banker. "Contains important documents". (See Periodical Section) (25.00)
 6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12813

HOYAS; YZA & ESTRADA

Guayaquil, Ecuador

**MASSIVE ECUADORIAN MEDALLAS
REFERENCE CATALOG**

- 831 Catalogo de Medallas Ecuatorianas. Tomo I. 1988. 566 pp. 16 color plates. Photo illustrated. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black leatherette, gilt. From 1885-1986 & Sin fecha. Nearly 500 pieces illustrated with obverso/reverso copy & detail description, forma, modulo & metal given. (75.00)
8 3/4" x 12 1/4"

HUDSON, ADDIE BELLE

- 832 Modern U.S. Coins. 1969. 91 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial white card cover. A history & stories of the United States Coins. Signed by the Author. (35.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

HULTSCH, FRIEDRICH

- 833 Die Ptolemäischen Münz-Und Rechnungswerte (The Ptolemaic Coins and Monetary Standards). 1980 Obol reprint. 60 pp. Mint, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. "The oversize bronze coins of Ptolemaic Egypt have long found favor as numismatic curiosities among collectors of ancient and recent coins alike...The author helps us to understand an otherwise puzzling monetary system which has left us a vast legacy of numismatic material." (40.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #3336

HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL

- 834 The Coinage of the British Empire: An Outline of the Progress of the Coinage in Great Britain and her Dependencies, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated by Fac-similes of the coins of each period, worked



in gold, silver, and copper. 1868. 207 pp. 23 plates, 13 being line art illustrations. Good, spine almost detached, few pages loose, ornate blind embossed leather, gilt spine, gilt & silver coins printed on cover, gilt all pages. The metallic gold, silver & copper plates are bright. Book plate of J. Verner Scaife, Jr., ink signature of W. Laws, George A. Turner of Ipswich. Worthy of your consideration. (75.00)
6 1/2" x 9"

- 835 The Coin Collector's Manual, or guide to the numismatic student in the formation of A Cabinet of Coins: comprising an historical and critical account of the origin and progress of

coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire; with some account of the coinages of Modern Europe, more especially of Great Britain. With above One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations on Wood and Steel. 1876. 2 volumes. 726 pp. 11 plates & illustrated. Very good, blind embossed red cloth, gilt. Appendices include through Abbreviations on: Greek Coins translated & explained; Areas of Chief Greek Cities Occurring on Coin; Games mentioned on Greek & Roman Coins; An Alphabetical List of all The Most Important Greek Autonomous Coins with their comparative degrees of rarity; List of Prices of Greek Autonomous Coins, as realized at recent sales, such as that of the Pembroke & Thomas Collection; A Full List of The Ancient Coins of Princes (or regal coins) of Europe, Asia, & Africa in Gold, Silver & Copper stating their comparative degrees of rarity; Alphabetical Index to the preceding list of Greek Coins of Princes (regal coins); List of Imperial Greek Coins, being such coins as were struck with Greek inscriptions in the dependencies of Rome in Europe, Asia & Africa; Abbreviations on Roman Coins with their explanations & English Translations; A List of the Roman Colonial Coins, marking the degrees of rarity; Cognomina, Surnames & Adopted Names which are found on Roman Consular Coins, with the families to which they belong; The Coins of the Roman Families & Rarity of Consular Coinage; Imperial Coinage of Rome. Coins of the Emperors, Empresses, Caesars & Tyrants of the Roman Empire; List of the Present Prices of Roman Coins of Gold, silver & Copper from Julius Caesar to the Fall of the Empire as realized at the Thomas, Pembroke & other recent sales; The Imperial Roman Series Coined at Alexandria with their degrees of rarity; Inscriptions Found on the Coinage of Great Britain; List of Present Prices of English Coins, Since Norman Conquest. (65.00)
4 1/2" x 7 1/2"

HUMPHREYS, R.A.

Oxford, United Kingdom

- 836 The Diplomatic History of British Honduras 1638-1901. 1961. 196 pp. Maps laid in back pocket. Fine, hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Library markings & card in back. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

HUNTOON, PETER & VAN BELKUM, LOUIS

Published by The Society of Paper Money Collectors

- 837 The National Bank Note Issues of 1929-1935. 1973. 212 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue cloth, gilt. Well illustrated and instructional. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HURT, DAN J.

- 838 "Emperor" Norton folder, San Francisco. 12 photo & line art plates depicting the life & times of this most colorful San Francisco character. WITH: Royal Bank A Short History of banking in the Bahamas poster suitable for framing. WITH: India, two hand painted oil color on skeleton pipal tree leaf. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY

- 839 The Amazing Story of John Law, Scottish Financier and Gambler: The History of an Honest Adventurer. 1948, 1st edition. 200 pp. Frontispiece. Illustrated. Very good, worn dust jacket over orange cloth. "This is the amazing story of John Law...the Scottish financier and gambler, who left Britain to become for a time, in the early years of the 18th century, the most powerful minister in France."

A pioneer in the use of paper money, he gave the word millionaire to the language of both countries, while in the famous Mississippi Company, which he promoted, his name will always be associated with the greatest mania of financial speculation ever known." Chapter I: The Beau; II: The Traveller; III: The Projector; IV: The Banker; V: The Director; VI: The Minister; VII: The Exile; VIII: The Refugee.(40.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2"

IACOVO, JAMES S.

- 840 A Comprehensive Guide to United States Commemorative Coins. 1979. 130 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. **Contents:** 1) Why Collect Commemoratives?; 2) The Need for a Comprehensive Guide; 3) The Grading Controversy; 4) Original Issue Holders; 5) Toning; 6) Grading Silver Commemoratives; A Final Note; 7) Investment Potential of Silver Commemoratives; 8) US Silver Commemoratives: A Type-By-Type Analysis; 9) Gold Commemoratives; 10) Investment Potential of Gold Commemoratives; 11) A Type-By-Type Analysis; 12) 1979: The Year of the Commemorative?; 13 & 14) Statistical Table for US Silver & Gold Commemoratives; 15) Important Grading Highlights for Silver Commemoratives; 16) A Chronology of Commemorative Coinage; 17) Recommended Reading. *Inscribed to Murray Singer.* (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12293

IAPN

International Association of Professional Numismatist.

- 841 A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971. 3 volume set. 1973. 372, 373 & 374 pp. Very fine, green card cover. **Volume I:** Ancient Numismatics, edited by P. Naster, J. de Beaulieu & J. Fagerlie. **Volume II:** Mediaeval and Oriental Numismatics, edited by J. Yvon & H. Brown. **Volume III:** Modern Numismatics Including Medals, edited by L. Nemeskal & E. Clain-Stefanelli. **Important General Reference.** (75.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #26*. Grierson pg. 108
- 842 A Survey of Numismatic Research 1972-1977. 1979. 526 pp. Very fine, gray card cover. **I:** Ancient Numismatics, edited by R. Carson; **II:** Medieval & Modern Numismatics, edited by P. Berghaus; **III:** Oriental Numismatics, edited by N. Lowick. **Important General Reference.** (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #27*

ICARD, SEVERIN

- 843 Dictionary of Greek Coin Inscriptions. Identification of Coins by the Key-Letter and Fragmented Letter Method applied to Greek and Gallic Coins. 1979 reprint. 563 pp. Fine, pictorial white card cover, small corner tear on title page. "A dictionary of every abbreviated ethnic and every Greek word used in an inscription on a Greek autonomous or Greek Imperial coin. Arranged such that any inscription or any portion of an inscription still visible on a coin can be located in the book, and a full description deciphered. The name of the cities using that inscription are then given. The reprint edition give instructions for use in both English and French. Includes tables of alphabets"—Daehn. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1836. Daehn 690

ILLNGWORTH BAQUERIZO, GUSTAVO

Tip. de la Benemérita Sociedad Filantrópica del Guayas

RARE-FIRST OFFERING IN DECADES-LESS THAN 200 PRINTED

- 844 Medallas: Conmemorativas Ecuatorianas, de Bautizo, de Matrimonio, de Bodas de Plata Matrimoniales, Varios. Segunda Edición Corregida y Aumentada. 1974, 2nd edition. 109 pp. Photo illustration on title page. Very fine, pictorial tan card cover, peripheral fading. **Contents:** 1) 358 Medallas Commemorativas Ecuatorianas; 2) 565 Medallas de Bautizo; 3) 73 Medallas de Matrimonio; 4) 6 Medallas de Bodas de Plata Matrimoniales; 5) 28 Varios. (35.00)
6 1/8" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14492

INSTITUTO URUGUAYO DE NUMISMATICA

- 845 Cuadernos del I.U.N. Trabajos Presentados a las Primeras Jornadas Numismáticas Nacionales Realizadas en 1965. 1967. 60 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover. Articles by Dómino, Ferraro, Fabregat, Copetti, Cousillas, Pigurina & Pampín. (30.00)
8 1/4" x 10 1/2"

ISLES, K.S. & CUTHBERT, N.

Queen's University of Belfast

- 846 An Economic Survey of Northern Ireland. 1975 reprint. 646 pp. 52 Tables. Charts. Mint, hard bound brown cloth. **Part I:** The General Level of Prosperity; **II:** Factors Controlling Economic Development; **III:** Economic Considerations Relating to Policy. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

ISRAEL GOVERNMENT COINS & MEDALS CORP.

- 847 Israel Coins & Medals: Catalogue Part 2. 1988. 132 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrations. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. **1:** Commemorative Coins, **2:** Series of Legal Tender Coins, **3:** State Medals, **4:** Pictures of Adillions, **5:** Official Award Medals Offered to the Public, **6:** Medals Not Offered to the Public, **7:** Greeting Tokens in metals, weight, size, quantity issued & issue price. (20.00)
6 3/4" x 9 3/4"

JACOBI, HANS & BEEK, BERT VAN

Amsterdam

- 848 Geld van het Koninkrijk. 1988. 160 pp. Color plates, Color & B/W Photos. Fine, color pictorial card cover. **Inhoud I:** Voorwoord; **II:** Inleiding; **III:** Het franse stempel; **IV:** Koninkrijk in tweeën; **V:** De grote sanering; **VI:** Brons en goud; **VII:** De nieuwe kunst; **VIII:** Zilverbonds en noodbiljetten; **IX:** De bezetting; **X:** Drie vorstinnen; **XI:** Drie vorstinnen; **XII:** Catalogus van munten en papiergeeld in Nederland. *Inscribed to Hallenbeck.* Terrific Color Photos. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4"

JACOBS, NORMAN & VERMEULE, CORNELIUS C.

- 849 Japanese Coinage. 1972, Stack's. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound white cloth. **Part 1:** A Monetary History of Japan; **Part 2:** Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea & Manchukuo. "A reprint of the useful & relatively modern work, first published in 1953. Mr. Vermeule has written the first part, which is an outline numismatic history of Japan, with special attention to types under each dynasty, definitions of these types, the development of the economy as it affected coinage & the coinage process. There is a short bibliography. This is a short history that makes no pretense of completeness, and serious students are referred to other works including those cited by the authors."

Jacobs & Vermeule-CONTINUED

Jacob's catalogue covers all metals by type since 1591, including the famed Obans & includes a table of contents & a numbering system. The catalogue has been revised since the original 1953 edition. Rarity figures are supplied in all cases. Post-1868 (modern) coinage is listed by date with mintage figures. Patterns are included & the preface cautions readers about the allegedly non-existent numismatic classics that were deliberately omitted from this text. The book concludes with an illustrated date table for Japan, Korea & Manchukuo. All types are photo illustrated. No index...For all collectors of Japanese & Oriental Coins..If only one catalogue of Japanese numismatics can be obtained, this one is suitable".-Rosichan. Important Reference. (40.00)
6 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #10481*. Rosichan 683

- 850 Japanese Coinage. A Monetary History of Japan. 1953 original. 151 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth with "James Walser Professional Numismatist" ink stamp on cover & Title page, gilt, page 127-130 loosely laid in. 1953 Price List No. 1 laid in. Part 1: A Monetary History of Japan; Part 2: Catalogue of the Coins of Japan, Modern Korea & Manchukuo. (30.00)
6 3/4" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #10481*. Coole W293

JAIMES, JUILIO LUCAS

La Paz, Bolivia

- 851 La Villa Imperial de Potosi. 1974 reprint. 525 pp. Very good, hard bound 1/4 gray cloth, purple board, gilt. Originally printed in 1905. Su historia anecdótica-Sus tradiciones y leyendas fantásticas. Su grandeza y su opulencia fabulosas. Referidas por Brocha Gorda (Julio L. Jaimes). (40.00)
5" x 7 1/4"

JENKINS, G.K.

- 852 Ancient Greek Coins: The World of Numismatics. 1972. 310 pp. 20 color plates & 635 monochrome illustrations. Near new, pictorial color dust jacket peripherally yellowed over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: The Archaic Period; III: The Fifth Century; IV: The Fourth Century; V: Sicily-Fifth & Fourth Centuries; VI: Italy-Fifth & Fourth Centuries; VII: The Hellenistic Period. "A broad overview of Greek coinage. The first chapter includes discussions of minting techniques and chronology. The body of the book is segregated chronologically and geographically and provides historical and numismatic information for each section. Illustrated by hundreds of photographs of Greek coins exhibiting a high level of artistic merit."-Daehn (155.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 1840*. Daehn 48. Kroh pg. 7

JEWETT, E.G.

Fresno, CA

- 853 Mistrikes and Oddities in the Lincoln Cent and Other Coin and Currencies. 1966, 4th edition. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 16 chapters. WITH: The Official Guide to Mint Errors by A. Herbert. 1974. 176 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover. How to identify errors, How they occur, Their value, Illustrated glossary, 30 categories of errors, over 350 photographs. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

JORNARIO

- 854 Terceras Jornadas Argentinas de Numismática y Medallística. 17 al 20 de Junio de 1983. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, oversize yellow card cover. Contains: 1) Conferencia: "Vida y obra del numismático argentino D. Aníbal Cardoso", por José María Gonzales Conde; 2) Debates; 3) Comunicaciones; 4) Estudios, also tables, charts & lists. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

JOHNSON, MALCOM.

- 855 Great Locofoco Juggernaut, A new Console-a-tory sub-Treasury Rag Monster: A Cartoon Bank Note by D.C. Johnston. 1971. 35 pp. 1 Intaglio Printed Engraved



Banknote on Thick Paper laid in. As new, 1/4 tan cloth, marbled board, paper cover label. "Of all the rare and highly prized notes of the Jackson-Van Buren era few are more sought after than the Great Locofoco Juggernaut that was drawn by David Claypool Johnson, a Boston artist and engraver. Almost from the start of the Jackson era the president became one of Johnson's favorite targets. The cartoon, circulated in 1837, is a thrust of Johnson's rapier-brush at the fiscal policies of Jackson and continued by Van Buren." by George M. Baude. Bank Note Reporter 6/1986. Contents I: D.C. Johnston: A Biographical Sketch; II: A Short History of the Events Leading to the Founding of the Sub-treasury; III: An Explanation of the Bank Note; IV: Bibliography and Suggested Reading. A night of enjoyable reading regarding this historical note. A prized book and engraving for someone's collection. Very scarce only the 2nd one I have handled. (225.00)
7" x 10 1/2"

JOHNSTON, ANN

- 856 The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 164. 1990. 102 pp. 21 Plates. Dirty yellow cloth, contents as new. "This study of the coinage of Metapontum is a continuation of Noe & Johnson Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 & 2 below. Begins with a review of Metapontine history, ca. 340-280 B.C. Continues with discussions of hoards containing Metapontine coins, overstrikes, gold coins, fractional coinage, symbols & signatures, fabric, weights, and die positions. Summarizes the chronological implications of this study, and presents a catalogue of 406 die varieties, all of which are photographed. Dies & die combinations are listed and divided into four classes based on relative chronology. The characteristics of each class are described. A concordance to coins catalogued in the *Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum* series is included. Also includes a discussion of forgeries along with descriptions & photographs of forty-five counterfeit coins".-Daehn (25.00)
8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Daehn 1164

JUDD, J. HEWITT

- 857 United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces. 4th Edition. 1970. 260 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound blue cloth, bright gilt. A book in superb conditioned that will fit into the finest set. Standard Reference. (25.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12443

JULIAN, R.W.

- 858 Medals of the United States Mint. The First Century 1792-1892. 1977. 424 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound worn tan cloth at corners, gilt. The standard reference. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #15063

KADMAN, LEO

Publication of the Israel Numismatic Society. Numismatic Studies & Researches Volume IV.

- 859 Israel's Money. A catalogue of the coins, commemorative coins, medals & bank-notes issued by the state of Israel 1948-1963. New revised & enlarged edition. Appendix: The coins & banknotes of the British Mandatory Government of Palestine. 1963. 98 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover. (15.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #10155. Mayer 319

- 860 Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensis Volume II: The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. 1957. 243 pp. 19 plates. 1 plan. 3 diagrams. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth.



236 coins are illustrated obverse/reverse. Very detailed historical survey: description of obverse/reverse; obverse/reverse legends; variants; axis; size & weight; number of specimens known & grade of rarity; specimens of the type in museums & collections; references to earlier publications, cross referenced. Still utilized as the main reference and essential to the serious collector. Somewhat elusive. (125.00)
7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2989. Grierson pg. 92. Kroh pg. 60.

- 861 Kadman; Kindler; Klimowsky & Meyshan. Numismatic Studies and Researches Volume II: The Dating and Meaning of Ancient Jewish Coins and Symbols: Six Essays in Jewish Numismatics. 1958. 116 pp. 1 plate. Fine, oversize tan card cover with small spot on spine. Contents I: Arie Kindler: The Coinage of the Hasmonaean Dynasty (A brief history of the Maccabaean and Hasmonaean dynasties. An introduction to the coinage describes types, legends used by each ruler, denominations, minting authority, and dating. Primarily discusses the numerous errors and misattributions found in Wirgin & Mandel's *The History of Coins and Symbols in Ancient Israel*); II: Josef Meyshan: The Coins of the Herodian Dynasty; III: Leo Kadman: The Coins of the Jewish-Roman War; IV: Arie Kindler: The Coinage of the Bar-Kokhba War; V: E.W. Klimowsky: Symbols on Ancient Jewish Coins (Examines the meaning of the lulab and ethrog, the chalice, the palm branch, the seven-branched candlestick, pomegranates and ears of barley, the umbrella, the cross, the Temple and its utensils, and the palm tree);

VI: Leo Kadman: The Development of Jewish Coinage (A summary of Jewish coinage from 135 BC to AD 66, briefly describing the major coin types of the period. Twenty coins are illustrated). (75.00)

6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Mayer 317, 360, 377, 472. Dachn 2480, 2484, 2490, 2498. Grierson pg. 93

KAGAN, A.H.

- 862 Israel's Money and Medals 1948-1973. 1974, 1st edition. 314 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. Contents; 1: Trade Tokens; 2: Commemorative Coins; 3: Medals; 4: Banknotes. Inscribed to Murray Singer. (20.00)
6" x 9"

- 863 Israel's Money and Medals. 1974 & 1976 1st & 2nd editions. 200+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, 6" x 9" in 3-ring blue binder, gilt. A pricing guide of the Money & Medals 1974-1977. Edited by Sylvia Haffner. Inscribed to Murray Singer. WITH: Card cover Supplement II to 1979 edition 1982-1984. WITH: 3-ring binder supplementary pages from 1975 to 1977. 4 items. (35.00)
6" x 9"

KANN, EDUARD

FIRST EDITION

- 864 Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). 1954. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China. Fine, protective clear plastic wrap over dust jacket, hard bound gray cloth. (125.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8643*. Grierson pg. 245. Coole W306-18

- 865 Another Copy. No dust jacket. (125.00)

- 866 Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). 1966, 2nd edition reprint. 476 pp. 224 plates, map of China. Near new, protective clear plastic wrap over dust jacket, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents A: Early Chinese Silver Dollar Coinage; B: Imperial Chinese Dragon Coinage; C: Republican Chinese Silver Coinage; D: Nickel & Aluminum Coinage; E: Silver Taels Coinage; F: Sinkiang Imperial; G: Outer & Inner Mongolia; H: The Tibet Coinage; I: Chinese Gold Coinage; J: Chinese Souvenir Medals; K: Chinese Forgeries & Fantasy Coins; L: Valuation of Chinese Coins; M: Chinese Mints' Coin Output; N: List of Modern Chinese Mints. (100.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #8643*

KAPPEN, CHARLES V.

Published by The Token and Medals Society

- 867 California Tokens. 1976. 746 pp. Plates. Fine, slightly soiled hard bound blue cloth. The definitive work. (65.00)
5 1/2" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #14036

KOCH, H.W.

- 868 Medieval Warfare. 1978. 256 pp. Color & B/W Photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Beautifully color illustrated. (50.00)
9 1/4" x 12 1/4"

- 869 The Rise of Modern Warfare From the Age of Mercenaries through Napoleon. 1981. 256 pp. As new, color pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Beautifully color illustrated. (50.00)
9 1/4" x 12 1/4"

KEELER, BRONSON C.

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN PERSONAL COPY WITH HIS BOOK PLATE & NOTATIONS

870 How Silver Was Demonetized Secretly. Being an Enlarged and Revised Edition of a Previously Printed Pamphlet, Entitled "A History of Denonitization." Compiled from Official Records, with Extracts from the Debates in Congress. Complete Notes of Reference: and the Text of the Law of 1873 in Full. Why The Section Demonetizing Silver Was Not Debated in the Senate Jan. 17, 1873. 1897. 128 pp. Very worn hard bound faded purple cloth partially missing spine cloth, "Hon. W.J. Bryan" in gilt on cover, slight foxing to some pages & few places underlined otherwise very good or better. Contents I: The Motive; II: Did Congressmen Know What They Voted For?; III: In the Senate, Jan. 9 and 10, 1871; IV: In the House; V: In the Senate, Jan 17, 1873; VI: "Well; What of It?"; VII: The Famous Law of 1873.

On the binder's first blank leaf at the back is written in ink (presumably by Bryan) the following

- "The only point in my mind which is still unsettled if whether:
 1. The whole of Sec. (16)15 was not printed in the bill when it was debated Jany 17, 1873 or whether;
 2. Only the purposed Senate amendment was not printed in the Bill.

Concealment of the purpose of the Bill and non-debate on the demonetizing section was obtained by one of these means and each was equally criminal. Only a critical examination of all the existing documents in Washington would certainly and finally determine which of these means were used."

HISTORICAL & IMPORTANT TO KEEP AND PRESERVE.

(200.00)

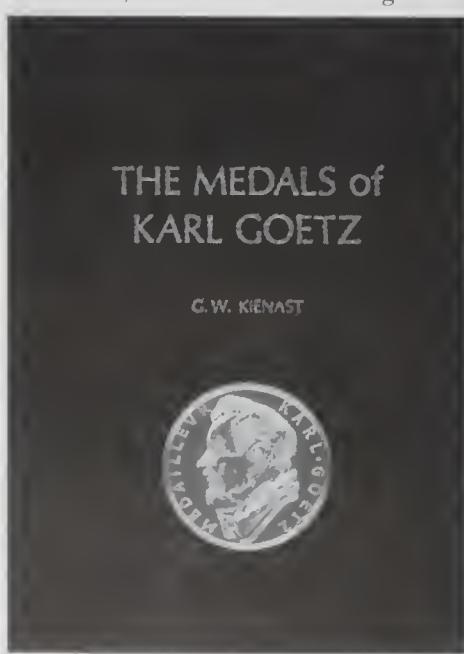
6" x 9"

KELLER, ARNOLD

871 Das Notgeld der deutschen Inflation 1923. Teil I (Band 1-4). 1975 reprint. 600 pp. 56 Plates. Fine, color pictorial card cover slightly creased. (50.00)
 8 1/4" x 11 1/2"

KIENAST, G.W.

872 The Medals of Karl Goetz. 1967. 284 pp. 153 Plates. Photo illustrated. Near new, red leatherette with bright embossed foil



medal of Goetz's opus 510, bright gilt. Contents I: Karl Goetz Background; II: The Sinking of the "Lusitania" and the Medal It Inspired; III: Turbulent Years in German History Reflected in

the Medals of Karl Goetz; IV: Karl Goetz & His Creations During the Third Reich: 1933-1945; V: A Different Side of Goetz: The Good Businessman; VI: The Catalogue; VII: Plates. Copy # 204. Signed by Author. (75.00)
 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #14658. Grierson pp. 264

KINDLER, ARIE

Jerusalem, Israel

873 Coins of the Land of Israel: Collection of the Bank of Israel. A Catalogue. 1974. 138 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, torn dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Translated from the Hebrew by R. Grafman. Descriptions of each coin along with extensive discussions of historical background. Contents I: Lydia; II: Judea Under Persian Rule; III: Coins of the Hasmoneans; IV: Coins of the Herodian Dynasty; V: The Jewish War Against Rome (66-70 C.E.); VI: The Bar Kokhba Revolt (132-135 C.E.); VII: The Roman Procurators (6-41, 44-66 C.E.); VIII: The Roman Administration in Eretz Israel after the Destruction of the Second Temple (70 C.E.); IX: The Imperial "Judaea Capta" Issues; X: Denarii of Hadrian (117-138 C.E.); XI: City Coin Issues. Describes and illustrates both obverse & reverse of each of the 207 coins. (45.00)
 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 16584. Daehn 2278

COPY THAT HAS BEEN BOUND

874 The Coins of Tiberias. 1961. 118 pp. 41 plates. Near new, card cover pasted down over hard bound tan buckram. "The Coins of Tiberias was written by Arie Kindler (Tiberias, 1961) and is a soft cover volume publishing the 22 coin-types struck in that city from Herod Antipas to the Arabic occupation under the Umayyads and Fatimids. Much historical information is included in its 74 pages of text and all coin-types are enlarged on 41 plates. This important work is, unfortunately, very elusive (I searched for my copy for 8 years). Expect to pay \$150-200 or more for one."-Kroh. The card cover copy sold for \$165 in Public Auction 7. Always a pleasure to offer a copy that has been so well cared for. (150.00)
 5 1/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2995. Mayer 352

KING, E.A.

875 Masonic Chapter Pennies. 1972 reprint. 360 pp. 23 plates. As new, hard bound red cloth. The book of books on Masonic Pennies. Over 10,000 pieces cataloged, detailing varieties, die varieties, combinations, location and metal content with over 300 halftone photos. For U.S. & Canadian collectors. (40.00)
 6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13750. Rosichan 989

KNOWLES, ASA S.

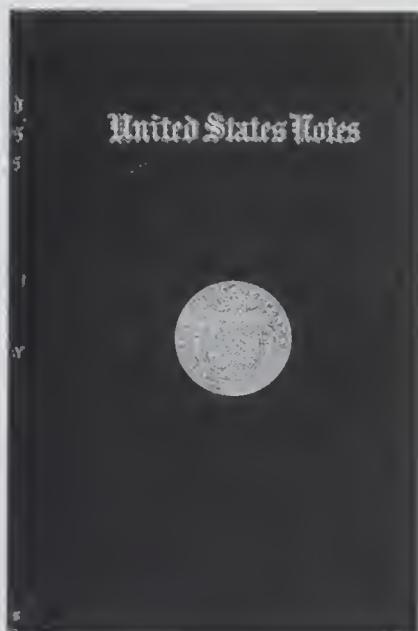
876 Shawmut: 150 Years of Banking 1836-1986. 1986. 517 pp. Fine, hard bound black cloth, gilt. Part I: The Chronological Story of Shawmut; II: Identifying Features of Shawmut; III: The Bank Holding Company. Illustrations of Shawmut bank notes & the Shawmut Indian as it appeared on bank notes. (40.00)
 6" x 9"

KNOX, JOHN JAY.

"(b. 3/19/1828 d. 2/9/1892)...Employed as a teller with the Bank of Vernon under his father, the bank president. He was a founder of the Burnett Bank in Syracuse and a cashier in the Susquehanna Valley Bank. He was an advocate of a national banking system. Secretary Chase appointed him to a position as clerk in the US Treasury Department where he

served 1862 to 1865. He left the department to serve as president of the Exchange National Bank in Norfolk, Virginia. He was Deputy Comptroller of Currency October 10, 1867, to 1872 and Comptroller April 24, 1872, to May 1, 1884. He was heavily involved with the passage of the Coinage act of 1873. He was president of the National Bank of Republic 1884 to 1892. He died in New York City.
He served on the Assay Commission 11 years 1874 through 1884 and 1890. Author of United States Notes: A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money in 1884".-American Numismatic Biographies-by Pete Smith.

- 877 United States Notes. *A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States with an Appendix containing the recent decision of the Supreme Court of the United States and the Dissenting Opinion upon the Legal Tender Question.* 1885, 1st edition. 247 pp. 3 Photolithographic plates & 15 Facsimiles & Forms of Treasury Notes.



Fine, hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. T.A. Marlow ink stamp & signature Oct 1885. Signature of John Jay Knox, from a correspondence, pasted on fly-leaf in plastic holder. Chapters include: I-Colonial Paper Money; II-Paper Money Authorized by the Continental Congress; III-Bills of Credit in the Federal Convention; IV-Treasury Notes Authorized under the Constitution; V-Treasury Notes of the War of 1812; VI-Treasury Notes of the Period of the Financial Crisis of 1837; VII-Treasury Notes of the Period of the Mexican War; VIII-Treasury Notes of the Buchanan Administration; IX-Treasury Notes of the Period of the Civil War; X-The Silver Dollar & the Silver Certificate; XI-The Legal-tender Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States; XII-The Distribution of the Surplus among the States. The Fac-similes include One Hundred, Fifty & Ten Dollar years notes & Ten, Twenty & Fifty Cent Postage Currency. (75.00)
 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13493. Sigler 1466

KOCH, HEIDEMARIE

- 878 A Hoard of Coins from Eastern Parthia. ANS. NN&M #165. 1990.64 pp. 12 plates. 1 map Very fine, hard bound yellow cloth slightly dirty. "A study of 266 copper coins in the J. Paul Getty Museum from a hoard found in Iran. Most of the coins are from the northeastern part of the Parthian kingdom, and some are from Elymais. The Parthian coins are of the common type with

the king's profile and a seated archer. All are described and photographed. The coins are classified into groups, each of which is analyzed and mint attributions are attempted. The coins date from ca. 38 BC to ca. AD 200. The hoard provides important information on the relative order of some Elymaean kings and rulers in the area of Khorasan. The lack of silver coins in the hoard indicates that an unfavorable economic situation characterized this period"-Dachn. (35.00)

6" x 9 1/4", Dachn 2636

KOHL, MELVIN J.

- 879 Ethiopia-Treasure House of Africa: A Review of Ethiopian Currency and Related History. 1969. 50 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial tan card cover peripherally faded. Nice inscription "To my long time friend/Murray Singer/Sincerely/Mel Kohl". (30.00)
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8844. Rosichan 711

KOLMAN JR., MICHAEL

- 880 The Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors. 1961. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, green card cover, gilt. Definitions, Valuations & Rarity Charts of the Numismatic Lincoln Cent Errors. Includes past sales records of Lincoln Cents from mail auctions held in the Mint Error Collector Bulletin. This book is always an enduring favorite with error collectors. (25.00)
 5 1/4" x 7 3/4"

KOSAREVA, A.V.

- 881 The Art of the Medal. 1977. 127 pp. 92 photo illustrations. Very good, hard bound white pictorial board with corners pecking through, 1/4 white cloth, gilt. Deals with the sources of Russian medallic art of 18th & 19th centuries & the beginning of 20th century and concludes with Soviet Medal. Well illustrated throughout. Contains important biographical references listed alphabetically. Text in Russian. (35.00)
 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14944

KRANISTER, W.

- 882 The Moneymakers international. 1989. 326 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Line art illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over black cloth, silver. A great pictorial story book detailing in the sections 1: The birth of a banknote; 2: The art of designing and engraving banknotes; 3: Technical equipment: Hit parade of innovations; 4: Counterfeitors international; 5: How to frustrate Counterfeitors and Forgers; 6: Milestones and Highlights, Australia, Austria, China, England, Germany, Spain, Sweden, United States; 7: Final remarks. A marvelously colored illustrated book that will keep any paper money collector absorbed for hours at a time. (75.00)
 9 3/4" x 10"

KRAUSE, BARRY

- 883 Collecting Paper Money for Pleasure & Profit: A comprehensive guide and handbook for collectors and investors. 1992. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial color card cover. 24 chapters from The Origins and History of Paper Money to Museums. 269 pieces of US & Worldwide paper money listed & illustrated. (35.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

KRAUSE, HERMANN

- 884 Numismatisches Wörterbuch. Deutsch-Englisch, Englisch-Deutsch / Numismatic Dictionary. English-German, German-English. 1971. 87 pp. As new, hard bound laminated blue board. (25.00)
 5" x 8" Clain-Stefanelli #275

KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY

- 885 Swiss Shooting Talers and Medals. 1965. 160 pp. 383 photo illustrations. Fine, hard bound green board, gilt. "straightforward catalog of this popular series, arranged by canton. All talers, so-called talers and medals known to Krause are included. Most items are well-illustrated with photos. Date, engraver, metal(s), and diameter always given. Mintage figures given when known, which is nearly always for the coins and rarely for the medals. An introductory paragraph on each canton gives basic historic, geographic, and demographic data".-Rosichan (20.00)
5" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11687. Rosichan 620.

KROOSS, HERMAN E.

- 886 Documentary History of Banking and Currency in the United States. Volume I-IV. 1983. 371, 394, 413 & 414 pp. As new, green card cover. Contents: I: Colonial Experiments; II: Building The Foundation; III: Early Growth of Banking; IV: Jacksonian Era; V: Depression And Recovery; VI: Civil War; VII: Late 19th Century; VIII: Federal Reserve System; IX: Great Depression; X: Since World War II. 4 Volume set. (90.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

KUCZYNSKI, ROBERT

London

- 887 Colonial Population. 1969. 101 pp. Tables. As new, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Originally published in 1937 by Humphrey Milford. Refers to the British Colonies.(25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LAMAS, ANRDÉS

Buenos Aires

- 888 Estudio Histórico y Científico del Banco de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. 1886. 205 pp. Very good, worn & taped tan card cover, foxing. Índice I: El Crédito; II: La Moneda; III: Conclusiones. A seldom seen 19th century publication not listed in Ferrari. (45.00)
6 1/2" x 10"

KYLE, GEORGE A.

- 889 The Eighteen Fifties, being a brief Account of School Street, The Province House and The Boston Five Cents Savings Bank. 1926.106 pp. 38 illustrations. Very good, hard bound brown board. (30.00)
6" x 9"

LAMBROS, PAUL

- 890 Unpublished Coins of the Medieval Kingdom of Cyprus. 1980.170 pp. 10 Plates. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Text in Greek, French & English translated from Greek by Michael Toumazou. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #6071a

LANG, DAVID M.

- 891 The Complete Guide to Mercury Dimes. 1993. 180 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

LANSING, MARION

- 892 Liberators and Heroes of South America. 1941, 1st edition. 320 pp. Frontispiece. Illustrated. Fine, hard bound board. Ex-library. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LAPA, FRANK A.

- 893 Jewish Shekel Tokens. 1972. 24 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial yellow card cover. 24 obverse/reverses,

weights, metal, edge sizes given. This first edition was limited to 250 copies. (30.00)
5" x 7 1/4"

- 894 Siege and Necessity Issues: 16th-20th century. 1968 & 1972. 1st & 2nd Editions. 28 & 16 pp. 21 Line art plates. Fine, Pictorial card covers. The 2nd edition has only the plates with line art drawings "from Monnaies Obsidionales et de Necessite" by Lt. Col. Mailliet, 1868, 1871. (45.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4" & 12" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #16295

LAWRENCE, DAVID

Virginia Beach, VA

3 VOLUME SET

- 895 The Complete Guide to Barber Halves, Quarters & Dimes. 1991, 1989. 112, 101 & 122 pp. Photo & Line art illustrated. Fine, pictorial card covers. History of the Series, Grading, Scarcity & Analysis. 3 volume set of the Barber Series. (45.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

LAWRENCE, RICHARD HOE

- 896 The Paudans: Medals by Giovanni Cavino. 1980 Obol reprint. 31 pp. Line art illustrated. As new, pictorial red card cover. Listing 113 Imitative & Portrait Medals. "When a counterfeiter is so talented that his falsifications sometimes bring more money than the original in a lesser state of preservation, both the counterfeiter and his "masterpieces" deserve careful examination from the collecting world. Such is the story of Giovanni Cavino, the Italian medallist who lived in Padua from 1499 to 1570 and was a contemporary of Benvenuto Cellini. In this work, R.H. Lawrence takes Cavino's forgeries under the glass and gives some valuable hints to the collector for recognizing those many differences between the Cavino bronzes and genuine Roman coins... Since the works of Cavino are of great historical and numismatic value within themselves and many collectors wish to be protected from purchasing them as anything but Renaissance medals, the Paduan is a necessary reference work for the library of every sensible collector and dealer in ancient coins or Renaissance medals." (30.00)
5 3/8" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14332. Kroh pg. 98

LE MAY, REGINALD.

- 897 The Coinage of Siam. 1932. 136 pp. Frontispiece. 32 plates & line drawings. Hard bound in blue buckram, gilt, contents very good, few tiny pencil marks underlining text and some small foxing. Part I: A General Survey; II: Coinage of the Ayudhya (1350-1767) and earlier Dynasties; III: The Coinage of the Bangkok Dynasty. The scarce original edition and still considered the best reference. (100.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11288*. Grierson pg. 248

LEE, KENNETH W.

- 898 California Gold; Dollars, Half Dollars and Quarter Dollars: An illustrated descriptive listing of the varieties of the fractional pieces, most of which are in the personal collection of the author 1979. 120 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue leatherette, gilt. 1979 valuation list laid in. Every item is illustrated both obverse/reverse and well described. Major & minor types are covered. Standard Reference.(35.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12474

LEGARDA, ANGELITA GANZON DE

Manila, Philippines

- 899 Piloncitos to Pesos: A Brief History of Coinage in the Philippines. 1976. 84 pp. Color & B/W Plates & Photography. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over mustard colored cloth. Contents I: The Pre-Hispanic Period; II: The Spanish Colonial Period; III: The Sulu Coinage; IV: The Revolutionary Period; V: The American Regime; VI: Coinage of the Republic. Nice inscription from the author to Hallenbeck on fly-leaf & signed on title page. This book is rarely encountered at auction. (50.00) 6" x 9 1/4". Clain-Stefanelli #10957

LENMAN, BRUCE

- 900 An Economic History of Modern Scotland 1660-1976. 1977. 288 pp. Maps. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. Examines the Scottish economic development and the relationship between the Scottish & English economies. (30.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

LEROUX, JOSEPH

- 901 Le Medailler du Canada (The Canadian Coin Cabinet). 1983 reprint. Near new, white pictorial card cover. This updated version by Nadin-Davis & Robins contain only the sections relating to Canadian medals & page numbers conform to the 1892 edition. (30.00) 6 3/4" x 8 1/4"

LESLIE, ELWIN C. & STEVENS, ERMA C.

- 902 Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionist Zapata: A Classification Guide. 1968, 1st edition. 81 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, gray card cover peripherally faded. Obverse & Reverse's illustrations with varieties described. Rarity explanation. Conversion chart of Wood-Garza to Leslie-Stevens numbers. Comparison Charts. This First Edition was limited to 500 copies. Copy No. 117/500. (50.00) 6 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10776

LEVY, M.A.

- 903 Geschichte der Jüdischen Münzen. 1862. 163 pp. Line art illustrated. Bound in brown half leather, spine leather missing, contents very fine. Ex libris. Important for Hebrew Coins. (80.00) 6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Mayer 406

LEWIS, BRENDA RALPH

- 904 Coins & Currency. 1993. 76 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. As new, color pictorial printed board. A well photo illustrated hobby book in full color that gives a synopsis of coins, tokens and banknotes from the first coins onward. Covers all continents. (35.00) 8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

LIMPERT, F.A.

- 740 W. Gardenia Avenue, Royal Oak, MI
905 United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive. (1955) 2nd edition. 99 pp. & addenda. Photo illustrated. Very good, spiral bound, plastic sheet over card cover, very small upper right corner water stain. =1370 of 1500. (30.00) 8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13497

DELUXE EDITION #95

- 906 United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 inclusive. (1955) 3rd edition. 110 pp. Photo illustrated. Deluxe Edition. Very fine, brown cover over original green card

cover, gilt, wire spiral bound, errata slip taped to last page. 50 biographical Sketches of the persons depicted on these notes, Obverses of very rare high denomination Legal Tender & National Bank Notes have been reproduced from the Originals, Signature Combinations, 6 page article by Grinnell "United States Paper Money from a Collector's Viewpoint, 7 page Table of notes issued by the Treasury Department in \$1.00 to \$100.00 denominations, broken down in the different varieties by Paul Draper (Secretary to Grinnell), Fractional Currency Shield & 1 page conclusion by Limpert. Hallenbeck book plate & ink stamp. (55.00) 9" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli # 13497

- 907 United States National Bank Notes. Original Series. First and Second Charter Periods. The Spinner Collection, State & Territorial Seals, Heraldry & Other Data. 32 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, gray card cover with small red mark, wire spiral bound. Number 713 of 1,000. 1 page Spinner family data, 7 page Article by Coombs on First Charter Period, 1 page article on The Spinner Collection of Seals & 13 pages of State Descriptions & Photo Illustrations, Article on National Bank Notes of Territories of the US. Addenda laid in. (45.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

LINECAR, HOWARD

- 908 Coins and Coin Collecting. 1971. 141 pp. 330+ illustrations-52 in Color. As new, beautiful pictorial dust jacket over black cloth, silver. Contents I: Collecting Coins; II: Origins of The Coin; III: The Greeks; IV: The Romans; V: The Spread of Coins in Europe; VI: The Coin Reaches Britain; VII: The Coin Reaches America; VIII: The Coin Reaches Australasia; IX: The Coin Reaches The Machine; X: The Coin Today. (35.00) 8 1/4" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #213

- 909 Coins: Practical Handbook for Collectors. 1967, 3rd edition. 185 pp. Frontispiece. 24 Plates. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, silver. Contents I: The Evolution of Coinage; II: How Coins are Made; III: On Collecting Coins; IV: Greek Coins; V: Roman Coins; VI: The Coinage of England; VII: Maundy Money: An Ancient Royal Ceremony; VIII: Tokens: The Coinage of the People; IX: Empire & Commonwealth Coins; X: The American collector and what he collects. (40.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #208*

LIPSIUS, J.G. & LEITZMANN, J.

- 910 Bibliotheca numaria: A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 by J.G. Lipsius with The Supplement to 1866 by J. Leitzmann. 1977 reprint by John Drury. 558 & 189 pp. bound as one. Very fine, hard bound brown cloth, gilt. A standard reference and one that I use almost daily. (50.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #21

LISMORE, THOMAS

La Habana, Cuba

- 911 Las Monedas de Cuba (1870-1953). The Coinage of Cuba (1870-1953. 1955. 84 pp. 5 Plates & Photo illustrations. Fine, oversize cream card cover. First 47 pages text in Spanish, remainder in English. WITH: The Coinage of Cuba by Lismore. 1963, 2nd printing. 39 pp. 3 plates. Very fine, yellow card cover with Hallenbeck book plate inside cover. Smaller size. Text in English. 2 volumes. (35.00) 6" x 9" & 4 3/4" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8725. Grierson pg. 214. Mateu y Llopis pg. 311

LOEB, WALTER M.

- 912 Catalog of Paper Money Around the World. 1961. 75 pp. 12 plates. Fine, dirty tan card cover. A basic introduction work containing notes that could be purchased for \$1 or less at the time. Covers from Afghanistan to Zinnowitz Island. Good bibliography. (25.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12710

LONESOME JOHN

- John Devine, 3475 Old Conejo Road. (C-6), Newbury Park, CA 91320
913 Detecting Counterfeit Coins Books 1; Which Coin is Counterfeit? If You Don't Know You Could Be In Real Trouble. 1976. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. From altered coins to counterfeits, a do it yourself counterfeit protection. Every error collector should have this book as well. (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LONG, RICHARD A.

- 914 The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins: Second Edition. 1976. 161 pp. text, 100+ pp. charts. Very fine, red card cover. Contents; 1: Coin Prices; 2: Availability Articles; 3: A Common-Sense Guide to Grading Coins; 4: Charts of Coin Values, 1960 to Date; 5: Bullion Values of Silver & Gold Coins. #940 of 4000 copies. (20.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Rosichan 748

- 915 The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins: Second Edition. 1976. 161 pp. text, 100+ pp. charts. Very fine, red card cover. Contents; 1: Coin Prices; 2: Availability Articles; 3: A Common-Sense Guide to Grading Coins; 4: Charts of Coin Values, 1960 to Date; 5: Bullion Values of Silver & Gold Coins. #328 of 4000 copies. Signed by Long & Dallison (who prepared the charts). (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Rosichan 748

LIMITED HARD BOUND EDITION #61 OF 120

- 916 The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins: Second Edition. 1976. 161 pp. text, 100+ pp. charts. Very fine, hard bound red buckram with slight separation at bottom spine. Contents; 1: Coin Prices; 2: Availability Articles; 3: A Common-Sense Guide to Grading Coins; 4: Charts of Coin Values, 1960 to Date; 5: Bullion Values of Silver & Gold Coins. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Rosichan 748

LOPEZ, VICENTE F.

Buenos Aires

- 917 El Banco: Sus Complicaciones con la Política en 1826 y sus Trasformaciones Históricas. 1891. 180 pp. Missing paper cover, most pages uncut, title page torn, some very light foxing on few pages. History of Latin America Banking, Economics, Commerce, Finance, & Statistics. Perfect candidate for binding. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

LOPEZ-CHAVES; SANCHEZ Y YRIARTE

Madrid, Spain.

- 918 Catalogo de la Onza Española. 1961. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth peripherally faded with two small stickers, gilt. 746 listings with obverse/reverse shown. Indice I: Cegas-Mints; II: Resellos-Countermarks; III: Falsificaciones-Counterfeits. Acuñaciones de las Repùblicas Americanas. Bibliografía & Erratas y omisiones. With the Number, Date, Assayer & Theoretical Value for each. Printed in Spanish & English. Ejemplar Numero 113. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11370. Grierson pg. 171

LOUBAT, J. F.

"(b. 1/21/1831 d. 1927) Born in New York. Graduate of the University of Paris in 1847. He inherited wealth and the title Duke of Loubat. His gifts to the Columbia University Library were worth \$1 million. He made other gifts to his church and public institutions. In 1892 he created the Loubat prize to be made by Columbia University for books published in the English language. Author of The Medallic History of the United States of America 1776-1876 in 1878. Issue price was \$30. The second volume was illustrated with etchings by Jules Jacquemart. Many unsold copies were found in a warehouse in the 1960's. He lived his later life in Paris".-American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith.

**PRESENTATION COPY TO MARQUIS de BASSANO
"SOUVENIR OF FRIENDSHIP"**

- 919 The Medallic History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 1878. 2 Volumes. 478 & 8 pp. 86 plates. Volume I. Text: Worn hard bound orange cloth at corners, uncut edges, some light foxing, gilt, top edge gilt, Contents fine or better & bright white paper. 86 Medals from General George Washington to John Horn, Jr. (Heroic Exploits). Contents include for each Medal: 1) Description of Medal; 2) Biographical Sketch of Designer or Engraver; 3) Biographical sketch of Recipient; 4) Resolution of Congress Voting a Medal; 5) Letters to The President & Others. 8 pages of reviews end the text volume. Volume II. Plates: Worn hard bound orange cloth, uncut edges, some light foxing, gilt, top edge gilt, Contents fine or better, bright white paper & tissue guards. Plates illustrate both the obverse & reverse. There is a "List of Plates" at the beginning that correspond to the: 1) Plate number; 2) Title of Medal; 3) Designer & Engraver; 4) Number of Text; 5) Page of Text. "For each medal, Loubat includes the text of resolutions of Congress that authorized the medal as well as letters and testimonials confirming the worthy accomplishments that resulted in presentation of these medals"-Pete Smith, 9/12/98. By the way that resolution information is to be found nowhere else. Inscribed "Monsieur/ le Marquis de Bassano/ Souvenir d'amitie/ JF. Loubat/ Paris ce 6 juin 1892," (400.00)
11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #15073*. Grierson pg. 268

**INCREDIBLE REFERENCE FOR IT'S
TIME & STILL IMPORTANT TODAY**

- 920 The Medallic History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 1878. 2 Volumes. 478 & 8 pp. 86 plates. Volume I. Text: Worn hard bound orange cloth at corners, repaired spine & cover, deckle edges, gilt, top edge gilt, Contents fine or better & bright white paper. 86 Medals from General George Washington to John Horn, Jr. (Heroic Exploits). Contents include for each Medal: 1) Description of Medal; 2) Biographical Sketch of Designer or Engraver; 3) Biographical sketch of Recipient; 4) Resolution of Congress Voting a Medal; 5) Letters to The President & Others. 8 pages of reviews end the text volume. Volume II. Plates: Worn hard bound orange cloth at corners & 1/4" missing at bottom spine, shaky, deckle edges, gilt, top edge gilt, Contents fine or better, bright white paper & tissue guards. Plates illustrate both the obverse & reverse. There is a "List of Plates" at the beginning that correspond to the: 1) Plate number; 2) Title of Medal; 3) Designer & Engraver; 4) Number of Text; 5) Page of Text. "For each medal, Loubat includes the text of resolutions

of Congress that authorized the medal as well as letters and testimonials confirming the worthy accomplishments that resulted in presentation of these medals".-Pete Smith, 9/12/98. By the way that resolution information is to be found nowhere else. Let your mind guide your hands as you turn page after page of historical deeds. (330.00)
 11" x 15", Clain-Stefanelli #15073*. Grierson pg. 268.
 Acquired from Kolbe, Sale 7, Lot 302, 1980.

ANOTHER SET

- 921 The Medallie History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 1878. 2 Volumes. 478 & 8 pp. 86 plates. Both have water soaked back covers in poor condition, last few pages of text have very slight rippling, last three plates have some very slight brown spotting. Tissue guards remain on all plates. Pages still white. Excellent for the research & medallie student. (150.00)

THE 1967 REPRINT

- 922 The Medallie History of The United States of America, 1776-1876: With 170 Etchings by Jules Jacquemart. 1976. 2 Volumes in one. 460 pp. 86 plates. Fine, pictorial dust jacket with small tears over hard bound brown cloth. This reprint is in a reduced size from the original.(50.00)
 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15073*. Grierson pg. 268

LOW, LYMAN H.

- 923 Hard Times Tokens. An Arrangement of Jackson Cents issued for and against the United States Bank, together with other pieces uttered by Merchants and Moneyers, dated between the years 1833 and 844, now familiarly known as Hard Times Tokens. 1900. Reprinted 1955 Together With Supplement to Hard Times Tokens, Lyman H. Low, 1906, "Easy Finding" List, William F. Dunham, 1910 & Edgar H. Adams' Photographic Plates. 102 pp. 15 plates. Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded & dust soiled. Reprinted in 1 volume by Charles V. Kappen, 1955. (40.00)
 8 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14042*

MACDONALD, GEORGE

- 924 The Evolution of Coinage. 1980 reprint. 148 pp. 7 plates. Mint, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Contents I: Introduction; II: Coinage and the State; III: The Material of Coinage; IV: Form, & Methods of Production; V: Types; VI: Legends; VII: Dates, & Marks of Value. "Discusses the invention & evolution of coinage from its beginnings to the present day. Examines state control over coinage, debasement's & coinage reforms, coinage manufacturing techniques..."-Daehn (40.00)
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 107. Daehn 65

MACNEIL, NEIL

- 925 The President's Medal 1789-1977. 1977. 160 pp. 4 color plates & 118 photo illustrations. Fine, worn dust jacket over hard bound gray board, blue cloth, gilt. Includes 3 color pages of badges. Book plate of Stuart P. Witham. "Catalogue of an exhibit in Washington, D.C., Jan-March, 1977." (35.00)
 9" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #15074

MAHAN, WILLIAM

- 926 Padre Island: Treasure Kingdom of the World. 1967. 139 pp. 23 Photo illustrations & maps. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, old waterstain on pastedowns, silver. 28 periods of Padre's past is explored.

"This book will appeal to the historian as well as the treasure hunter. It contains the account of Fray Marcos de Mena, who was shipwrecked in Padre in 1553. This account with its English translation has been included to give the reader a better idea of what Padre was like in 1553." Inscribed by the author. (40.00)
 6" x 9 1/4"

MALEHORN, M.K. & DAVENPORT, T.

DRAFT COPY

- 927 Draft: Standard Catalogue of Sales Tax Tokens. 1988. 100+ pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. Near new, yellow card cover, plastic spiral bound. A photocopy draft sent to Hallenbeck, and others, for review. Covers the History and State Issues of: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Illinois, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Ohio, Oklahoma, Utah & Washington. Also, included are footnotes for each state. (50.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

MALLIS, A. GEORGE

- 928 List of Die Varieties of Morgan Head Silver Dollars. 1966. 120 pp. Near new, red buckram, bright gilt. Contents: I: Introduction to First Edition; II: Introduction to Second Edition; III: Coinage of 1878-1921 by year; IV: Explanation of Rarity Tables; V: Rarity Tables. (50.00)
 8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12317

MADDEN, FREDERIC W.

CLASSIC STUDY OF ANCIENT JEWISH NUMISMATICS

- 929 History of Jewish Coinage and of Money in the Old and New Testament. 1967 reprint. 350 pp. Photo illustrated. 254 woodcuts, plate of Alphabets & 3 tables. Very fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Includes an introduction to the origin of coinage and the pre-coinage forms of money employed by the Jews. Discusses the first Judean coinage and continues through the Roman period. Includes discussions of Roman coins commemorating the capture of Jerusalem and Roman Imperial colonial coins struck at Jerusalem. Includes chapters on money in the New Testament and coin inscriptions. Includes an extensive discussion of weights. Coinages are placed in historical context, discussed & described. Concludes with an appendix on counterfeits. Two hundred fifty woodcut illustrations are incorporated into the text. (35.00)
 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #2943a. Mayer 427. Daehn 2510. Rosichan 341

MANDEL, EDGAR J.

- 930 Cast Coinage of Korea. 1972. 160 pp. Line art illustrated. 1 Map. Near new, dust jacket over red board, bright gilt. Contents I: Historical Background; II: Ancient & Medieval Coins; III: Mintmarks & Series Numbers; IV: Sang P'yöng Tong Bo Coins; V: Test Coins; VI: Commemoratives; VII: Silver Coins; VIII: Horse Warrants; IX: Numismatic Dictionary; X: Bibliography; XI: Gardner Numbers; XII: Price List. (30.00)
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #10520. Grierson pg. 248. Rosichan 684

MARSH, MARGARET ALEXANDER

- 931 The Bankers in Bolivia: A Study in American Foreign Investment; Studies in American Imperialism. 1928. 233 pp. Maps & Tables. Fine, hard bound blue cloth. (25.00)
 5" x 7 1/2"

MARTIEN, JERRY

- 932 Shell Game: A True Account of Beads and Money in North America. 1996. 240 pp. Mint, color pictorial card cover. (30.00)
 6" x 9"

MASON, DON W.

POB 21023, Long Beach, CA 90801

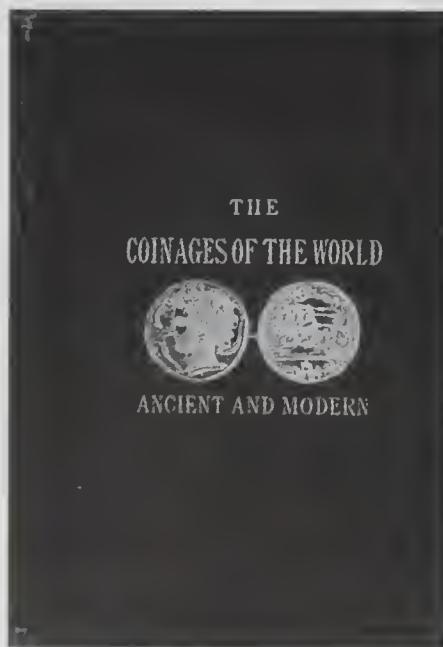
- 933 Intrinsic Values of Gold Coins For Bullion Ranges of \$50-\$800 Per Ounce. 1973, 2nd printing. 166 pp. Fine, dusty yellow card cover. A handy reference guide for worldwide gold denomination values. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MASTERS, R.V. & REINFELD, F.

- 934 Coinometry. An Instructive, Historical Introduction to Coins and Currency for the Young Collector. 1962. 93 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, printed blue board worn at corners. Contents 1: Strange Coins & Currency; 2: How To Start a Coin Collection; 3: How American Coinage Began; 4: Commemorative Coins; 5: How Coins Are Minted Today; 6: Values of American Coins; 7: The Story of Paper Money; 8: How Currency is Produced; 9: Pictures on Our Currency; 10: Foreign Coins. "This is one of the best juveniles in the field, suited for children up to age nine or ten. This reviewer recalls enjoying it at age nine, when beginning collecting. It is a general work on coins & bills, their history, production, & different types. The emphasis is on the United States but there is a bit on foreign, also. The book is illustrated with fairly good photos...Highly recommended for children if you can find a copy". -Rosichan. (25.00)
6" x 9" Rosichan 145

MATHEWS, GEO. D.

- 935 The Coinages of the World; Ancient and Modern. 1876. 305 pp. Several hundred Engravings. Very good, blind embossed red cloth, bright gilt, worn corners and spine top. Published by Scott & Co. Illustrations from Drachms of Ægina to Modern coinages. This well illustrated book covers the Cities & Countries



that have issued coins. 23 chapters covering all continents, informative & well illustrated. Comprehensive Appendices include: 1-Sovereigns of France, with the years of their accession & names of the coins which they issued; 2-Abbreviations on Roman Coins, with their explanation, & English translations; 3-List of Roman Families that Issued Coins; 4-Names of all official or distinguished Roman Personages by whom coins have been issued, or to whom they have been ascribed. Roy Hill book plate No. 735 & his ink stamps. (70.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

MATTINGLY, H. & SYDENHAM, E. A.

- 936 The Roman Imperial Coinage. Vol. I. Agustus to Vitellius. 1948, reprint. 279 pp. 16 plates. Fine, green card cover. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #4056*

MATTINGLY, HAROLD

- 937 Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus. 2 Volume set. Introduction, Indexes, Plates & Catalogue of Coins, Appendix, Addenda & Corrigenda. 1968 reprint. 964 pp. 111 plates. Very fine, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #4017*. Grierson pg. 73

- 938 Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Volume V: Pertinax to Elagabalus. 1st Volume only of 2 volume set. Introduction, Indexes, Plates. 1968 reprint. 77 pp. 97 plates. Near new, torn dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. This second edition prepared by R.A.G. Carson & Philip V. Hill. (225.00)
Clain-Stefanelli #4017*. Grierson pg. 73

- 939 Roman Coins: From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. 1962 reprint. 300 pp. 64 plates. Very good, worn dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, corners slightly curled, gilt. Contents Book I: The Roman Republic; Book II: The Empire: Augustus to Diocletian; Book III: The Empire: Diocletian to Romulus Augustulus. WITH: Roman Numismatics: Miscellaneous Notes. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #3622*

- 940 A Guide to Republican & Imperial Roman Coins in the British Museum. 1927. 1980 reprint. 80 pp. 8 Plates and 11 Figures. Very fine, hard bound tan cloth cover, gilt. Section I: Case 9, Aes Grave; II: Cases 10, 11, Gold, Silver & struck Bronze of the Republic; III: Cases 12-16, The Empire. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MAY, J.M.F.

- 941 The Coinage of Abdera (540-345 B.C.) Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 3. 1966. 298 pp. 24 Plates. As new, dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. Edited by C.M. Kraay & G.K. Jenkins. "A detailed study of the coinage of Abdera. Presents a historical introduction to the city. Detailed discussion of weight-standards in use in Abdera, and discussions of magistrates and symbols on the coinage. Presents a catalogue of coins with explanatory discussions of each period, ca. 540 B.C. to 345 B.C. The plates illustrate 553 coins."-Daehn. A standard reference. (65.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli 2376*. Daehn 1570

MAYER, L(EO) A(RY)

Jerusalem

- 942 A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics. 1966. 78 pp. As new, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound light brown cloth. "A bibliography of works in all languages dealing with coins struck by a Jewish authority in the land of Israel in ancient times. Lists 822 works arranged by author. Includes a subject index".-Rosichan. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2910. Grierson pg. 91. Rosichan 11.

- 943 A Photcopy of Above. (20.00)

MAYHEW, AUBREY

- 944 Medals, Coins and Tokens-An Illustrated Standard Reference: The World's Tribute to John F. Kennedy in Medallic Art. 1966. Very fine, worn plastic laminated pictorial dust jacket over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. 197 pp. Photo illustrated. Dealer sticker on fly leaf. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

MAZZULLA, FRED & JO.

- 945 Brass Checks and Red Lights. Being a Pictorial Pot Pourri of (Historical) Prostitutes, Parlor Houses, Professors, Procresses and Pimps. 1966. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial white cloth rubbed. Photo illustrated journey of times past. A fascinating and popular book that always receives many bids. (60.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

MCCLEAN, JOHN R.

- 946 The Origin of Weight. 1979 Obol reprint. 61 pp. Near new, white card cover. Contents 1: The true Meaning of σ on the Coinage of Magna Graecia; 2: Metrological Note on the Coinage of Populonia; 3: The Origin of Weight; 4: The Elements of Primarval Finance. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #16059. Daehn 839

MCCUSKER, JOHN J.**CRITICAL INFORMATION
NOT AVAILABLE ELSEWHERE**

- 947 Money and Exchange in Europe and America, 1600-1775. A Handbook. 1978. 367 pp. Photo illustrated and tables. Fine, 1/4 black cloth, green board, gilt. 1: Money, Rates of Exchange, and Bills of Exchange: An Introduction; 2: European Exchange on London; 3: British Colonial Exchange on London: The North American Colonies; 4: Colonial Exchange in the Caribbean and Latin America; 5: Comparative Rates of Exchange in the Atlantic World. (100.00)
10 1/4" x 7 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12138. Grierson pg. 108

MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO.

Buenos Aires

- VERY RARE ORIGINAL CLASSIC MEDAL WORK**
- 948 Medallas Europeas Relativas A América. Facultad de Filosofía Y Letras, Publicaciones del Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, Número XXIV. 1924. 369 pp. Photo illustrated. Tan card covers worn, chipped & loose, spine cover gone, old water stain upper 1" of spine pages not affecting text or photos, contents otherwise very good or better on bright white paper. 492 medals illustrated & described both obverse/reverse, Módulo, Colección, many referenced & historical notations. 52 Medallas Españolas; 150 Medallas Inglesas; 142 Medallas Francesas; 52 Medallas Holandesas; 25 Medallas Italianas; 48 Medallas Alemanas; 15 Medallas Portuguesas & 2 Medallas Suecas. A perfect candidate for your book binder. (200.00)
7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14842. Ferrari *935. Mateu y Llopis pg. 334

- 949 Medallas de Proclamaciones y Juras de los Reyes de España en América. 1973 reprint. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over red leatherette, gilt. 340 pp. Photo illustrated. Text in Spanish. Outstanding reference on Latin America & Proclamation Coins still in its original shrink wrap. (40.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14841*

MEHL, B. MAX

- 950 The Commemorative Coins of the United States: A



Chronological and Historical Arrangement of All the Issues With Illustrations of Each, Giving Number Authorized, Number Coined, Number Remelted and Issue Prices. 1937. 60 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, tan card cover, peripheral fading. Besides the descriptive copy additional comments are added. Informative. (40.00)
4" x 7 1/4"

MELLON NATIONAL BANK & TRUST CO.

Pittsburgh, PA

- 951 One Hundred Years of Banking: The History of Mellon National Bank and Trust Company. 1969. 81 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, slightly soiled hard bound olive cloth, gilt. Small photo illustration of the \$20 bill issued by Mellon Bank. (35.00)
7 1/2" x 10 3/4"

MEXICAN NUMISMATICS.

- 952 The Coins of Mexico 1536-1962 by Neil S. Utberg. 1963. 38 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover. WITH: The Coins of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917 by Neil S. Utberg. 1965. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Fine, red card cover. WITH: The Coins of Mexico 1536-1963 by Neil S. Utberg. 1963. 168 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, yellow card cover. WITH: Utberg, Neil S. The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1905-1965. 39 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, green card cover. WITH: The Coins of Colonial Mexico 1536-1821 & The Empire of Iturbide 1821-1823. 1966. 104 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial blue card cover. WITH: The Coins of the Republic of Mexico 1823-1905 & The Empire of Maximilian. 1966. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. White card cover missing small corner, contents very fine. 6 pieces. (55.00)

- 953 Utberg, Neil S. The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos 1905-1971. Revised by Geo. W. Vogt. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, green card cover. WITH: The Coins of Colonial Mexico 1536-1821 & The Empire of Iturbide 1821-1823. Revised by Geo. W. Vogt. 1970. 104 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial blue card cover. WITH: The Coins of the Republic of Mexico 1823-1905 & The Empire of Maximilian. Revised by Geo. W. Vogt. 1976. 92 pp. Photo illustrated. White card cover missing small corner, contents very fine. WITH: A Guide Book of Mexican Decimal Coins 1863-1963. By T.V. Buttrey. 1963. 122 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound green

Mexican Numismatics-CONTINUED

board. WITH: A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 1822 to Date. By T.V. Buttrey & C. Hubbard. 1971, 2nd edition. Fine, pictorial printed hard bound board. 5 pieces. (45.00)

MEXICO MINT.

954 Casa de Moneda de México 1591-1991. 1991. 72 pp. Color plates. Mint, metallic card cover, wire bound. A tour of the first mint to be founded in the Americas and the production facilities of Apartado, Legaria & San Luis Potosi. Through this brochure and the Splendid color plates you will become acquainted with the importance of the Mexico Mint. This brochure compensates for not being able to visit the mint & facilities. (35.00) 8 1/2" x 8 1/4"

MEXICO MINT REPORTS

Secretaria de Hacienda y Credito Publico

EXCEPTIONAL RUN OF MEXICO'S MINT REPORTS

955 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1948. 1949. 120 pp. Tables & 1 fold out table. Very good, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

956 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1949. 1950. 159 pp. Tables & 1 fold out table. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

957 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1952. 1954. 131 pp. Tables & 1 fold out table. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & 1" missing a bottom of spine, contents fine. With letter from El Director, Ing. Carlos T. Martínez, signed & laid in. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

958 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1953. 1954. 133 pp. Tables & 1 fold out table. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. With letter from El Director, Ing. Carlos T. Martínez, signed & laid in. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

HISTORICAL IMPORTANT LETTER LAID IN

959 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1954. 1955. 125 pp. Tables & 1 fold out table. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. With letter from El Director, Ing. Carlos T. Martínez, signed & laid in with 3 page typewritten letter explaining the history & developement (Casa de Moneda de Mexico) of a Money house, also dissusses coinage for other countries. (35.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

960 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1955. 1956. 147 pp. Tables & 2 fold out tables. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

961 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1956. 1957. 147 pp. Tables

& 6 fold out tables. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

962 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1957. 1958. 139 pp. Tables & 4 fold out tables. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

963 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1958. 1959. 129 pp. Tables & 5 fold out tables. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

964 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1970. 1971. 153 pp. Tables & 6 fold out tables. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. Owners ink stamp on cover. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

965 Memoria de la Direccion de La Casa de Moneda de Mexico Correspondiente al Año Fiscasal de 1972. 1973. 147 pp. Tables & 6 fold out tables. Fine, green card cover peripheral fading & slight separation at spine, contents fine. Owners ink stamp on cover. (15.00) 6 3/4" x 8 3/4"

MILES, GEORGE C.

966 A Colloquium in Memory of George Carpenter Miles (1904-1975). ANS 1976. 47 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Mint, brown card cover. (30.00) 6" x 9"

MILLER, H.C. & RYDER, HILLYER

967 The State Coinage of Connecticut: Descriptive List of Varieties by Henry C. Miller; The Colonial Coins of Vermont & The Copper Coins of Massachusetts by Hillyer Ryder. 1919 Issue of The American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Part I. 76 pp. 7 plates. Very good, tattered oversize card covers, old light water stain on bottom of some plates. Still a definitive reference. (100.00) 8 1/4" x 11 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12205, 12218 & 12234*

MILLER, DONALD M.

Indiana, PA

968 A Catalogue of U.S. Store Cards or Merchants Tokens: The Money of the Merchants. 1962. 100 pp. 1 plate. Fine, green card cover with small corner folds, gilt. A descriptive Price List of Privately Struck Tokens most of which were a part of the Unofficial Coinage of the U.S. Fully indexed. (30.00) 6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #14044

MILLER, HENRY C.

969 The State Coinage of Connecticut. 1962 reprint. 62 pp. 5 plates. Very fine, gray card cover, peripheral fading. (40.00) 6 3/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12205

MILNE, J.G.

970 Greek and Roman Coins and the Study of History. 1980, 2nd printing 128 pp. 16 plates. Mint, hard bound green leatherette, gilt. "Suggests to teachers of ancient history what kinds of information can be derived from the study of ancient coins.

Chapters cover metals, debasement, fabric, dies, art, types, mints, countermarks, weight-standards & hoards. Each chapter presents basic information related to both Greek & Roman coinage". - Daehn. Excellent reference. (40.00)
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1664

MITCHELL, R.A. & SHAFER, N.

- 971 Standard Catalog of Depression Scrip of the United States. The 1930s including Canada and Mexico. 1984. 318 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. (25.00)
 8 1/2" x 11"

MONESTIER, MARTIN

**IMPRESSIVE COLOR
ILLUSTRATIONS THROUGHOUT**

- 972 The Art of Paper Currency. 1983. 403 pp. Color & b/w photo illustrated. Near new, color pictorial dust cover over hard bound black cloth with small indentation in back cover, gilt. Contents include: I. Money: Barter & Trade; II. Metal Money; III. Paper Money; IV. Banknotes; V. Listing of Countries & color photo illustrated. 192 countries and their dependencies are covered from Afghanistan to Zimbabwe. Section II has a photo illustration of ancient coins prior to paper currency. Section IV deals with the conception, making of a bank note, manufacture, circulation, counterfeiting & the future of bank notes. Details are given on Recto & Verso of all notes illustrated. (125.00)
 9" x 12"

MORGAN, JACQUES DE.

IMPORTANT REFERENCE

- 973 Manuel de Numismatique Orientale de L'Antiquité et du Moyen Age. 1979 reprint. 480 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, pictorial white card cover. Knowledge of the French language is not necessary to comprehend the hundreds of line art illustrations of all coin types, dozen of reference tables, lists, maps to explain the coinages of the Asiatic world. The line drawings, complete coin inscriptions & their translations are especially valuable on many series of coins which bear inscriptions in Near Eastern & Asiatic alphabets, many which have gone out of use. Tables with regnal dates of most Asiatic dynasties & rulers, Detailed attribution of Persian siglos & daric types, Persian satrapal coinages in Asia Minor, the Levant & Egypt prior to Alexander, Complete illustrated listings of the Parthians, Arsacids, Elymais, Himyarites, Aramaics, Sassanians, Carthage & its Colonies plus more. (75.00)
 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3026*

MORLEY, TOM.

- 974 1794 Large Cents; Graded and Updated. The Latest Information on the 1794's Plus for the first time A Photographic Grading Guide to the Series. (1979) 42 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound brown cloth, gilt The Special Hard Bound Edition. A variety by variety description of the cents of 1794 with Photograde quality halftones illustrating the obverses in four to six different grades. In addition to this grading guide, the updated top ten Condition Census (with grades only, no pedigrees) is shown for each Sheldon number. The work was sold at a very nominal price in both hard and soft cover versions and is important for determining the strike and grading characteristics of the different varieties. (40.00)
 5 1/2" x 8 3/8"

MORTENSEN, MORTEN ESKE

- 975 "Drejogarden" Drejøgade 26 F, 501 DK-2100 Copenhagen O
 Nordisk Seddelprijs-Arbok (Nordic Banknote Price Yearbook). 1997, 1st edition. 239 pp. Mint, hard bound printed board. Text in Danish with a foreword in English & German. 7,000 hammer prices from auctions for paper notes of Denmark, Danish West Indies, Schleswig-Holstein, Faeroe Islands, Greenland, Iceland, Norway, Svalbard, Bear Island, Sweden & Finland covering 1657 to present. (70.00)
 6" x 8 1/2"

- 976 Svenska Myntpris-Arsboken (Swedish Coin Price Yearbook) 1995/96. 1996. 247 pp. Mint, hard bound printed board. 7,000 hammer prices from public auctions. Foreword in English. Now Out-of-print. (80.00)
 6" x 8 1/2"

- 977 Svensk-Finska Myntpris Arsboken (Swedish-Finnish Coin Price Yearbook) 1997/98. 1998, 2nd edition. 307 pp. Mint, hard bound printed board. 9,000 hammer prices from public auctions. Coinage from 1864-1997. Includes Swedish, English & German translations. (70.00)
 6" x 8 1/2"

- 978 Dansk-Norsk Myntpris-Arbok (Danish-Norwegian Coin Price Yearbook) 1995/96. 1996, 1st edition. 212 pp. Mint, hard bound printed board. 7,000 hammer prices from public auctions. Now Out-of-print. (50.00)
 6" x 8 1/2"

- 979 Dansk-Norsk Myntpris-Arbok (Danish-Norwegian Coin Price Yearbook) 1997/98. 1998, 2nd edition. 379 pp. Mint, hard bound printed board. 12,000 hammer prices from public auctions for coinage of Denmark 1448-1997, Tranquebar 1620-1845, Schleswig-Holstein 1514-1864, Danish West India 1740-1917, Sweden 1449-1565 & Norway 1438-1997. Foreword in English. (70.00)
 6" x 8 1/2"

- 980 Roman Coin Price Yearbook 1996/97. Vol. I: 31 BC-AD 138. Hammer prices realized from more than 200 international public auctions held world-wide during 1995 & 1996. 1997. 525 pp. As new, hard bound printed board. 10,000 auction prices of coins from Agrippa, Augustus, Britannicus, Caligula, Civil Wars, Claudius, Clodius Macer, Domitian, Drusus, Gaius, Galba, Germanicus, Hadrian, Livia, Nero, Nerva, Otho, Tiberius, Titus, Trajan, Vespasian, Vitellius, Imperial. English language, all prices converted to US Dollars. (85.00)
 6" x 8 1/2"

MOYAUX, AUGUSTE

- 981 Les Chemins de Fer Autrefois et Aujourd'hui et Leurs Médailles Commémoratives: Notice Historique suivie d'un Catalogue Descriptif des Médailles de Tous les Pays. 1905. 259 pp. 11 plates. Photo & Line art illustrated. Very good, hard bound green cloth, front cover loose at hinge (can be easily re-glued), few plates loose. gilt. Exemplaire N° 368 of 425 printed. Text in French. Table des Matières: Première Partie-Notice Historique; Les chemins de fer d'autrefois; Les chemins de fer d'aujourd'hui; Seconde Partie-Catalogue des Médailles. Medals listed of Angleterre; Belgique et Congo; France; Suisse, Espagne et Portugal; Italie; Autriche-Hongrie; Allemagne, États des Balkans; Hollande, États Scandinaves; Russie; Amérique & États Divers. The 11 plates photo illustrate obverse/reverse of 65 Médailles. William F. Reller's ANS associate life certificate & receipt of payment of book (1905) laid in. (500.00)
 10" x 13", Clain-Stefanelli #14223

MÜLLER, L., FALBE, C.T. & LINDBERG, J.C.

- 982 **Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique: The Coinage of Ancient Africa.** 1977 reprint. 4 volumes bound in 1. Line art illustrated, 6 tables & 3 plates. Very fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. "Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique" is a four-volume set (including the supplement volume) originally written by C.F. Falbe & J.C. Lindberg in the 1840's. Their product was far from scientific and it emerged totally rearranged and considerably added to by Ludwig Müller and published by him in 1860-2 (the supplement appearing in 1874). The first volume covers Cyrenaica and is a very good listing of 456 types with line-drawings throughout. It also covers the coinage of the Lybians, Ptolemies (their occupation issues), and the Roman magistrate issues. Originals of Müller are quite impossible but a FORINI reprint is available for... (c.\$140). A better bet would be to find the 1977 Obol International reprint in one volume now (Out of Print) for around \$100.-Kroh. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #3154*. Grierson pg. p3. Kroh pg. 49

MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L.

Mexico

IMPORTANT REFERENCE

- 983 **Historia Numismática del Estado de México.** 1975. 125 pp. 35 plates. Oversize card cover creased, contents as new. Contenido I: History & Background; II: La Moneda Revolucionaria del Estado de México; III: Breve Historia del Papel Moneda o Billete; IV: El Papel Moneda en el Estado de México; V: Introducción a la Medallística; VI: Medallística del Estado de México. Inscribed by Muñoz. (50.00)
7" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10784*

MUSCALUS, JOHN A.

- 984 **State Bank Notes: A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest.** 1942. 144 pp. Fine, green card cover. Comprehensive listing with the denominations & vignettes used. From Alabama, Decatur to Wisconsin, Whitewater. Lists 20,000 notes. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13364

- 985 **Paper Money in Sheets.** 1949. 106 pages of plates, no text. Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. A pioneer publication of its kind at the time by illustrating so many notes, which the majority are State bank notes. Hallenbeck book plate & blind embossed stamp on title page. (45.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #133699

- 986 **Paper Money in Sheets.** 1949. WITH: **Price List of Paper Money in Sheets.** 1951 (60.00)
7 3/4" x 10 1/4" & 6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13369

MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE

11, Quai Conti, Paris

- 987 **Ordres de Chevalerie et Récompenses Nationales.** 1956. 394 pp. 74 plates. Near new, brown card cover, small brown spotting on edges. 1326 listings. Text in French. Illustrations printed on white coated stock. Catalogue de l'exposition du 20 mars au 30 mai 1956. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 8", Suetens 136

- 988 **Médailles des Anciens Pays-Bas. Contribution numismatique à l'Histoire du Protestantisme.** 1956. 196 pp. 28 plates. Very fine, white pictorial card cover. Illustrations printed on white coated stock. 827 listings. Text in French. Expositions à l'hôtel des Monnaies de Paris, Novembre-Décembre 1956. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/4"

NARBETH, COLIN

London

- 989 **The Coin Collector's Encyclopedia.** 1969, 2nd impression. 231 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket, peripherally faded, over hard bound black cloth, gilt. **Section One:** Select Bibliography and General Numismatic Knowledge of Words & Terms; **Section Two:** More Important Numismatic Information Listed Alphabetically Under Countries; **Section Three:** Numismatic Tables of abbreviations, engravers, mint marks, societies, denominations. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #279. Grierson pg. 15

NATIONAL COIN BOOK, THE

- 990 **The National Coin Book Illustrated: Showing Prices Paid for US Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Early Coins**



of America, Private & Territorial Gold Coins issued in California, Colorado, North Carolina, Georgia, Utah & Oregon, Rare Canadian Coins, Encased Postage, Fractional Currency. No date. 40 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, orange card cover. A standard "Prices Paid" booklet that dealers could have their name & address imprinted on the cover. A fascinating look back at what prices to be paid was being offered. (25.00)
3 1/2" x 6"

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Washington, DC

- 991 **Counterfeit Deterrent Features for the Next-Generation Currency Design.** 1993. 128 pp. Mint, pictorial gray card cover. Chapters: 1) Introduction; 2) U.S. Banknote Counterfeiting Threats; 3) Assessment Methodology for Counterfeit-Deterrence Features; 4) Description & Assessment of Deterrent Features Currently Used Overt U.S.; 5) Counterfeit-Deterrent Strategies and 6 Appendices with a Glossary of Terms & Definitions. In original mailing envelope. (50.00)
10 3/4" x 8 1/4"

NECA

Numismatic Error Collectors of America

- 992 **NECA Glossary (Numismatic Error Collectors of America).** 1970. 150+ pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, plastic spiral bound, green card cover with corner crease (that I just creased slightly). **Section I:** Glossary of numismatic error information (General information; **II:** Glossary of numismatic error reports (Error reports); **III:** Glossary of numismatic error research (Re-

search into specific areas). Over 50 very informative articles for both the error & non-error collector on Die-breaks, Planchets, Rotated Dies, Off-Center and much more. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

NESMITH, ROBERT I.

- 993 Nesmith, Robert I. *The Coinages of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572*. Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 131. 1955. 139 pp. 19 plates, Line art illustrated. Fine, tan card cover peripherally faded. **Contents I:** The Foundation of the Mexico City Mint; **II:** Mint Officials & Workers; **III:** Mint Techniques: Die Making & Coining; **IV:** The Silver & Copper Coinage: Metrology; **A:** The Catalogue; **B:** Key to Catalogue Numbers of Silver Coinage; **I:** Early Series R; **II:** Early Series G-F-P; **III:** Late Series G-A-R-S-L-O; **IV:** The Copper Coinage. With enlarged One & Two Reales Early & Late Series showing the placement of punches in 1st, 2nd & 3rd series of die punches on tissue overlays. (60.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11530. Grierson pg. 135. Mateu y Llopis pg. 229

NEUMANN, JOSEF

- 994 *Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen*. Volumes 1 & 5. 1965-1966 reprint. 581 & 507 pp. 12 & 13 plates. Very fine, 1/4 brown cloth, hard bound tan paper cover over board. **Volume I** lists the coins of Austria, Russia, France, England & the German States. **Volume V** contains Tokens & Jetons of Austria, Russia, France & Germany. Original invoices from Johnson Reprint Corporation laid in each volume. (100.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #7923

NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.

- 995 *United States Copper Cents 1816-1857*. 1944. 1963, 3rd edition. 284 pp. 11 plates & line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound red pebbled cloth, gilt.
8" x 11"

NEWELL, EDWARD T.

- 996 *The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III*. 1941. 1977 ANS Numismatic Studies No. 4 reprint. 450 pp. 85 plates. Map. Very fine, hard bound brown leatherette, gilt. Begins with an addenda to Newell's Eastern Seleucid Mints describing a number of new varieties of Seleucid coinage from eastern mints. Presents a catalogue of 1701 coin types from the Seleucid mints at Carrhae, Edessa, Nisibis, Dura-Europas, Antigonea on the Orontes, Seleucia Pieria, Antioch on the Orontes, Apamea, Laodicea ad Mare, Marathus, Tyre, Ascalon, Damascus, Tarsus, Seleucia on the Calycadnus, Cappadocia and Northern Syria, Sardes, Magnesia ad Sipylum, Magnesia on the Maeander, Ephesus, Smyrna, Phocea, Aegae, Cyme, Myrian, Pergamum, Lampsacus, Abydus, Ilium, Alexandria Troas, Scepsis, Sigeum, Lysimachia in Thrace, and various uncertain mints. Concludes with a summary of the coinage of the Seleucid kings, 312-187 B.C. This Revised edition includes a summary of recent scholarship and additions and corrections by Otto Mørkholm. General Reference. (50.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2881*. Kroh pg. 42. Daehn 2339

- 997 *The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes*. 1978 reprint. 174 pp. 18 plates. Near new, red leatherette, gilt. "A detailed study of the coinage of Demetrius the Besieger including chapters on the issues from the mints in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus, and the Levant. All known varieties in bronze, silver & gold are described

and illustrated. Sections are devoted to forgeries, imitations, and hoards".-Daehn
(65.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2356. Grierson pg. 66. Daehn 1465.

- 998 *The Seleucid Mint of Antioch*. 1978. 151 pp. 13 plates & photo illustrated in text. Mint, red leatherette, gilt. "A study of the Seleucid coinage minted at Antioch, beginning with Seleucus II, 246-226 B.C. Describes 461 coins and discusses their inscriptions, symbols, monograms, and control marks. Provides historical background and is arranged by ruler. States that monograms on the coins of Antioch are all personal names and cannot be translated into city names. Concludes with a summary of the dies and monograms, types, and denominations. The major types appear in the plates."-Daehn
(65.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #2876. Daehn 2334

- 999 *Royal Greek Portrait Coins*. 1937 Original & Undated reprint (1961). 99 & 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blind embossed black cloth, gilt. Blind embossed library stamp on title page. "An introduction to the portrait coinage of the Hellenistic monarchies, beginning with the coinage of Philip II of Macedon and ending in the mid-first century A.D. Provides an overview of the history and coinage of each of the main Hellenistic rulers illustrated by several portrait coins of each. Concludes with an index of 185 kings, giving reign dates for each".-Daehn. "Excellent brief study"-Clain-Stefanelli. 2 volumes. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #3542. Daehn 662. Grierson pg. 65

- 1000 *The Pre-Imperial Coinage of Roman Antioch*. 1980 Obol reprint. 45 pp. 2 plates. As new, pictorial red card cover. (30.00)
5" x 8 1/4"

NICHOLS, HENRY W.

- 1001 *Restoration of Ancient Bronzes and Cure of Malignant Patina*. 1930. Field Museum of Natural History, Museum Technique Series No. 3. 51 pp. Frontispiece. 11 plates. Fine, brown card cover. Includes: Apparatus Used at Field Museum; Treatment; Cleaning Treated Specimens & Preparing Them for Exhibition. (75.00)
6" x 9 1/8"

NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT, K.E.

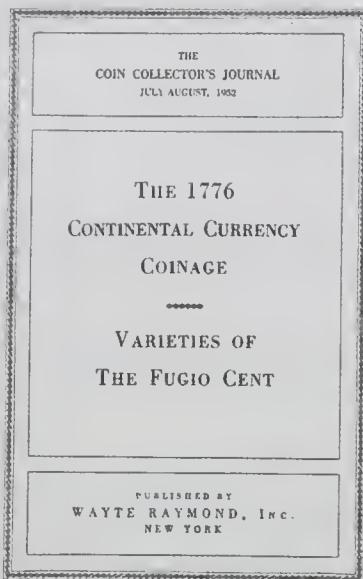
INSCRIBED TO J. JUDD & THEN TO HALLENBECK BY BRESSETT

- 1002 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*. 1962. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette, silver. Associates in Research were Walter Breen & Lynn Glaser. The most famous single coin. Newman researches & conclusions are thoroughly explained. Full pedigrees & histories of each one are given. Each one is excellently photo illustrated & weight given in grains. Originally inscribed: "To J. Hewitt Judd/ With best wishes and sincere/ thanks for all your help/ Ken Bressett/ September 28, 1962". Then further inscribed : "and good wishes to Ken Hallenbeck/ the new owner Ken Bressett/ January 28, 1988". Ex Library.
(45.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818

- 1003 *The Fantastic 1804 Dollar*. 1962. 144 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette peeking through at corner. One of the more popular books bid on each time one has been offered and consistently brings bids in the range of \$40-\$50 each time. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12328. Rosichan 818

NEWMAN, ERIC P.

1004 Coin Collector's Journal July-August, 1952. Vol. 19, No. 4. Whole No. 144. The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage & Varieties of The Fugio Cent. 20 pp. 6 plates. Mint, yellow



card cover. The 1776 Continental Currency Coinage: The Niche Provided for Coined Dollars in Planning Paper Currency. 3 plates & Varieties of The Fugio Cent, 3 plates. At the 1998 ANA Convention I showed Mr. Newman this booklet that he wrote over 46 years ago and asked if he would sign the book. He very graciously signed both articles below their titles. I hope you will enjoy these articles as much as I have. (20.00) 6" x 9"

DEFINITIVE REFERENCE

1005 The Early Paper Money of America. An illustrated, historical and descriptive compilation of data relating to American paper currency from its inception in 1686 to the year 1800 supplemented with current values of available bills. 1990. 482 pp. 16 Color plates & photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial color board shelf rub. "Encompassing emissions for the geographical area now constituting the United States of America by: The English Colonies (1690-1776); The French Colonies (1716-1763); The Spanish Colonies (1763-1800); The United Colonies (1775-1777); The United States of America (1777-1787); The Individual States (1776-1788); The Cities & Counties (1774-1796); The Banks of Issue (1686-1800); Individuals, Business, Churches, Etc. (1729-1800)". (40.00) 8 1/2" x 11 1/4"

NOYES, ALEXANDER DANA

1006 Forty Years of American Finance: A Short Financial History of the Government and People of The United States Since The Civil War 1865-1907. 1909, Being the Second and Extended Edition of "Thirty Years of American Finance". 418 pp. Very good, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Narrates the series of events which influenced American financial history. (30.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

1007 Thirty Years of American Finance: A Short Financial History of the Government and People of The United States Since The Civil War 1865-1896. 1969 reprint. 277 pp. Mint, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. Originally published in 1900 this book narrates the series of events which influenced American financial history between 1865 and 1897. (30.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

NUROCK, MAX

Jerusalem

1008 Ariel, A Review of the Arts and Sciences in Israel: the ceremonial coins and medals of Israel. 1965. 40 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dusty white card cover. The author was an Adviser on Publications of the Israel Foreign Ministry with the personal rank of Ambassador. (30.00) 6 1/4" x 8 3/4"

O'DONNELL, CHUCK

SIGNED BY ALL 3 AUTHORS

1009 The Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money Including A special section on National Bank Notes by Peter Huntoon and a comprehensive listing of Errors by Harry Jones. 4th Edition. 1974. 257 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, in 3 ring binder. Illustrates sheet layouts, terms describing notes & Wide & Narrow margins. Signature combinations and much more. (75.00) 8" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13507

ODICINI LEZAMA, ANTONIO

(ex-Gerente General del Banco de la República Oriental del Uruguay)

1010 Banco Central Del Uruguay: régimen monetario del Uruguay. 1980, 2nd Edition. 248 pp. Plates. Charts. Fine, blue/white card cover. General Banking Reference. (35.00) 6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12595

OLASCOAGA, RAMÓN DE

Asunción, Paraguay

1011 Estudio sobre El Papel Moneda. 1901. 63 pp. Very good, 1/4 leather gilt, worn marbled board, shaky, foxing, original green card cover bound in. Few pencil annotations in margin. A marvelous and scarce early 20th century printing. (35.00) 6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

ORTUÑO, CARLOS

Quito, Ecuador

1012 Banco Central del Ecuador: Historia Numismática del Ecuador. 1977. 234 pp. Color photos. Worn & creased blue card cover, contents very fine. Indice: Epoca Precolonial; La Colonia; La Independencia y la Gran Colombia; La Republica. A tough book to find with the contents in this nice condition. (50.00) 6" x 8 1/4",

OTAMENDI, BELISARIO JORGE

Buenos Aires

1013 Sarmiento en la Medalla. Instituto Bonaerense de Numismática y Antigüedades, Numismática III. 1939. 111 pp. Photo illustrated. Oversize dusty white card covers bent, contents very fine. "Es uno de los primeros trabajos numismáticos dedicados a la catalogación descriptiva de las medallas relacionadas a un tema determinado. No obstante sus omisiones y la pérdida de actualidad, este libro es un aporte de importancia a la bibliografía medallística Argentina". (35.00) 8" x 10 1/4", Ferrari *1.270

OVERTON, AL C.

Colorado Springs, CO

1014 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1967, 1st edition. 349 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, dirty pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. (20.00) 6" x 9"

1015 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1970, revised edition, third printing. 274 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over green cloth, gilt. WITH: Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836 Revised Edition by Bust Half Nut Club 1988. Signed by Overton on fly-leaf (35.00)
6" x 9" & 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12330. Rosichan 817

1016 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836. 1990, 3rd edition. 676 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Twice size photographs to aid in identifying die varieties & lettered edges. Condition census information provided at the time. Obverse & Reverse descriptions. This edition was Edited by Donald L. Parsley who also had the photography redone. Excellent visual & informative reference for the person making a first step in this collecting area. In splendid condition. (50.00)
7" x 10"

1017 Early Half Dollar Die Varieties: A Supplement. 1964. 19 pp. Fine, pictorial enamel white card cover. 138 listings. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

PACHECO, WILSON MENDIETA

Bolivia

1018 La Casa de Moneda de Potosi. 1991. 77 pp. Color photo illustrated. As new, color pictorial card cover. (25.00)
4 1/2" x 6 3/4"

PADGETT, LEMUEL P.

1019 Banking and Currency. Speech of Hon. Lemuel P. Padgett, of Tennessee, in the House of Representatives, May 27, 1902. 1902. 16 pp. Good, self paper cover peripheral fading & chipped. Speech on the bill (H.R.13363) to maintain the gold standard, provide an elastic currency, equalize the rates of interest throughout the country, and further amend the national banking laws. (30.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

PAGANI, ANTONIO.

1020 Monete Italiane: dell'invasione napoleonica ai giorni nostri 1796-1961. Governi Popolari, Assedi, Occupazioni, Restaurazioni, Napoleone, Stato Pontificio, Regno delle due Sicilie, Napoleonidi, Restaurazioni Dopo il Congresso di Vienna, Moti per L'indipendenza, Regno D'italia, Colonie, Albania, Repubblica di San Marino, Stato della Città del Vaticano, Repubblica Italiana, Somalia (A.F.I.S.). 1962. 363 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound green cloth faded, gilt. Indice I: casa Savoia; II: Piemonte; III: Liguria; IV: Lombardia; V: Vento-Dalmazia; VI: Emilia-Romagna; VII: Toscana; VIII: Marche; IX: Umbria; X: Lazio; XI: Campania; XII: Sicilia-Malta. Important detailed General Reference. (65.00)
7 1/2" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10210*

PAUL, CECIL S. & PARKER, GERALD B.

1021 A Guide for the Grading of Canadian Coins. 1964. 42 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, red card cover. A pictorial guide for those who want to learn how to grade coins. Inscribed by Charles Ruby. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

PATIN, CAROLUS

MARVELOUS PEDIGREED BOOK FROM 1671
1022 Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex ære Mediae et Minimæ Formæ: Descripta & Enarrata Per Carolum Patinum Docorem Medicum Parisiensem. 1671. 500 &

IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA

EX ÆRE MEDIAE ET MINIMÆ FORMÆ.

Descripta & Enarrata

per

CAROLUM PATINUM

Docorem Medicum Parisiensem.



ARGENTINAE,
Prolixissimam SIMONEM PAULLI Bibliopolam
M. DC. LXXI

CUM PRIVILEGIO REGIS CHRISTIANISS.

35 pp. 3-5000 Copper Engravings. Maps. Good, hard bound shaky, pin worm holed, foxing. As I understand the pedigree from the consignor this book was originally sold in 1860 as a "Duplicate From Zurich Municipal Library, of 17 Aug 1860" that is written in ink on the facing title page. Later it then went to "Dervarics Kálman" a Budapest dealer who's ink stamp is on the title page. Next it is supposedly owned by a "British Museum Curator", with no proof that a curator had it and then to Miami where the heirs got it from the curators estate. Subsequently from Miami it was consigned to me at the FUN'99 show for this sale. Each page has 2-3 or more copper engravings per page (possibly 3-5000 total) and wonderful Baroque illustrations throughout that would make fine clip art to match the best in today's art world.



The portrait is of Leopold "Hogmouth" who was the patron who paid for the publishing of this book. A marvelous book that has survived the test of time and travels to bring further enjoyment to the fortunate new owner. (950.00)
9 1/4" x 14"

PÉDERY-HUNT, DORA DE

1023 Medals. 1973. 55 pp. 55 Plates. Very fine, pictorial printed white cloth. 55 B/W plates with opposite page text in English, French & German. Photography by Elizabeth Frey. Signed by the author on fly-leaf. (40.00)
8" x 8 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14458

PELICER I BRU, JOSEP

Asociacion Numismatica Espanola, Barcelona, Spain

"BEST BOOK EVER MADE"

1024 Glosario de Maestros de Ceca y Ensayadores: *Ensayo de Ordenacion Alfabetico-Cronologica*. 1975. 206 pp. Index tabs. Very good, oversize yellow worn dust jacket over tan card cover loose, several pages loose. **Contents I:** Bibliografía; **II:** Funciones de los Ensayadores y Ordenanzas que Regularon su Cometido en las Casa de la Moneda; **III:** Ordenación Cronológica de las Siglas, Marcas y Nombres de Ensayadores Conocidos en Documentación y/o Monedas, por Cegas; **IV:** Diccionario General Alfabético-Cronológico de las Marcas y Siglas Conocidas. "...et comprend tous les états des souverains." Invaluable as a research tool and fits right in any literature specialist's collection as is. New copies can run several hundred dollars more. (125.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11383. Grierson pg. 174

PELTZ, W.L.L.

1025 The Banks and Savings Banks of Albany, New York. A Syllabus of Their Officers, Their Locations and Something of Their Strength with Illustrations. Compiled Upon the Occasion of the Centennial of The Mechanics and Farmers Savings Bank of Albany, April 12, 1955. 1955. 89 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound blind embossed red cloth spotted, gilt. Photo illustrations of Checks. Peltz was its President. (35.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

PEOPLES BANK OF BUFFALO, THE

1026 The World's principal Monetary System. (1912). 110+ pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, worn tan card covers, spine covering worn off. The Banking Law Journal made this available to the banking industry when the United States was facing a banking crisis. A plan was being presented at the time to the National Monetary Commission. Photo illustrations of Banks, Mints, Check of Talleyrand, NY Colonial Currency, Continental Currency, 2nd Bank of US and more. Includes reprint of "Charter of the Second Bank of the United States". Excellent reading for the banking history collector. (30.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

PETERSON, MENDEL

1027 The Funnel of Gold: The Trials of the Spanish Treasure Fleets as they carried home the wealth of the New World in the face of Privateers, Pirates and the Perils of the Sea. 1975, 1st edition. 481 pp. 5 Maps. Illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound 1/4 cloth brown cloth, ochre board, pages have old light waterstain at top corners not affecting text. **Contents I:** The Gate Is Opened; **II:** Treasure; **III:** Galleons, Flotas, and Ships of Register; **IV:** The Poachers; **V:** The Dragon; **VI:** Lutheran Infection & Catholic Cure; **VII:** Great Storms & Shipwrecks; **VIII:** Dutch Treat; **IX:** Bermuda, A Study in Coral & Gold; **X:** The Butchers; **XI:** Two Lost Treasure Fleets; **XII:** Housecleaning in Providence; **XIII:** Gone on Account. "For the more studious the Best Study of Treasure and the fleet system, with history, economics, maritime history, numismatics., is this book. Its rather academic, but it is a must book." -G. Frost. (65.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11485

PFEIFFER, PHILIP A.

POB 2929. Pensacola, FL 32503

1028 Pensacola's Currency Issuing Banks and Their Bank Notes 1833-1935. 1975. 87 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial green card cover loose. **Part One**, Pensacola's Territorial Bank; **Part Two**, Pensacola's National Banks. Many currency illustrations. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13393

PEYTON, GEORGE

New York

"A Short Resume of the origin & Development of the Firm of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson."

The antecedents of this famous firm go back as far as 1825, when Freeman Rawdon was with the firm of Rawdon, Clark & Co., of Albany, N.Y. Neziah Wright, another engraver was with Rawdon, Wright & Co., in New York from 1828, the other partner of that firm being Ralph Rawdon, the brother and teacher of Freeman Rawdon.

George Whitfield Hatch who was a pupil of the great Asher B. Durand, was with A.B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co., a firm which was formed in 1828.

Tracy Robinson Edson, the last to become a member of the firm began his career in 1826 as an engraver, but his talents were more along the lines of organization and business ability than as an artist. In 1832 he joined in a partnership with Freeman Rawdon, George W. Hatch, and Neziah Wright, as Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Co., 36 Merchants Exchange, New York, and with Ralph Rawdon, Ashbel Clark & Neziah Wright as Rawdon, Clark & Co., of Albany N.Y.

Mr. Edson established the offices of Rawdon, Wright & Hatch in New Orleans, Cincinnati, Boston & Philadelphia. During a period of financial difficulty in 1847, he became the business manager of the firm, and averted failure by his skillful handling of its affairs. The same year his name was added to the firm title, thus the well known name of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson came into existence.

The firm continued until 1858, when with six other engraving firms, it became one of the founders of The American Bank Note Co., an organization which owed its existence to the business acumen and organizing ability of Tracy Edson. The new company began business on May 1, 1858, Edson being made the business manager. The various contracts held by the Constituent firms were completed including the contract of Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson with the Canada Post Office Department, which continued until 1868, when the Dominion authorities decided to have the stamps produced in Canada". -by Winthrop Boggs

This firm was also one of the pioneer postage stamp engravers & printers; the first concern in the Western Hemisphere to engrave & print adhesive postage stamps.

**EXTREMELY SCARCE
NOT LISTED IN DILLISTIN.**

1029 How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes: or, An Illustrated Treatise on the detection of Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes, with original bank note plates and designs, by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson, bank note engravers, of New-York. The Whole Forming an unerring guide, by which every person can, on examination, detect spurious bank notes of every description, no matter how well executed they may appear. 1856. 45 pp. 4 plates. Very good, hard bound worn brown cloth shaky, at corners & spine top, gilt, contents old light water stain & dampness. Peyton had Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson engraved the accompanying bank note designs for this book.

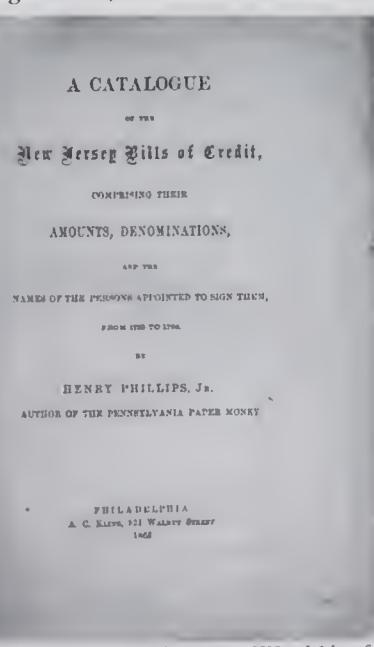


The book is in the following parts: 1-How to Detect Counterfeit Bank Notes; 2-The Plates; 3-The Principal Points which Constitute A Genuine Bank Note; 4-Principal Points which Determine A Counterfeit Bank Note; 5-Altered Bank Notes. Peyton had 15 years experience in the exchange business when he had this book published. A note laid in "Extremely scarce. Only 11 copies known. April 12/56". (500.00) 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13635

PHILLIPS, JR., HENRY.

(b. 9/6/1838 d. 6/6/1895) Born and died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Graduate of the University of Pennsylvania in 1856. Admitted to the bar in 1859. Never married. He devoted himself to studies in numismatics. Published *Historical Sketches of the Paper Currency of the American Colonies* in 1865. Published *Continental Paper Money* 1866. in 1862 he was treasurer and in 1868 secretary of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia.- American Numismatic Biographies-Pete Smith

1030 A Catalogue of the New Jersey Bills of Credit, comprising their Amounts, Denominations, and the Names of Persons Appointed to Sign Them, from 1723 to 1786. 1863. 8 pp. Self



paper cover chipped, peripheral fading. Would be fine if your so inclined to trim pages. Interesting Preface: "This work is not entirely correct, but the inability to spare time for a journey to Trenton, where alone are to be found the records, has caused the errors, if any exist. No notice has been taken of the "Canada Expedition Money", as the regular issue did not begin until 1723; nor of the notes which exist, for which no law can be found". Rarely offered. (150.00) 6" x 9"

PICK, ALBERT & SIEMSEN, CARL

1031 Das Lagergeld. Concentration Camp and D.P. Camp Scrip 1933-1945. 1976. 56 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial card cover. 147 listings. German text. (30.00) 8 1/4" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #13683

PICK, ALBERT.

1032 Standard Catalog of World Paper Money. 1980, 3rd edition. 1088 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound pictorial board. Listings from 1794 thru 1979; • over 300 countries; • over 7,000 photos; • lists 26,000 notes by types; • Chile's Private Bank Issues; • Chinese Commercial Issues; • Finland Complete from 1811; • Australia Complete from 1817; • Argentina Complete from 1884; • Uruguay's Private Banks; • Poland Complete from 1794 and much more. Standard Reference. (25.00) 8" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12728*

1033 Paper Money. Catalogue of the Americas. 1973. 335 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket slightly worn over hard bound blue cloth. Gives for the first time full information about paper money of all American countries in one volume. Deals primarily with state notes and central bank currency, as well as those military and regional issues which circulated in large parts of the country. From Antigua to Venezuela. (25.00) 6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #13510

1034 Catalogue of European Paper Money since 1900. 1971. 320 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound pictorial board. "Type catalogue of European notes dating from the late nineteenth century. Arrangement is geographical and alphabetical. Defunct geopolitical units and special issues are included. Only major types and issues are listed. Each is evaluated in one grade. Pick uses his own numbering system and rarity table. Most notes are photo illustrated, and the photos are generally good quality...Measurements are given for all illustrated notes. A must for libraries of note collectors, for numismatic libraries of any size, especially in Europe and Great Britain". (20.00) 6 3/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12726. Rosichan 841

1035 Papiergele Katalog Europa seit 1900. 1970. 296 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound orange cloth, bright gilt. (30.00) 6 3/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12725*

PICK/RIXEN

1036 Papiergele-Spezialkatalog Deutschland 1874-1980. Mit Nebengebieten und einer Übersicht über die klassischen deutschen Geldscheine. 1982. 408 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over red leatherette. Text in German. Inscribed to Shafer by Pick. (75.00) 8 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #12948a

PORRAS, J. CONTE

1037 Colección Numismática Panameña. 1982. 126 pp. Color Plates. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Blindstamp of Hallenbeck on fly-leaf & back page. I: Propósitos; II: Presentación; III: Legislación Monetaria Panameña; IV: Cédulas Reales; V: Bibliografía; VI: Papel Moneda y Acciones del Canal Francés; VII: Monedas Panameñas; VIII: Tokens y Medallas Commemorativas; IX: Cuadro Estradístico de la Acuñación de Moneda Panameña. Exceptional color photos & particularly of the Paper Money. (35.00) 8" x 8 3/4"

PINKERTON, JOHN

1038 An Essay on Medals: or, An Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; especially those of Greece, Rome and Britain. 1808, The Third Edition, with Corrections and Additions. In Two Volumes. 376 & 448 pp. 3 & 3 plates. Bound in matching full leather worn at edges, leather label, gilt, light foxing on plates & some pages otherwise fine. **Contents of the First Volume;** I: Rise & Progress of the Study of Medals; II: Utility of this Study; III: Connexion of the Study of Medals with the Fine Arts of Poetry, Painting, Sculpture & Architecture; IV: The various Sources of Delight & Amusement arising from it; V: Metals used in the Fabrication of Coins & Medals; VI: The different Sizes, and original Value of Greek Coins; VII: The different Sizes, and original Value of Roman Coins; VIII: Conservation of Medals; IX: Portraits to be found on them, of which different Serieses may be arranged; X: The Reverses of Medals; XI: Symbols observable on them; XII: Their Legends; XIII: Medallions; XIV: Medals called contorniati; XV: Greek Medals; XVI: Roman Medals; XVII: Medals of other ancient Nations; Explanation of the Plates. Contents of the Second Volume; XVIII: Modern Coins and Medals; XIX: Coins and Medals of Great Britain & Ireland; XX: Observations on the Progress of the British Coinage; XXI: Rarity of some ancient & modern coins; XXII: Counterfeit Medals, and the Arts of distinguishing them from true; XXIII: Directions for forming Cabinets; XXIV: Present Prices of Medals. Appendix Part I: Relating to Greek Coins; Part II: Realating to Roman Coins; Part III: Relating to Britannic Coins. (150.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/2"

PINTOS, ANIBAL BARRIOS

Montevideo, Uruguay

1039 Minas: dos siglos de su historia. Tomos I & II. 1983. 701 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very fine, color pictorial, card cover. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/4"

PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL

Amargura #4, San Angel. Villa Alvaro Obregon, 01000 Mexico, D.F. Mexico
1040 Casa de Moneda de México 1535-1991. 1991. 72 pp. Color Photos. As new, spiral wire bound glossy card cover. 42 color illustrations interspersed through the English & Spanish text. The Apartado mint was closed in 1992 but continued this time as a museum containing Mexican Colonial & Republican coins & dies. "The Legaria mint in Mexico City & the mint in San Luis Potosí are also profusely illustrated". (45.00)
8 1/2" x 8 1/4"

PRATT MAYANS, M.A. & PUSINERI SCALA, C.A.

Asuncion, Paraguay

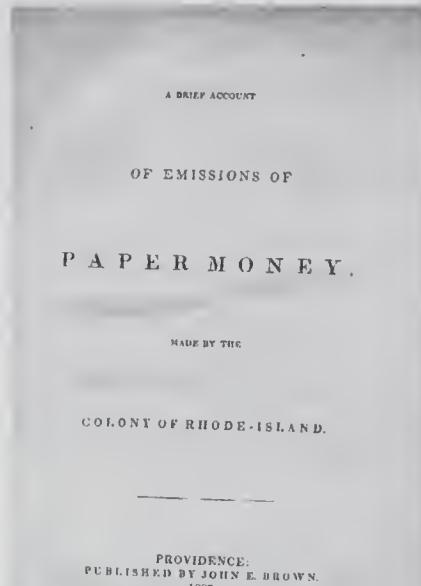
1041 Paraguay Paper Money. 1990, 1st edition. 162 pp. 1 Color map. Photo illustrated. Fine, color pictorial card cover. Text in Spanish & English. (20.00)
6 1/2" x 8 3/4"

PRATT MAYANS, M.A.

1042 Monedas y Ensayos del Paraguay: Coins and Essais of Paraguay Catalogo. 1985. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Map. Fine, pictorial yellow card cover. (25.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

POTTER, ELISHA R.**EARLY ORIGINAL WORK**

1043 A Brief Account of Emissions of Paper Money, made by the Colony of Rhode-Island. 1837. 48 pp. Very good, original worn paper cover chipped, old vertical fold. Table of Emissions from



1689, May to 1789, Aug., list by date, Emitted, Burnt and Historical data for each Emission. Also, lists The Amount of Bills Burnt that were Emitted on the Credit of the Colony; The Colony for all money emitted for supply of the treasury & for what has been burnt; Table of Depreciation of Colony Currency in New-England; Continental Money Issues according to estimate of Register of Treasury, 1790 & The rate of depreciation of Continental Money, the rate at Philadelphia is taken from Mr. Gouge's work. Laid in is a small List of Bills of Credit Emitted by Congress. Very rare, original, early book on paper money. (200.00)
5 1/2" X 9 1/4"

PRATHER, DEWITT G.

Charlotte, NC

SPLENDID DELUXE EDITION #208 of 230 IN MINT CONDITION

1044 United States National Bank Notes and Their Seals. Deluxe Edition. 1986. 200 pp. 16 color plates. B/W Photo illustrated. Mint, hard bound green leatherette, raised embossed gold eagle on cover, gilt. The State Arms of the Union are all printed in color. Alphabetical cross-reference of Color Plates, State Notes and Seals. Each State shows and lists Denomination/series, Bank/Charter, Federal Data, Bank Data, Bank Signatures, Back, Seal, Condition, Source & Rarity. Signed by Prather with the notation "This is #208 of 230 Deluxe books". While both the regular & deluxe editions are both made from green leatherette, gilt, the deluxe version has a gold foil raised embossed eagle on the cover and the printed words "Deluxe Edition" while the regular edition has the same eagle printed in gilt on the cover (125.00)
8 3/4" x 11"

1045 United States National Bank Notes and Their Seals. 1986. 200 pp. 16 color plates. B/W Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound green leatherette, printed gold eagle on cover, gilt. The State Arms of the Union are all printed in color. Alphabetical cross-reference of Color Plates, State Notes and

Seals. Each State shows and lists Denomination/series, Bank/Charter, Federal Data, Bank Data, Bank Signatures, Back, Seal, Condition, Source & Rarity. Inscribed with Prather's business card taped on title page. (100.00)
8 3/4" x 11"

PRIDMORE, FRED.

1046 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 1, European Territories. 1960. 98 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, red card cover. Isle of Man, Lundy Island, The Channel Islands: Guernsey & Jersey, Gilbralter, Malta, The Ionian Islands & Cyprus. Remains a useful reference. (30.00)
7 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9936. Rosichan 458. Grierson pg. 136

1047 The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations to the end of the reign of George VI 1952. Part 2, Asian Territories. 1965. 337 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Very good, dirty printed blue & white board, shaky. Catalogue format: 1st col: Sequence number, commencing with number 1 for each individual series; 2nd col: Date of denomination; 3rd col: Description of the obverse of the coin or token; 4th col: Description of the reverse & details of edge, diameter & weight; 5th col: Number of coins struck, where known & remarks. "Here we have a master piece of workmanship and scholastic ability." "Pridmore's work on the British Commonwealth is widely recognized as the most definitive and most comprehensive study of the subject. A must for all collectors." Standard Reference. (50.00)
7" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #8440*. Pridmore W449-*2. Rosichan 458

PRIME, W.C.

W.S. APPLETON'S COPY

1048 Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described. With a Sketch of History of Coins and Coinage, Instructions for Young Collectors, Tables of Comparative rarity, price lists of English and American Coins, Medals and Tokens. 1861. 292 pp. 114 line art plates. Good, worn full brown cloth blind embossed at corners and spine, gilt, contents fine. An introduction to numismatics. Begins with the history of coinage during the Greek and Roman periods. Continues with sections on Jewish coinage, Britain, early American, and early European coinage. Discusses methods of striking coins. Provides advice to young collectors. Informative still after 137 years. W.S. Appleton label inside cover & Signature on fly-leaf "Wm. S Appleton/Boston/Jan. 11, 1861". Appleton specialized in the study & collection of medals and contributed numerous articles as well as contributing to Betts book that is listed earlier in this catalogue. (75.00)
7" x 9", Daehn 92

PROBER, KURT

São Paulo, Brasil

RARELY OFFERED

1049 Catálogo de Moedas Brasileiras de Prata. 1947. 203 pp. I pp., fold out suplemento. Photo illustrated. Very good, red cloth with slight corner wear, gilt, few pencil notations. Exemplar N° 163 of 500. Intialed by the author. Indice I: D. João IV e D. Afonso VI; II: Moedas de emergência; III: D. Pedro II (Colônia); IV: D. João V; V: D. José I; VI: D. Maria I et D. Petrus III; VII: D. Maria I; VIII: D. João VI; IX: D. Pedro I; X: D. Pedro II (Império); República; XI: Moedas de prata contramarcadas; XII: Patacões. Katen Library stamp on fly leaf. (100.00)
12 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8418

1050 Historia Numismática de Guatemala. 1973 edition by J.L. Arriola. 367 pp. 18 plates. photo illustrated. Very fine, oversize pictorial card cover. Parte I: Breve reseña histórica; II: Documentos; III: Catálogo de monedas; IV: Medallas y monedas conmemorativas; V: Monedas particulares; VI: IlustracionesExtensive correspondence and documentation on the Modern Coinage of Guatemala. Text in Spanish. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #9958

PROBSZT, GÜNTHER.

1051 Die Münzen Salzburgs. Zweite ergänzte Auflage besorgt durch Erich B. Cahn. 1975. 321 pp. 27 Plates. Hard bond faded brown cloth with corners slightly peeking through & top of spine, gilt, contents very fine. Important reference. (30.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8279*, Grierson pg. 156

PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL

1052 Indian Peace Medals in American History. 1971. 186 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial dust jacket slightly worn, over brown cloth. Part One: The Use of Peace Medals in American Indian Policy; Part Two: The Designing and Production of United States Indian Peace Medals. 64 photo illustrations. Scarce & Important historically. (100.00)
8" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #15082*

QUIGGIN, A. HINGSTON

1053 The Story of Money. 1961 reprint. 73 pp. Line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. 85 line art illustrations. Excellent story book from Ancient to modern times with Odd & Primitive included. (40.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITICO, ROBERT V.

1054 National Banks of the United States 1863-1935 (Breakdown of types of notes issued and amount outstanding). 1st edition. 1977. 598 pp. Very good, hard bound soiled blue buckram with 1" spine tear at bottom, gilt. Each State has summary sheets and was intended to for the traveling collector or dealer in lieu of bringing along a whole library. Two parts, Part I: listing of each bank by Charter Number, Town, opening & closing, dollar amounts and more; Part II: Summary Sheets. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #13513

RANKIN III, SILLARS & HSU

1055 On The Pictorial Structure of Chinese Characters. National Bureau of Standards. Technical Note 254. 1965. 50 pp. Very good, green card cover with owners name on cover & page edge. (30.00)
7 3/4" x 10"

RAPSON, E.J.

1056 A Catalogue of The Indian Coins in the British Museum: Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, The Western Ksatrapas, The Traikutaka Dynasty, and the "Bodhi" Dynasty. 1967 reprint. 268 pp. 21 Plates. 1 Fold out map. This reprint is without alterations or additions of the original work. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

RETOWSKI, OTTO

1057 Die Münzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt. 1974 reprint. 189 pp. 15 plates. Line art illustrated. Very fine, pictorial yellow dust jacket over hard bound cream cloth, gilt. From Alexios I to Johannes II. Obverse/reverse descriptions, weights & references. Mit 50 Textabbildungen und 15 Tafeln mit 310 Munzabbildungen. (50.00)
7 1/4" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #5506. Grierson pg. 114

© 1996 Clain-Stefanelli

RAVEL, OSCAR E.

1058 Les «Poulains» de Corinthe: Monographie des Statères Corinthians. Tome I & II. 1979 reprint. 444 pp. 134 & 310 pp. 78 plates. Near new, hard bound slightly faded blue cloth, gilt. Text in French. This book has the following outstanding features: Historical & Commercial background, chapter on punch-mark reverse incuse designs, Counterstamps, more than 1200 coins listed & illustrated, provenance for all coins, coinage techniques & die linkage sequence. Volume 1 of the original is excessively rare and Volume 2 is among the rarer works on ancient Greek numismatics. Still the standard reference for Corinthian staters. (70.00)

7" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2545*. Kroh pg. 38

1059 Numismatique Grecque Falsifications moyens pour les reconnaître (Greek Counterfeit Coins and How to Recognize Them). 1980 reprint. 103 pp. 10 plates. As new, hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. Text in French. Reprint from 1933 *Revue Numismatique*. (30.00)

6" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3598*. Kroh pg. 99

RAYMOND, D.

Sydney, Australia

1060 Coins and the story they tell. No Date. 23 pp. 5 Plates. Very good, pictorial purple card cover, upper corner pages slightly curled. Plate 1: Some Rare Australian Coins (Gold, Shilling Token, Threepenny pieces & 1852 Adelaide Sovereign); 2: Australian Pattern Nickel Pennies, South Sea Bubble Coins, Britannia on the Coinage, Silver Tetradrachm, Gold Staters; 3: Porcelain Currency, Mary Queen of Scots, Tokens of Traders, Nero, Peter The Great; 4: Graeco-Roman Coins of Egypt, Queen Anne Farthing, Owls of Athena, Abyssinian Talari, Isle of Roses; 5: Maundy Money; Lundy, Holey Dollar, Mexican Coin, Roman Commemorative, "Old Grog" & His Medals. A background description is given for each plated coin. (45.00)

6 1/2" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli # 231

RAYMOND, WAYTE.

1061 The United States Coinage of 1793 Cents and Half Cents. Being a Reprint of the Plates Published by Sylvester S. Crosby in 1897. 1933 reprint. 1 pp. 3 plates. Very fine, oversize yellow card cover, peripheral fading. One page of text includes corrections and additions to the original Crosby text by J.G. Macallaster. (25.00)

7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12279

1062 The Silver Dollars of North and South America: An illustrated catalog of all major types of dollar-size coins of the Western Hemisphere, with valuations. 1964, 2nd edition. 125 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound brown leatherette with slight wear to corners, silver. "General numbered catalog by type of all western hemisphere crowns, including the US, Greenland & Hawaii. Brief historic/numismatic introduction to each country. Complete legends are spelled out for each type. Frequent comments about striking & other matters...Date included within a series are always noted. Mintmark key. Very good photos & bibliography". (20.00)

6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11491. Rosichan 198. Sigler 2161. Grierson pg. 134.

REED, MORT

1063 Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins: A completely revised, updated edition 1972. 303 pp. Line art illustrated. Near new, hard bound red leatherette, bright gilt. Contents Part 1 Federal Seals And Coinage; I: Federal Seals; II: The Origin of United States Coinage; III: The First United States Coinage System;

IV: Devices, Designs & Symbols; V: How United States Coins Are Made; Part 2 Coinology; VI: Coinage of the United States, 1792 to Date; VII: United States Gold Coins; VIII: The Condition and Grading of Coins (Illustrated); IX: Counterfeit and Unauthorized Coins (with charts); X: The United States Secret Service; XI: Verification Tests. Nice inscription to one of the contributors. (35.00)

6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #11896

REIFENBERG, ADOLF

Jerusalem, Israel

1064 Ancient Jewish Coins. 1963. 66 pp. 16 plates. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. An introduction to Jewish numismatics from the earliest period through the Roman Period, including Roman coins struck in Palestine. Followed by a catalogue of 207 coin types. (45.00)

7" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #2968. Kroh pg. 59. Daehn 2334. Mayer 586.

1065 Israel's History in Coins From the Maccabees to The Roman Conquest. 1953. 46 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket torn over hard bound red cloth, bright gilt. Contents I: The Maccabean Dynasty; II: The Herodian Dynasty; III: The Procurators; IV: The First Jewish War; V: Judea Capta; VI: The Second Jewish War; VII: Illustrations; VIII: Short Chronology. 50 coin illustrations. (40.00)

5 1/4" x 7 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #2969. Grierson pg. 92. Daehn 2562. Mayer 591

REMICK; JAMES; DOWLE & FINN

1066 The Guide Book & Catalogue of British Commonwealth Coins 1649-1971: "The Encyclopedia of British Commonwealth Coins" • 185 Countries • Complete Date Listings • Complete Mintage's • Value for Seven Grades. 3rd edition. 1971. 568 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial printed board. "This remarkable work catalogues all post-1648 British Commonwealth coins & prices them in from four to seven grades. Included are numerous patterns, proofs, proof sets, excellent token coverage, including tokens of smaller countries & native Indian states. Mintage figures are given. The scope of the book is enormous, taking all Commonwealth countries, countries that left the Commonwealth and/or became independent, territories & odd political units as well as miscellaneous non-geographic categories. Thus, coverage includes Anchor money, Biafra, post-1965 Rhodesia, German East Africa (a Commonwealth area but in its pre-Commonwealth years). The rule seems to be "when in doubt, include" and thus we find such exotic series as "Isles de France et Bourbon", whose French coinage is included because it was the first coinage for Mauritius, later & still a Commonwealth nation. Mints are always noted. Notations are made on the coinage, on its collectability &, often, on persons from whom specimens and/or sets may be obtained. Yeoman numbers are given for types. No numbering system is used. Numismatic Societies are listed. Relatively few types are photo illustrated. Die varieties frequently noted.

The work includes an alphabetical placename index, a good glossary & abbreviation table, and a good general bibliography of books & periodicals...This work is the successor to the Canadian & British catalogues by Sommer James & others".-Rosichan. Highly Recommended Standard Reference for the price. (40.00)

5 1/2" 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9938*. Rosichan 418

REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA

1067 **Cuestión Monetaria.** 1905. 110 pp. Charts. Worm & torn cover & title page detached, contents very good. Octavio Morató ink stamp on cover & fly leaf. Charts show: I) Clase del Metal; II) Valor de las Piezas; III) Título: Justo & Tolerancia en más ó en menos; IV) Peso: Justo & Tolerancia en más ó en menos; V) Diámetro. (25.00)
7" x 10 1/4"

RESTREPO, JORGE EMILIO

Medellín, Colombia, S.A.

PRESENTATION COPY

1068 **Monedas de Colombia 1808-1886.** 1989. 194 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, silver foil card cover. Capítulo I: Fernando VII; II: "La Patria Boba"; III: "La Gran Colombia"; IV: Nueva Granada; V: Confederación Granadina; VI: Estados Unidos de Nueva Granada; VII: Estados Unidos de Colombia. Very nice inscription to Dale Seppa from the author. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

1069 **Colombia: Dos Reales-Two Reales, Dos Decimos-Two Tenth, Veinte Centavos-Twenty Cents 1811-1982.** No date. 71 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial brown card cover. Text in English & Spanish. Background information, Designers & more. General Reference. (20.00)
5 1/4" x 8 3/4"

REVOREDO, ALEJANDRO

Lima, Peru

1070 **Apuntes de Historia Política y Financiera: Recopilación de artículos sobre las administraciones de 1872-1876, 1903-1904, 1904-1908, 1915-1919.** 1939. 427 pp. Very good, tan card cover partially loose & lightly stained. Inscribed by the author and a low N° 030. (25.00)
4 1/2" x 7 1/4"

RINGEL, JOSEPH

1071 **Marine Motifs on Ancient Coins At the National Maritime Museum Haifa.** 1984. 95 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, oversize pictorial color board worn at spine ends, contents very fine. 144 listings. Excellent companion book to Ben-Eli's "Ships and Parts of Ships on Ancient Coins I." that is offered earlier. (85.00)
8 1/4" x 11"

RIVA, JOSÉ PAÚL DE LA

Barcelona, Spain

1072 **Introducción al Estudio de los Billetes.** 1956. 37 pp. 8 plates. Very good, tan card covers slightly stained & chipped, peripheral fading. 85 Emisiones. (25.00)
6" x 8 1/4"

RIVAROLA PAOLI, JUAN BAUTISTA

Asuncion, Paraguay

1073 **Historia Monetaria del Paraguay: Monedas, Bancos, Credito Publico.** 1982. 599 pp. Fine, pictorial card cover. Erratas laid in. (30.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/2"

ROBERTS, BRUCE

1074 **The Carolina Gold Rush: America's First.** 1972. 80 pp. Photo illustrated. Folding map. Pictorial worn dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. One picture has been cut out on pg. 41-42 & partial text block otherwise very fine. Contents I: A Farmer's

Son Discovers Gold; II: Tobias Barringer Finds the Lode; III: A Golden Year from Burke to Lancaster; IV: A German Makes America's First Gold Dollar; V: The Northeast Carolina Gold Rush; VI: Gold Hill Where Legends Stand in Line; VII: The Golden Subsidy; VIII: From Out of the Past Came the Cry of Gold!; IX: A Last Look at the Mines of the past. 18" x 14 1/2" fold out map of the Central Piedmont Region of North Carolina & South Carolina, Showing Location of Mines & Prospects. (50.00)
11" x 8 1/2"

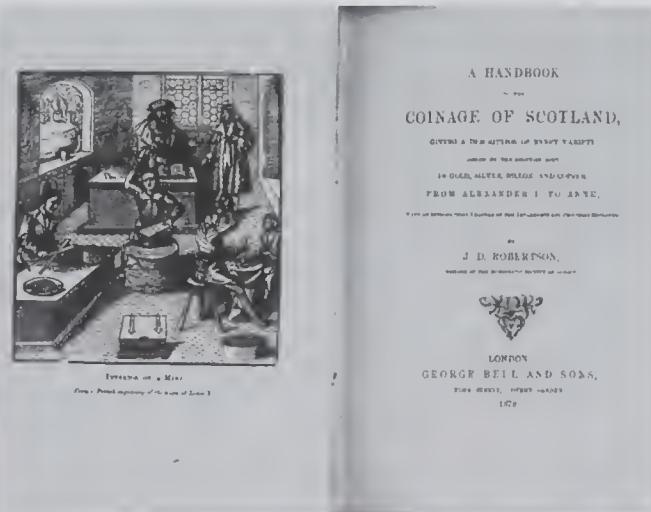
ROBERTS, W.R. & HEAD, B.V.

1075 **The Ancient Boeotians and the Coinage of Boeotia.** 1974. 92 & 99 pp. 6 Plates. Map. As new, white card cover. "A reprint of Head's *Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boeotia* combined with Roberts' *The Ancient Boeotians: Their Character and Culture and Their Reputation* (originally published in Cambridge, 1895). Roberts reviews literary accounts related to Boeotia, focusing on those which describe the character of its people. He then reviews the political history of the region including their internal wars and their relationships with Attica & Persia. The author then discusses well-known Boeotians involved in literature including Hesiod, Pindar, Plutarch, and others. Discusses the arts of lyric poetry, flute-playing, and sculpture. Then he examines the life & military leadership of Epaminondas. Concludes with a comparison of the ancient Boeotians to the people of modern-day Holland. Includes a table summarizing important dates in Boeotian history". -Daehn (30.00)
6" x 9", Daehn 1661

ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND

Trinity College, Cambridge

1076 **A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland, giving a description of every variety issued by the Scottish Mint in Gold, Silver, Billon, and Copper, From Alexander I. to Anne, With an Introductory Chapter on the Implements and Processes Employed.** 1878. 146 pp. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated. Very good, worn red 1/4 leather, red board with slight separation at hinge, gilt. I: Table of Sovereigns,



with dates, showing the metals in which each coined; II: Gold Coins; III: Silver Coins; IV: Billon Coins; V: Copper Coins; VI: Mottoes on Scottish Coins translated; VII: List of Mint Towns, with their principal forms of spelling. Frontispiece "Interior of a Mint", From a French engraving of the reign of Louis XII. A very good copy of the scarce only edition. (100.00)
6 3/4" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11266

ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III.

1077 The Coins of Central America 1733-1965. An Illustrated Guide to Central American Coinage, with Pricing Aids. 1965. 131 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, green card cover. Contents; I: Introduction; II: A Brief History of Central America; III: Notes on Central American Coinage; IV: Colonial Coinage; V: The Mexican Empire; VI: The Central American Federation; VII: Independent Republics of Central America; VIII: Medals & Patterns of Central American Reunification. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #8584

ROBINSON, FRANK S.

1078 Confessions of a Numismatic Fanatic: How to Get the Most Out of Coin Collecting. 1992. 210 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black buckram, gilt. A book about not only the history but covers US Coins, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Patterns, Tokens, Medals, Paper Money, Errors that are each illustrated and other topics that you will find of interest. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

ROCHETTE, EDWARD C.

1079 Medallic Portraits of John F. Kennedy (A Study of Kennediana) with Historical and Critical Notes and A Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens & Store Cards Struck in His Name. 1966. 188 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound black cloth, bright silver. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #15084

RODRÍGUEZ MUNARI, JOSÉ MARÍA

Buenos Aires, Argentina

1080 Papel Moneda Argentino: Emisiones años 1935-1967. 1967. No page numbers (75-100 pp.). Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial pink card cover peripheral faded. Well illustrated and one of the few important Argentina paper money reference books available. (35.00)
8 1/2" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12744. Ferrari *1.768

RODRÍGUEZ, PEDRO M.

1081 Catalogo de sellos de Puerto Rico. No date. 191 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, oversize green buckram, foxing on first & last 2 pages. Postage Stamps of Puerto Rico. Text in Spanish & English. (50.00)
6" x 9"

ROGERS, M.A. REV.

1082 A Handy Guide to Jewish Coins. 1977 Durst reprint. 108 pp. 9 plates. Fine, white printed board with shelf rub. An introduction to Jewish coinage. Translates the legends on the coins. Lists the main types. Includes a catalogue of 116 coins. The original articles (published in 12 monthly installments in Spink Numismatic Circular January-December 1913) were revised for the book. Contents I: Legends; II: Hashmonean Family; III: Herodian Family; IV: Procurators, First Revolt & After; V: Second Revolt; VI: After the Second Revolt; VII: Bible Coins. Recently found specimens were added along with a table of cross-references, a table of alphabets, and key to plates. (20.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #2971. Daehn 2564

ROMANO, RUGGIERO

Buenos Aires, Argentina

1083 Una economía Colonial: Chile en el siglo XVIII. 1965. 75 pp. 2 figures. Charts. Fine, card cover. This important reference was originally printed in Paris, 1962 under the title "Une économie coloniale: Le Chili au XVIII siècle". Detalle de las acuñaciones de la Ceca de Santiago de 1753 a 1802. (25.00)
4 3/4" x 7 1/4", Ferrari *129

ROMINES, DELMA K.

"Romines is a specialist in the minting process and has discovered thousands of die varieties. He served on the board of directors of CONECA in 1983 and as an authenticator for die varieties. In 1990 he estimated that his collection included a half million coins. He issued a personal "Hobo Token" in December 1981. He has also produced dies for other exonumia."

Author of Hobo Nickels in 1982. He is the author of several articles on die varieties and die deterioration-American Numismatic Biographies by Pete Smith.

1084 Hobo Nickels. Prisoner Nickels, Shop Tokens, Modern Engravings. An Extensive Study of Hobo Nickels. 1982, 1st printing, 1st edition. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover, peripheral soiling. With 12 pp. 1996 photocopy Supplement: A compilation of notes which helps explain some of the history behind the artistry of the Hobo Nickels & Hobo Carvings, to include one page of information pertaining to fake (Ho-bo) carvings from Ohio. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

ROOM, ADRIAN

1085 Dictionary of World Place Names Derived from British Names. 1989. 221 pp. Maps. Mint, dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. Very interesting book to peruse through when you make some idle time.

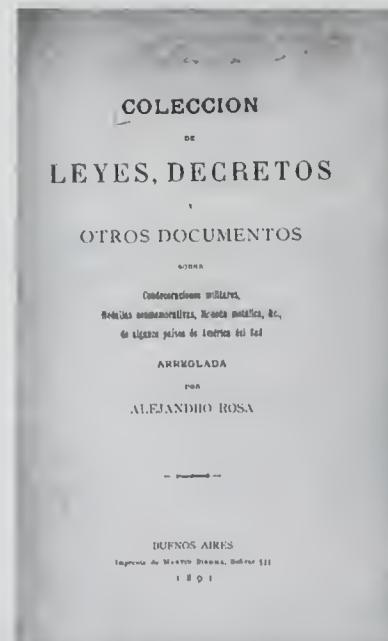
WITH: Delaware Place Names. 124 pp. Maps. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2" & 5 3/4" x 9"

ROSA, ALEJANDRO

Buenos Aires

EXTREMELY RARE CLASSIC LATIN AMERICA MEDALLIC REFERENCE

1086 Colección de Leyes, Decretos y Otros Documentos sobre Condecoraciones Militares, Medallas conmemorativas, Moneda metálica, &c., de algunos países de América del Sud. 1891. 411 pp. Worn & at corners hard bound marble board, 1/4 red leather, 4 raised bands, gilt, contents fine.



"Es este el primer ensayo serio de recopilación y ordenamiento de legislación y documentación monetaria y medallística publicado en nuestro país". (435.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11494, Ferrari *304

ROSS, VICTOR

1087 A History of The Canadian Bank of Commerce: With An Account of the Other Banks Which Now Form Part of Its Organization. 3 Volume Matching Set. Published in 1920, 1922 & 1934. 516, 595 & 576 pp. Frontispieces, 57, 91 & 67 plates. Charts. Fine, hard bound original red publishers cloth blind embossed borders, gilt. Contents Vol. 1; I: The Early Banking in Upper and Lower Canada; II: The Halifax Banking Company; III: The Merchant Bank of Prince Edward Island; IV: The Gore Bank; V: The Bank of British Columbia; VI: The Eastern Township Bank. Vol. 2; I: The Charter; II: 1867-1901; III: The Yukon Adventure; IV: 1901-1914; V: The Romance of Banking; VI: The Bank during the War; VII: The Legislative Development of the Canadian Banking System. Vol. 3; I: After the War; II: Bank of Hamilton; III: Sir John Aird; IV: The Standard Bank of Canada; V: The Western Bank of Canada; VI: The Sterling Bank of Canada; VII: The New Head Office Building. Plates of: Bills; Early Banking Notes; Notes of: Canada Banking Company, Bank of Canada, Halifax Banking Company, Merchant Bank of P.E.I., Gore Bank, Bank of British Columbia, Eastern Township Banks, Canadian Bank of Commerce & West Indian Issues, Bank of Hamilton, The Standard Bank of Canada, Western Bank of Canada, The Sterling Bank of Canada; Treasury Notes: Province of Nova Scotia, Island of St. John; Spanish Dollar & Holy Dollars; First assay Quarters in the Bank's Bldg.; Early Canadian Copper Coins & Tokens of: Lower & Upper Canada, Maritime Provinces, North-West & Sundry and many other historical illustrations. (300.00) 7" x 9 3/4"

ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK, J.M.

1088 Columbian World's Fair Collectibles, Chicago (1892-1893). 1976, 1st edition. 149 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. A Collector's Descriptive Price Guide. Signed by Rossen. (25.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

RUDDY, JAMES F.

The first printing of Photograde (1970) was 2,000 copies. By the 18th printing, 500,000 copies were in print. 1089 New Photograde: A Photographic Grading Guide for United States Coins. 1970. 207 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. Portrays obverse/reverse, all types of regular issue US Coins in up to 7 grades. Inscribed to Murray Singer by the author. (20.00) 5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

RULAU, RUSSELL & FULD, GEORGE

1090 Medallic Portraits of Washington: An illustrated, priced revision of W.S. Baker's 1885 catalog of the coins, medals and tokens of the Father of his Country. 1985. 308 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (40.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

RULAU, RUSSELL

1091 Hard Times Tokens 1832-1844. 1992, 4th edition. 112 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover with small tape repair on back tear otherwise near new. Inscribed to Hallenbeck. (20.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

1092 U.S. Merchant Tokens 1845-1860: A catalog of the unofficial coinage of America from the end of the Hard Times era to the eve of the Civil War. Includes many advertising & business promotion pieces. 1982 & 1985. 1st & 2nd Editions. 128 & 192 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 1st edition signed by Rulau. (25.00) 8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #14053b

1093 United States Trade Tokens 1866-1889. 1983 & 1988. 1st & 2nd Editions. 224 & 334 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial card cover. "A catalog of the private coinage and advertising tokens of an industrializing America, from the close of the Civil War to the centennial of Washington's inaugural. With sections on Mavericks, Counterstamps and confusing British, Canadian & Foreign pieces." Hallenbeck's ink stamp & blind stamp. Both editions inscribed to Hallenbeck. (25.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

RYNERSON, PAUL F.

1094 Byzantine Coin Values. 1967 & 1971, 2nd edition. 103 & 112 pp. 3 Plates & Line art illustrated. Very good, pictorial hard bound yellow board. Part 1: Bronze; Part 2: Gold; Part 3: Silver. Dictionary of Ancient Numismatic Terms. (35.00) 5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

SABA, WADI

Lima, Peru

1095 Ensayo de un Catálogo de Las Monedas Peruanas Acuñadas en, Cobre y Plata, de 1822-1856. 1971. 35 pp. 26 Lámina's. Very good, oversize pictorial card cover, small water stain upper left throughout book. Inscribed by the author and a very low Ejemplar N° 007. (25.00) 6 1/2" x 8 1/2"

SANDROCK, JOHN E.

1096 Copper Cash and Silver Tael: The Money of Manchu China. 1994. 408 pp. 9 Maps. 12 Tables. 182 Photo illustrations. Mint, hard bound pictorial board cover. Part 1: Historical Background; Part 2: A Dual Monetary System: Copper Cash & Silver Taels; Part 3: Ch'ing Dynasty Government Paper Money Issues; Part 4: Some Numismatic Observations; Part 5: Ch'ing Dynasty Subsidiary Paper Money Issues. Over 200 photos including rare banknotes. Previously unreported information. A marvelous book for the collector. (50.00) 8 1/2" x 11"

SANZ, L.S. & CABALLERO, H.A.S.

Buenos Aires

1097 Catalogo de las Colecciones Medallisticas de la Academia Nacional de la Historia. 1987. 387 pp. As new, white card cover. 2915 listings. Contents: I) Colección Academia Nacional de la Historia; II) Donación: Cardenal Dr. Antonio Caggiano; III) Donación: Adolfo del Mármol; IV) Donación: Redolfo Maschwitz; V) Donación: Amy Melles de Soto Hall; VI) Donación: J. Florencio Ortiz; VII) Donación: Dr. Milcáfades Alejo Vignati. Medal Reference. (30.00) 6 1/4" x 8 3/4"

SAURMA-JETSCH, HUGO VON.

1098 Die Saurmäische Münzsammlung deutscher, schweizerischer und polnischer Gepräge von etwa dem Beginn der Groschenzeit bis zur Kipperperiode. 1968 reprint in 1 volume. 151 pp. 104 Plates. Fine, hard bound tan board, brown cloth spine, gilt. General Reference. (45.00) 8 1/4" x 11 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9108

1099 Another Copy. Same as above. (45.00)

SOLD

SAYLES, WAYNE G.

Gainesville, MI

1100 Ancient Coin Collecting II: Numismatic Art of the Greek World. 1997. 197 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound brown buckram, silver. "An interesting introduction to Greek coinage of the archaic, classical, and Hellenistic periods. Begins with brief chapters on the origin and use of coinage, denominations and dating. Sayles then describes some of the most popular and significant coin-types from each geographical area of the Greek world. Each geographical section include maps and brief bibliographies. He then examines the artistic aspects of the coinage by discussing engravers, symbolism, Greek dress and hair styles, recurring mythological themes on coinage, and athletic aspects of Greek coinage. The archaic, classical and Hellenistic periods of art are then treated separately. This is followed by a review of Hellenistic portraiture. He concludes by illustrating and discussing twenty-six of the masterpieces of Greek numismatic art. Each is illustrated in an enlarged photograph. Includes a brief glossary, table of historical events, a general bibliography, and an index".-Daehn (25.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Daehn 175

SCHIAFFINO, JOSÉ ANTONIO

Lima, Peru

1101 Las Fichas Peruanas (Bases para la elaboración de un catálogo general). 1984. 111 pp. 1 fold out map. Very fine, pictorial card cover. 1065 listings. This 2nd edition was limited to 1,000 ejemplares. (25.00)
8" x 8 3/4"

SCHILKE, O.G. & SOLOMON, R.E.

Published by The Coin and Currency Institute, Inc.

1102 America's Foreign Coins. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations of Foreign Coins with Legal Tender Status in the United States 1793-1857. 1964. 211 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth slightly worn at corners, gilt. "More of a history of the early use of coins in the U.S. and the economic problems connected with it. Contains early and contemporary charts & other data. The work numbers & evaluates each coin in one grade, listing and photo illustrating 462 foreign coin types that circulated as legal tender in the U.S. up to and through 1857. An appendix gives the legal tender value of various pieces at different years. Good index"-Rosichan. A popular & informative book that sells in every auction. (35.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #11900. Rosichan 835

SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK

"The catalog of Mr. Schjöth's personal collection, his gift to the University of Oslo, Norge. (Fredrik Schjöth was Commissioner of Customs in China for thirty-five years".

1103 Chinese Currency. Currency of the Far East. A Comprehensive Text...Chou Dynasty (1122 BC-255 BC) through Ch'ing Dynasty (1644 AD-1911 AD). Revised and Edited by Virgil Hancock. 1965. 88 pp. 146 line art plates including 14 photographic plates. Fine, printed pictorial boards, dirty, with 8 pp. price supplement. Included in this important text book are 11 charts on how to read dates of Chinese Coins, the reign & title index as well as a listing of China's "would-be" rulers and listings of China's rulers, How the emperors were named, How to read dates of Chinese coins. Hancock added much new material at the back of the book. A Classic Reference. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 13", Clain-Stefanelli #8664. Coole W253

SCHLUMBERGER, HANS.

1104 European Gold Coins Guide Book. 1975. 489 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red, gilt. This is the English version of the Fourth, completely revised, edition including Turkey. 7000 descriptions, illustrations and pricing guide of the main types of the 19th & 20th century. Considered by many to be the standard reference. (20.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli # 7933

SCHOLTEN, C.

Amsterdam

1105 The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948. 1953. 176 pp. 20 plates. Near new, blue cloth, gilt. The Standard Reference. (45.00)
7 1/2" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8823*, Grierson pg. 140

SCHÖN, GERHARD

1106 Deutscher Münzkatalog: 18. Jahrhundert. 1984. 848 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial brown card cover.(25.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

SCHRAUT, MAX VON

London

1107 Currency and International Banking. 1894. 42 pp. Very fine, bound in card holder, missing tan paper cover. Contents I: Prerogative of Metal Money; II: Emancipation of money interchange from cash circulation; III: Refutation of the so-called Theory of Quantities; IV: Is the Currency Policy an International Question; V: There is no question as to a gold crisis immediately affecting the value of commodities; VI: Grounds for the assumption that in the question of the medium of exchange common interests of all countries are involved; VII: The international establishment of a relation of value and freedom of coinage for both precious metals does not lead to a solution; VIII: The currency question is an International Bank and Credit question. With an extract from a review of the present work by Dr. Ruhland (Reader in Political Economy at the University of Zürich). (60.00)
7" x 10"

SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH VON.

Berlin & Leipzig

1108 Das Preussische Münzwesen im 18. Jahrhundert. Die Münzen aus der Zeit der Könige Friedrich II & Friedrich Wilhelm II & III. 1968 reprint. 159 pp. & 28 pp., 36 & 4 plates. Fine, hard bound red cloth, peripheral fading gilt. A standard reference on the modern coinage of Prussia. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 12", Clain-Stefanelli #9511*. Grierson pg. 95

SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E.

1109 Schwer Price Guide to 18th Century Tokens. 1983. 182 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial card cover. Provides the collector with a priced handbook reference guide (at the time) for the 18th century series as catalogued by Dalton & Hamer. Identifies the principal types as well as most major die variants. Handy to carry as a check list. (20.00)
4 3/4" x 6 3/4"

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Waterbury, CN

1110 Brass Root: 150 Years of Craftsmanship in Metals. 1952. 28 pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, hard bound blue cloth with upper corner peeking through otherwise as new, gilt. History & Operations of Scovill's Mill Products Division that played a part in American Numismatics. (30.00)
6" x 9"

SEABY, H.A.

1111 Roman Silver Coins. Volume II. Tiberius to Commodus. 1954. 183 pp. 1 fold out. Line art illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket peripherally faded, over hard bound black cloth, gilt. (Arranged according to Cohen). (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3629

1112 Roman Coins and their values. 1954 edition. 133 pp. 5 halftone plates & line art illustrated. 1 Map. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket peripherally faded over hard bound green cloth, gilt. "Partly based on A Catalogue of Roman Coins by Gilbert Askew". (20.00)
6 1/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #3630

SEAR, DAVID R.

1113 Greek Coins and their values. Volume 1 Europe. 1994 reprint. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. Alphabets. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Coins of Spain, Gaul, Italy, the Balkan lands, Greece, the Cyclades and Crete; also the Celtic issues of Western & Central Europe. 3395 coins listed & described with values. Necessary book for all collectors of Greek Coins. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

1114 Greek Coins and their values. Volume 2 Asia & Africa. 1994 reprint. 446 pp. 317-762 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. Covers Philip II to Perseus, Pergamene Kings, Cappadocian Kings, Armenian Kings, Pontic Kings, Kings of Characene. 4561 coins listed & described with values. Necessary book for all collectors of Greek Coins. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

1115 Byzantine Coins & Their Values. 1994 reprint. 526 pp. Photo illustrated & line art illustrated. 7 maps. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound black cloth, gilt. 35 page section on forgeries of Byzantine coins. 2645 coins listed & described with values. (90.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

1116 Greek Imperial Coins and their values. The Local Coinages of the Roman Empire. 1991 reprint. 636 pp. Photo illustrated. Maps. As new, pictorial dust jacket over green leatherette, gilt. Alphabetical listing of the Greek Imperial Mints. 6034 coins listed & described with values "Lists most of the issuing mints by Emperor rather than geographically. This was done because it is usually a simple matter to identify the ruler but often impossible (because of missing or badly-struck legends) to easily identify the issuing city".-Kroh (80.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4", Kroh pg. 62

SELTMAN, CHARLES

1117 A Book of Greek Coins. 1952. 48 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over pictorial cloth. "A general introduction to Greek coinage of the archaic and classical periods. Discusses the first coins, the development of types and stylistic trends. Illustrates 116 superbly artistic coins"-Daehn. "A select presentation of Greece's most beautiful coins"-Clain-Stefanelli. Hallenbeck ink stamp on fly-leaf. (30.00)
5" x 7", Clain-Stefanelli #1869. Dachn 105

1118 Masterpieces of Greek Coinage. 1980 reprint. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound blue cloth dusty, gilt. "Focuses on some masterpieces of Greek numismatic art and the men who engraved the dies for these coins: Theodoros, Mnesarchos, the Atena Master, Phrygillos, Euainetos, Kimon, the Helios Master, Theodotos, and others. Provides historical and personal backgrounds, then presents fifty-four of the finest Greek coins. The artistic aspect of each are discussed and each is illustrated with enlarged photographs."-Daehn. Important Reference Work. (40.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #3573*. Dachn 616

SECRETARY OF STATE

City of Washington.

RARE INTACT ORIGINAL EARLY MINT REPORT WITH 4 FOLDOUTS

(1119) 1806. 200+ pp. Fold outs. Old & worn 1/4 leather, marbled board, leather spine label, gilt, contents old light water stain. Various reports by the Secretary of the State for the year 1806 as bound. Some reports include: Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury; The Message of the President of the United States as relates to the Organization & Classification of The Militia; Documents & Papers relative To Complaints by The Government of France against The Commerce Carried on by American Citizens to the French Island Santa Domingo; The Report of the Director of The Mint, of the Operations of That Institution during The Last Year (with 4 fold outs No. 1: An Abstract

No. 1.							
An Abstract							
Of the Coins struck at the Mint of the UNITED STATES, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1805.							
Silver.							
Quarter ending in March,	Half Dollars	Quarter Dollars	Dimes	Half Dimes	Half Cents	PEWTER.	
June,	31,388	1,179	1,179	1,179	36,484		
September,	34,360	1,179	1,179	1,179	36,484	30	
December,	81,800	11,464	67,340	18,800	46,971		
	84,374	11,464	67,340	18,800	46,941		
Total amount of silver coins,	311,783	131,394	180,780	19,860		148,028	
Gold.							
Quarter ending in March,	Half Dollars	Quarter Dollars					
June,	6,480	6,480				33,300	
September,	8,080	8,080				7,215	
December,	50,176	1,781				108,980	
	6,734	1,781				57,278	50
Total amount of gold coins,	33,187	1,781				170,341	
Copper.							
Quarter ending in March,	Cents	Half Cents					
June,	108,000	43,024				5,373	
	187,800	83,464				3,189	28
	295,800	126,488					

Of the Coins struck at the Mint of the United States, from the 1st January, to 31st December, 1805; No. 2: Statement of the gain on copper, coined at the mint of the United States, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1801; No. 3: An Abstract Of the Expenditures of the Mint of the United States, from the 1st January to 31st December, 1805; No. 4: A Statement of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, struck at the Mint of the United States from the commencement of that institution to the 31st December, 1805. Memorials of various kinds such as Committee of Claims to whom was referred, on the 31st Ultimo, A Motion Relative to a Provision for the Relief of the owners of the Danish Brigantine Henrick, taken by a French Privateer in 1799; An Estimate of The Annual Expense of Supporting in Actual Service, the whole of The Frigates and Smaller Vessels now belonging to the Navy of The United States...along with many other types of reports. A rare opportunity to acquire an early and original mint report.(150.00)

SEYMORE, DEXTER C.

1120 Templeton Reid, First of the Pioneer Coiners. (1974) Offprint, ANS Museum Notes #19. pp. 225-266. 1 plate. Near new, blue card cover. (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12478. D. Kagan, Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States pg. 19 & 67.

1121 The 1830 Coinage of Templeton Reid. (1977). Offprint, ANS Museum Notes #22. pp. 267-310. Line art illustration. 9 Tables. Near new, blue card cover. Lists 40 coins, the grade, obverse/reverse and sales or whereabouts if known. (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12479. D. Kagan, Private Gold Coins and Patterns of the United States pg. 19 & 67.

SHAFER, NEIL.

Milwaukee, WI

1122 A Guide Book of Philippine Paper Money: Comprehensive Illustrated valuation Catalog of Philippine Regular Issue Currency of the Spanish, U.S. and Republican Periods from 1852 to Date, With Official Totals and Historical Data for Each Issue. 1964. 128 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, blue leatherette, gilt. Still one of the important and timeless references. (30.00)
5" x 7 3/4"

SHELDON, WILLIAM H.

1123 Penny Whimsy. A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814. An Exercise in Descriptive Classification with Tables of Rarity and Value. 1965. 340 pp. 51 plates. 23 Tables. As new, slightly torn dust jacket at bottom spine over hard bound tan cloth, gilt. The Ford Numisco Series printing edition has been inked out entirely & with a white label covering. Part One: The Story of Cents; Part Two: The Early Cents 1793-1814. As nice a copy that you would hope to find. Standard Reference. (50.00)
6" x 9" Clain-Stefanelli #12341

SIGLER, PHARES O.

Silver Spring, MD

1124 Numismatic Bibliography. 1951. 189 pp. 3138 listings. Fine, hardbound blue cloth, gilt. Still a useful reference and surprising good for some of the more obscure works. (25.00)
6" x 8 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #24

SINGHAL, C.R.

1125 Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. The Sultans of Gujarat. 1979 reprint. 154 pp. 13 plates. Very fine, hard bound red board cover, gilt. 9 plates are of obverse/reverse, 1 plate showing map of Mint Towns and the other of Marks found on Gujarat Coins. A historical outline, coinage and coin types, weights & sizes, dates, legends and a comparative table of Hijri and Christian Eras. (35.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10090

SIRCAR, D.C.**IMPORTANT REFERENCE WORK**

1126 Studies in Indian Coins. 1968, 1st edition. 405 pp. 26 plates. Very fine, pictorial worn dust jacket over hard bound green cloth, blind embossed, bright gilt. "Indeed a valuable contribution to Indian numismatics. It incorporates his papers on numismatics which were published in a number of periodicals." Contents I: Survey of Indian Numismatics; II: Numismatic Studies in India; III: Satavahana and Sana; IV: Kautilya & Buckhaghosa on Coins; V: Silver Coins of Vasishthiputra Satakarni; VI:

Alleged Coins of the Mahisa Kings; VII: Coins of Semi-Independent Rulers; VIII: Date of Isvaradatta's Coins; IX: Petluripalem Hoard; X: Some Problems of Tribal Coins; XI: Coins of Kumaragupta I, Harigupta & Ramagupta; XII: Coins of Muhammad bin Sam & Prthviraja; XIII: Coins of Kakatiya Prataparudra I; XIV: Gajapati Pagoda, Ganga Fanam & Rama-tanka; XV: Coins of Bjairavasimha; XVI: Maratha Mint under the Peshwas; XVII: Cowrie-shell; XVIII: Rupee & Pice. (50.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #10063*

SKELTON, H.P.

London

1127 New Illustrated Manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of All Civilized Nations of the Globe: giving their Weight, Standard, & Value, together with the systems of Money, Weights, & Measures, and Statistics, Commercial Geography, & Industry of the different countries. Part I. Text. Part II. Plates. 1861. 197 pp. 94 Plates. Hard bound red cloth, gilt, some spotting but overall fine. The plates are printed in metallic silver and copper with opposite page text guards. Reminiscence of the metallic plates in Eckfeldt & DuBois book (see earlier lot). Contents: I: Europe; II: Asia; III: America. The plates are clean & bright. The best I have seen of any of the metallic printings. (100.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

SKINNER, DION H.

Australia

This appears to be a joint promotion between The Australian (Australia's National newspaper) & Nabisco Pty. Limited. in the Original Mailing Envelope.

1128 A History of Australian Paper Money. (1966) 8 pp. Photo illustrated. New, pictorial self paper cover. 19 printed facsimiles (actual size) of Australia's Early Paper Currency & descriptions of each in The Commonwealth Treasury Collection from Garnham Blaxcell Note for £1, 1814 to Royal Bank of Australia £1 Bank Note, 1898.

WITH: Coins of Australia. 12 pp. New, color pictorial card cover. A short historical introduction by Dion Skinner. 9 pages with 30 areas that Australian coins can be placed with a history of each. From the Spanish Dollar to the Royal Visit Florin 1954. (A Vita-Brits Card Series promotional piece from Nabisco). In the original mailing envelope mailed 16 April 1966. Really neat for the Australian paper money & coin collector. (75.00)
10 1/4" x 8 1/4"

SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN.

1129 Chinese Banknotes. 1970. 225 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, gilt. Contents; I: Listing Format & Criteria includes 1. Bank names; 2. Status or types; 3. Chinese names; 4. Comments; 5. Descriptive data; 6. Abbreviations; 7. Illustrations; II: Stroke Count Index; III: Alphabetical Listing; IV: Appendices. English translations. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12850

SORIANO, WALDEMAR ESPINOZA

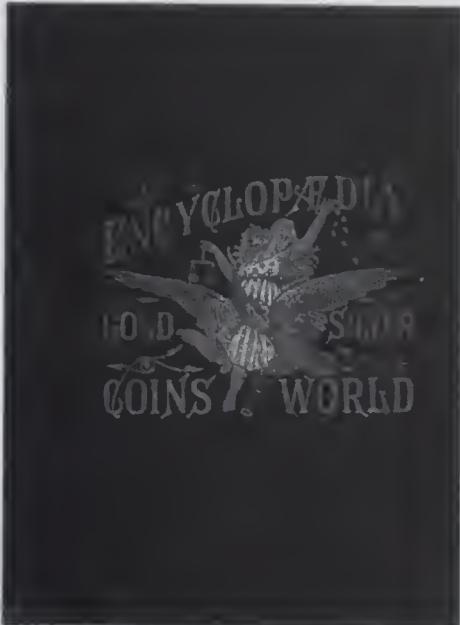
Lima, Peru

1130 Artesanos, transacciones, monedas y formas de pago en el mundo andino. Siglos XV y XVI. Tomo II. 1987. 236 pp. Color plates & line art illustrations. Very fine, pictorial card cover. (30.00)
6 3/4" x 9 1/2"

SMITH, A.M.

533 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, PA.

- 1131 Illustrated Encyclopedia of Gold & Silver Coins of the World; illustrating the Modern, Ancient, Current and Curious, from A.D. 1885 back to B.C. 700. Fineness, Weight, Face Value and Metal Worth. Full description with exact fac-simile of over Six Thousand Coins. Name Lists, Statistics, Historical Data, Full Index. Tables for Calculation, Reduction, Comparisons, &c. A Financial and Numismatic Library, Complete in One Volume.



1886. 511 pp. Illustrated. Good, pictorial red cloth, spine cover separating halfway along side, several pages loose, shaky. At the back are several illustrated pages on ancient Greek, Roman & Roman Empire, Mediaeval & Jewish Coins. Book plate of Floyd B. Newell inside cover. How can one not want to preserve a book like this, a perfect candidate for your book binder. (50.00)
7" x 9 1/2"

SMITH, THOMAS

Santa Cruz, CA

- 1132 An Interpretation of the Political and Economic Influences on Brazilian Silver and Gold Coinage During the Late Colonial Period: 1807-1831. 1983. 49 pp. Very fine in Accopress folder. Appears to be a photocopied manuscript. **Contents 1:** The Relocation of Portuguese Prince Regent John & His Court to Rio; **2:** The Expansion of World Trade for Brazil, The Issuance of the 960 Reis and the 1810 Treaty of Navigation & Commerce; **3:** Contributing Factors in the Decline of Silver & Gold Coinage Through the Reign of Pedro I; **4:** The Bank of Brazil, 1808-1829; **5:** Historical Perspectives Behind the Rarity of Selected 960 Reis; **6:** Commodity Prices in Colonial Rio; **7:** The Cost of Slavery; **8:** The Movement of Gold & Silver & its Price. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS

- 1133 A Description of Ancient & Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States. 1860. 407 pp. 27 Metallic plates. Good, worn brown cloth covers taped around spine, blind embossed covers with Geo. I. Landon name in gilt on cover, separated at page 116. First catalogue of the Mint Collection with the embossed metallic plates that are peripherally toning. Worthy of rebinding. Remains a spectacular book to

hold and look at the metallic plates of gold, silver & copper, from all nations, that have toned through the ages. (150.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12543

SOBIN JR., GEORGE.

- 1134 The Silver Crowns of France. 1641-1973: A catalogue of the regularly issued crown-sized silver coins of France struck under national authority after the coinage reform of 1641, including the ecus from 1641 to 1794 and the comparable decimal issues from 1795 to 1973. 1974. 259 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket with small tears over hard bound blue cloth. **Section I:** Metropolitan Issues 1641-1793; **Section II:** Quasi-Provincial Issues 1650-1791; **Section III:** Metropolitan Issues 1793-1973. (25.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8959

SOCIETY FOR SAVINGS

Cleveland, OH

- 1135 The First Hundred Years. 1949. 46 pp. Color Photos & illustrations. Frontispiece. Fine, burgundy leather binding, bright gilt & name in gilt on cover. Map of the Connecticut Western Reserve on paste down & fly-leaf. "Highlights of the first hundred years of the only mutual savings bank in the Western Reserve. Published in commemoration of its Centennial on June 22, 1949 by the Society for Savings in the City of Cleveland." (40.00)
8" x 10 1/2"

SOTNIKOVA, M.P. & SPASSKY, I.G.

- 1136 A Thousand years of Ancient Russian Coins. 1983. 236 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, silver. A combined catalogue of Russian Coins X-XI century. An excellent work on the subject of Russian numismatics for the period. The fine illustrations & rich footnotes make it an excellent reference for collectors, dealers & students. The book consists of two parts: **I:** In research of coins of Vladimir, Yaroslav & Sviatopolk; **II:** Information about 340 pieces of Ancient Russian coins of X-XI century in Soviet Museums as well in foreign countries. All coins illustrated. 471 entries in bibliography. Text in Russian. (25.00)
7" x 9 3/4"

SOUDERS, EDGAR E.**DELUXE EDITION COPY NUMBER 11 of 25**

- 1137 Bust Half Fever 1807-1836. First Edition. 1995. 330pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, 1/4 leatherette, green cloth, gilt. **1:** A History of the Capped Bust Half Dollar; **2:** The Importance of Proper Capped Bust Half Grading; **3:** Collecting Capped Bust Halves; A Journey to the Dark Side; **4:** Collecting Capped Bust Halves; The Lesser Evils; **5:** Collecting Capped Bust Halves; The Yeardates; **6:** Collecting Capped Bust Halves; The Overdates. Inscribed by Ken Lowe & signed by the author on book plate. A pristine copy. (85.00)
6" x 9 1/4"

SOUTHWORTH, J.R. & HOLMS, P.G.

- 1138 El Directorio Oficial Minero de Mexico. "Las Minas de Mexico" y "Directorio Minero de Mexico" (Fusiónados). Historia, Geología, Antigua Minera y Descripción General de las Propiedades Mineras de la República Mexicana. Español é Ingles. Spanish and English. The Official Mining Directory of Mexico. "The Mines of Mexico" and "Mining Directory of Mexico" (Amalgamated). History, Geology, Ancient Mining, and General Description of the Mining Properties of the Republic of Mexico. Vol. X. 1908. 242 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth worn slightly at corners, gilt. (50.00)
10" x 12 1/5"

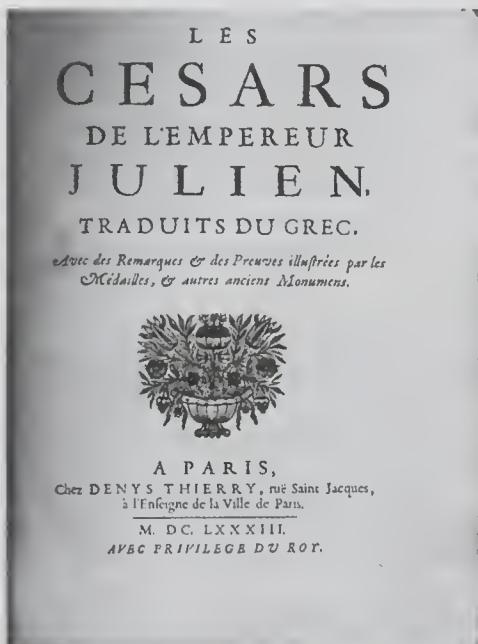
10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-1999

**SPALDING, PHILIP
PRESENTATION COPY OF THE
LIMITED EDITION**

1139 **The World of the Holey Dollar.** 1973. 252 pp. 10 Color Plates, B/W photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound maroon pictorial buckram, gilt. 107 photo illustrations both obverse, reverse & described. Errata laid in. This Limited Edition, privately printed, is inscribed and signed by the author & his name is signed again above the words "First Edition". A detailed book that tells the story of the Holey dollars from the beginning of the Pine Tree Shilling through counterfeits. (75.00)
8" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #8164

SPANHEIM, EZECHIEL.

1140 **Les Cesars de L'Empereur Julien, traduits du Grec, avec**



des Remarques & des Preuves illustrées par les Médailles, & autres anciens Monumens. 1683. 557 pp. Woodcuts of coins printed throughout. Worn full brown leather, 5 raised bands, leather spine label gilt, contents fine. Frontispiece



portrait & facing page engraving. A grand book to possess. Only if it could tell you the tales of its journey over the long period of time, from when it was printed, in 1683 to now where it can rest upon your library shelf. (300.00)
8" x 10 1/4", Lipsius pg. 377

SPASSKY, I.G. & SHCHUKINA, E

**A GORGEOUS PLATED BOOK &
IMPORTANT REFERENCE BOOK
FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION**

1141 **Medals and Coins of the Age of Peter the Great: From the Hermitage Collection.** 1974. 100+ pp. 68 plates. As new, hard bound green leatherette with tiny corner bends, bright gilt cover, bright gilt. 68 pieces with facing page giving text showing both obverse/reverse in Russian & English text descriptions of rare medals & coins. Includes 39 pages of Russian-English historical introduction. 3 large fold out illustrations in black & white of battles of Hangö-Udd, Poltava & capture of Schlüsselburg during the period. (45.00)
8 3/4" x 11 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14955*

SPMC

Society of Paper Money Collectors

1142 **The First International Paper Money Convention.** November 14-17, 1985. 63 pp. As new, brown card cover, copper printing. The convention booklet contains the actual souvenir card inserted in the book. Several articles from the leading paper money authors and collectors such as: Genie Hessler, Robert Leuver, Robin Kline, Peter Huntoon and others. This first convention program is rarely offered and is the second I have handled, the first one sold for \$54 in sale 8. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

STACK, NORMAN

New York, NY

1143 **United States Type Coins: An Illustrated History of The Federal Coinage.** 1977, 2nd Edition. 96 pp. Color photos. As new, blue dust jacket with tiny tears over hard bound blue cloth, gilt. Inscribed to Hallenbeck from Norman Stack. (25.00)
10" x 7", Clain-Stefanelli #12346

STEINER, PHILLIP & ZIMPFER, MICHAEL

1144 **Modern Mint Mistakes.** 1972, 2nd & 5th editions. 149 & 230 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, purple cloth, gilt & 5th edition, fine spiral plastic card cover. Contents 1: Die Errors; 2: Planchet Errors; 3: Striking Errors; 4: Miscellaneous. Hallenbeck book plate inside cover. 2nd edition signed by Steiner. WITH A. Herbert. The Official Guide to Mint Errors, 1974. Near new. Great visual references with over 700 photos. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4" & 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15792

STEN, GEORGE J.

1145 **Banknotes of The World 1368-1966.** 2 volumes. 1967. 328 pp. +44 pp. of valuations. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover. Volume 1: Aden-China with General Reference on Numerals, Chinese & Japanese Numerals, Instruction for reading Chinese Notes, Vocabulary, Short History of Chinese Paper Money & Chinese Calendar 1875-1955; Volume 2: Columbia-Kuwait with General Reference of Muslim Dating, Japanese Romanization & Japanese Calendar, Meiji-Showa 42 (1868-1967 A.D.) Standard Reference. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 10 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #12734. Rosichan 847

1146 **Encyclopedia of World Paper Money. An Illustrated Guide-Index Compiled as an aid in the Identification and Translation of all Currency 1661-1964.** 152 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, green pictorial card cover, plastic spiral binding. Excellent for identifying the Country, Place or Issuer of paper money. Hallenbeck book plate inside cover. (30.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #12733

SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.

1147 **Collecting Political Americana.** 1980. 248 pp. Color & B/W photography. Fine, worn pictorial dust jacket over 1/4 orange cloth, blue board. 1: Campaigning for the Presidency; 2: What the Collector Needs to Know; 3: Lapel Devices; 4: A Treasure in Political Paper; 5: Political Numismatics; 6: Ceramics & Glassware; 7: Political Textiles; 8: Collecting Political Novelties; 9: Movements, Cause & Personalities; 10: Protecting Your Collection; 11: Fantasies & Reproductions. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

SULTAN, JEM

POB 3072, Santa Monica, CA 90403

1148 **The Ever Victorious: A Beginner's Guide to Ottoman Empire Numismatics.** 1971. 96 pp. 5 plates & line art illustrated. Near new, pictorial green card cover. "This book is not intended for the established Ottoman Empire collector or Islamic collectors, but is intended to help or guide the novice or beginner who is starting to collect the Ottoman Empire coins". Inscribed by Jem (Bill Holherton). No finer way to start collecting then by reading the book first. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11855

SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN

1149 **Roman Coins. The World of Numismatics.** 1974. 311 pp. 20 color plates. 505 illustrations in black & white. As new, pictorial dust jacket over blue cloth, gilt. Contents I: The Earliest Coinage of the Roman Republic; II: The Introduction & Supremacy of the Denarius; III: Republican Coinage in the Time of the Imperatores; IV: The End of the Roman Republic, 48-27 B.C.; V: The Reformed Coinage of Augustus and its Development down to Nero, 27 B.C.-A.D. 68; VI: Dissolution and the New Imperial Dynasties: The Flavians, Trajan, and the Antonines, A.D. 68-192; VII: Inflation, Decentralization, and Reform: From the Severi to Diocletian, A.D. 193-305; VIII: The Final Stage: From Constantine I to Romulus Augustulus. (135.00)
7 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #3634*. Kroh pg. 70

SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V.

1150 **The Illustrations of Historia Numorum. An Atlas of Greek Numismatics.** 1968. 64 pp. 40 plates. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. The plates from Svoronos' 1911 Greek translation of Head's *Historia Numorum* with Cresap's text describing the coins. Issued as a companion volume to the 1968 reprint of *Historia Numorum*, this volume provides plates of coins mentioned in Head's text and is keyed to the pages where the coins are discussed by Head. About 400 coins are illustrated with concordance of plate & text descriptions. Standard reference (50.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1875. Rosichan 251. Dachn 109. Grierson pg. 52

SVORONOS, J.N.

1151 **L'Hellénisme Primitif De La Macédonie Prouvé par la Numismatique et L'or Du Pangée (The Early Coinage of Macedonia).** 1979 reprint. 265 pp. 19 plates and a fold out map & table. Mint, Blue simulated Moroccan leather, gilt. The author spent many years assembling all known specimens from public, private & dealer catalogues for a complete picture of the early issues. All known varieties of all Macedonian & Provincial issues illustrated. Minor varieties listed in text or illustrated. Introductory sections for each district, history of the area, its mints & development of the coinage. Coins of Derrones, Paeonia, Panagaea,

Bisaltes, Thasos and others are illustrated & described. Descriptions are complete & include inscriptions, weights & collection origin of all illustrated coins. Text in French. This popular reference work is a faithful reproduction of this lengthy study originally appearing in the *Journal International d' Archéologie Numismatique Vol. XIX (1918-1919)*. (70.00)

7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #2317

SWEENEY, JAMES O.

Icknield Street, Birmingham B18 6RX, England

1152 **A Numismatic History of The Birmingham Mint.** 1981. 245 pp. Frontispiece Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth, gilt. Traces the companies founding history, by the Heaton family in the late 18th century to the present day. Various mintmarks used, its role in building many early national mints, its relation with the British Royal Mint, coinages produced and much more. (40.00)
6 1/4" x 9 3/4", Clain-Stefanelli #9913a

SWIATEK, ANTHONY**PRESENTATION COPY**

1153 **The Walking Liberty Half Dollar.** 1983. 72 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, blue cloth cover. #232 of 1000. Grading and vale guide. "To Neil Clasen/Best Wishes,/Anthony Swiatek". (20.00)
6" x 9"

SYDENHAM, E.A.

1154 **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** 1952. 411 pp. 30 plates. Very good, hard bound blue cloth slightly bowed, contents fine. Quoting Dennis Kroh "Many collectors of Republican coins still utilize "The Roman Republican Coinage by Sydenham (1952) as their basic reference. The main difference between this and Crawford is in the dating of many issues (especially the early ones). This work is very much easier to employ on a practical level as its arrangement is very straightforward. There have been two reprints made but they are not recommended as they are reduced in size about 30%. Buy the original if you can". Contents; I: The Historical Outline of the Coinage; II: Weight-Standards & Denominations; III: Denarii Serrati; IV: Hybrids & Brockages; V: Plated Coins; VI: Mints; VII: Monétiers & the Organizations of the Mints; VIII: Evidence of Finds; IX: Table of Finds; X: Approximate Dates & Order of Issues. (175.00)
7 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #3745*. Kroh pg. 67. Grierson pg. 71

TAYLOR, SOL

POB 5465. N. Hollywood, CA 91616

1155 **The Standard Guide to the Lincoln Cent.** 1983. 150 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. Inscribed and numbered #196 of 500 of the hard cover edition. Chapter 1: Collecting the Lincoln Cent; 2: The origins of the Lincoln Cent; 3: The design changes; 4: The numismatic track record; 5: Vital statistics, 1909-1982; 6: FIDOs; 7: Grading & Storage; 8: Bibliography. (35.00)
5 1/2" x 8 3/4"

TERRA, ARTURO

Tesis presentada para obtener el grado de doctor en Jurisprudencia

1156 **Cuestiones Bancarias: Economía Política.** 1893. 93 pp. Good, chipped tan paper cover, first 32 pages printed on poorer brown paper, rest of pages white, foxing. Capítulo: I) Nociónes generales sobre El Valor, La Moneda, y El Credito; Capítulo: II) Títulos de crédito; Capítulo: III) Unidad de Emisión. (35.00)
6" x 8 1/2"

TAGLIONE, PAUL F.**ELUSIVE 4 VOLUME SET**

1157 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume I: An Introduction to Gold Coinage & The Gold Dollars. 1986. 166 pp. Near new, black card cover with slight crease from shipping, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents I: Some Authorial Observations & Intentions; II: The Landscape & Literature of Gold Coinage; III: Knowledge, Grading & Expertise in the Numismatic Gold Markets; IV: The Concept & Content of Rarity; V: Gold Coin Collecting: A Typology; VI: A User's Guide to This Volume; VII: Gold Dollars. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1158 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume II: The Quarter Eagles. 1986. 167-413 pp. As new, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; VIII: Quarter Eagles. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1159 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume III: The Three Dollar Pieces. 1986. 414-502 pp. As new, black card cover, bright gilt. Mintage, Minting Characteristics, Average Grade & Condition Census and Comments given for each issue. Contents; A: A Users Guide to This Volume; B: Rarity Scale; IX: Three Dollar Gold Pieces. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1160 A Reference to United States Federal Gold Coinage. Volume IV: An Investment Philosophy for The Prudent Consumer. 1986. 503-667 pp. As new, black card cover, bright gilt. Contents X: Investing in Gold Coins; 1: Coin Investing: An Overview; 2: Some Approaches to Investing in Gold Coins. (50.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

1161 Bid for all 4 Volumes must exceed individual bids.

TARANKOV, V.I.**REMARKABLE COLOR PLATED
REFERENCE BOOK**

1162 Negotiable Paper of the Russian Government. 1982. 648 pp. 267 Color Plates. Fine, pictorial color dust jacket



slightly worn over hard bound green board. Gives a detailed & authoritative account of the development of key elements of Russia's financial history from 1769 to 1917. Superb colored illustrations show several hundred Russian State Bonds, Bonds of Railways, Insurance companies, Agriculture, Mortgage Banks, etc. All 267 illustrations in full color. Text in Russian. (75.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

TARASSOULEAS, A.

1163 Catalogue of Greek Paper Money. 1980. 158 pp. Color & B/W photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover, contents fine with several pages loose. A magnificent catalogue with virtually



all 297 notes with color obverses, that almost makes you think they are real and ready to lift from the page. Many with partial black & white reverse's along with valuations. Illustrated notes from 1828-1979. Text in Greek & English. Neil Shafer's pencil notes throughout
(60.00)
9" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #13026

TAXAY, DON.

1164 The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins. 1971, 1st edition. 397 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, dust jacket over hard bound blue leatherette, silver. Part I: Early American Coins and Tokens. Part II: Regular Issues of United States Coins. Part III: Essays and Cabinet Coins. Part IV: Private and Territorial Gold Coins. Part V: Mint Errors. List virtually all known U.S. coins, regular issues, proofs, branch mint proofs, restrikes, private strikes, coloials, private gold, off metals, mint errors and extensive patterns. Data about dies, documentation especially patterns. Odd series & mint errors categorized. Great book of information for collectors. One of the nicer copies I have seen. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11903. Rosichan 796.

1165 Counterfeit Mis-Struck and Unofficial U.S. Coins: A Guide for the Detection of Cast and Struck Counterfeits, Electro-types, and Altered Coins. 1963, 2nd printing. 221 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, blue cloth, silver. Chapters contain; 1: A Short History of Mint Techniques & Terminology; 2: On the Arts of Counterfeiting, Clipping & Adjusting; 3: Altered Coins; 4: Famous Forgeries of the U.S. Mint (and Other Official Eccentricities); 5: New Dies from Old-A Postscript;

"Pedigreed" Forgeries; 6: Private Coins by Necessity; 7: A Comedy of Mint Errors (and Epilogue). Informative book for collectors of coins & patterns. (25.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #11902, Rosichan 832

1166 The U.S. Mint and Coinage: An Illustrated History from 1776 to the Present. 1966. 400 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green cloth. Part I: Attempts To Establish A Permanent Mint. Part II: The First Philadelphia Mint. Part III: The Second Philadelphia Mint. Part IV: The Third Philadelphia Mint. History detailed with sections on type & denominations. Much source material on the Philadelphia mints. Designs, economic data. "Good general text-histories like this are rare". (40.00)
6 1/2" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #12546. Grierson pg. 221. Rosichan 802

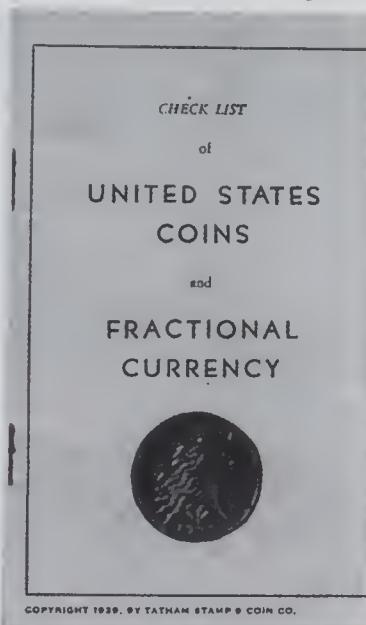
TAYLOR, J.

1167 The Economic Development of Poland 1919-1950. 1970 reprint. 222 pp. Mint, hard bound green cloth, gilt. Part I: The Background; Part II: The Economic Development, 1919 to 1939; Part III: Economic Developments After 1939. 71 Statistical Tables. (25.00)
5 3/4" x 8 3/4"

TATHAM STAMP & COIN CO.

Springfield, MA

EARLIEST TATHAM STAMP & COIN CHECK LIST?
1168 Check List of United States Coins and Fractional Currency. 1939. 16 pp. Very fine, blue card cover. A personal booklet, for



the collector, that list all the series of coin denominations by date including Gold & Commemoratives; 2 pages of Fractional Currency; another two pages have an explanation of Varieties Listed for the coinage. Compiled by R.L. Hoekstra. Ideal size that would fit in with a display of coins or currency. (25.00)
3" x 5"

THAI TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Royal Thai Decorations & Coins Division, Bangkok, Thailand

1169 Catalog of Thai Coins. No date (1996?) 39 pp. Photo illustrated. Mint, glossy pictorial white card cover. 104 photo illustrated coins both obverse/reverse. This booklet was also used as an order guide for the coins. (20.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

TAULLARD, ALFREDO

Buenos Aires

VERY SCARCE ARGENTINE REFERENCE



1170 Monedas de la República Argentina. 1924. 193 pp. Frontispiece plate. Line art illustrated. Very good, modern hard bound green cloth, 1/4 leather worn at spine ends, gilt, contents very good with some light browning. 434 listings with 20 page chart at back showing: 1) No. to text; 2) Año; 3) Metal; 4) Valor; 5) Anverso: Leyenda & Campo; 6) Reverso: Leyenda & Campo; 7) Acuñada; 8) Peso; 9) Módulo. 1813-1892. 200 ejemplares. (125.00)
7" x 10", Clain-Stefanelli #8132, Ferrari *321, Mateu y Llopis pg. 307, Grierson pg. 215

THOMAS, COLIN G.F.

13 Crotona Road, Capalaba, QLD 4157

1171 S.M.S. Emden and Numismatics. 1995. 57 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial white card cover. A short history of the first World War conflict between HMAS Sydney & the Emden and the history of Mexican Silver Dollars it was carrying. (30.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

THOMPSON, DAVID

6420 Gally Court, Colorado Springs CO 80915

1172 In God We Rust: The Cull Collectors' Handbook. 1991, 1st edition. 22 photocopied pp. Photo illustrated. As new, plastic spine holder. A hand written note from the author to Hallenbeck regarding this home-made book (prototype for a finished book) and mentioning how the finished book will look like and if Hallenbeck would like copies for the shop. Interesting new collecting area-Culls? (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11"

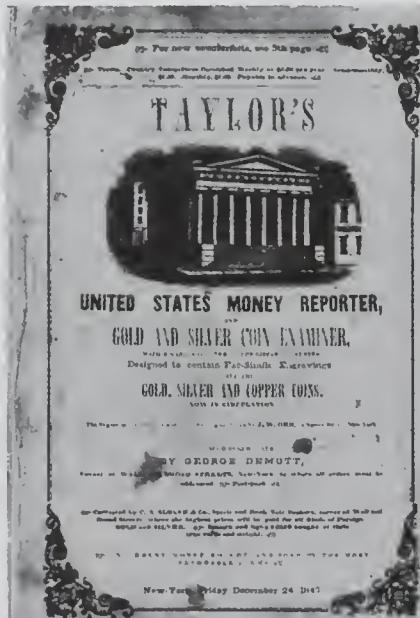
You can Phone the Ramada O'Hare,
Rosemont, IL April 7-10 at:
847-827-5131 or
Fax to my attention at:
847-827-5659 to leave any messages.

TAYLOR, S. & CO.

"About December, 1846, Taylor's United States Money Reporter and Gold & Silver Coin Examiner began its existence. Its sponsor, S. Taylor, conducted a specie and exchange office at 90 Broadway in March, 1847, and a few months later operated as S. Taylor & Co., at Wall and Broad Streets. In December of the same year George DeMott was the publisher at the foregoing address. In 1849, C.S. Sloane, an exchange broker at 23 Wall Street, was found to be the publisher of this reporter". -NN&M #114, Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866-by W.H. Dillistin.

VERY EARLY 1847 UNITED STATES MONEY REPORTER

1173 Taylor's United States Money Reporter, and Gold and Silver Coin Examiner, with a marginal index to the different States. Designed to contain Fac-simile Engravings of all



the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, now in circulation. The Engravings executed on wood from the original Coins, by J.W. Orr. December 24, 1847. Illustrated. Good, self paper cover light spotted, back paper cover missing. List contains the Solvent Banks throughout the United States, List of Country Bank Paper Counterfeits, Closed Banks & Frauds by States, 13 pages of coin illustrations. (125.00) 6 1/2" x 9 3/4", NN&M #114, pg 96

EARLY 1847 UNITED STATES MONEY REPORTER

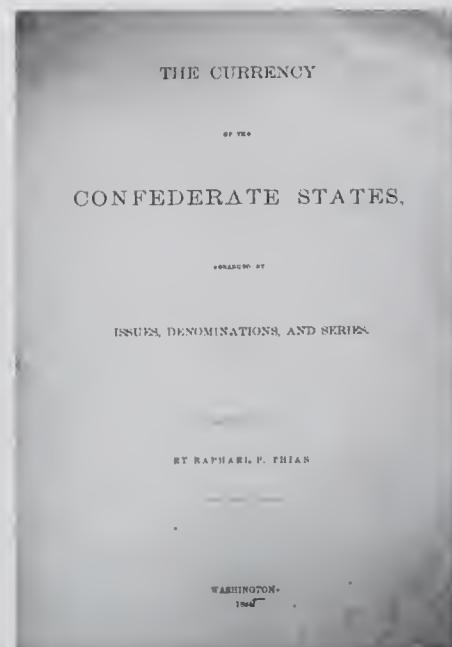
"A coin chart manual, somewhat similar in style to that of Thompson, was furnished as a supplement to several other reporters. In 1847, S. Taylor put out Taylor's Gold and Silver Coin Examiner, a pamphlet of sixteen pages"

1174 Taylor's Gold and Silver Coin Examiner: Designed to contain Fac-Simile Engravings of all the Gold and Silver Coins at the present time in circulation throughout the world, With the Name and Current Value of the Coin in the United States, specified under each piece; together with a New And Valuable Table of the Weight, Finess, and Value by dwt., of the different Gold Coin of Various Nations. 16 pp. Bound in modern cloth, gilt, Yellow paper cover taped repaired and dirty, contents very good with slight foxing. Pasted to the inside cover is an article (1869?) about a Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co., sale. (125.00) 5 3/4" x 8 3/4", NN&M #114, pg. 153

THIAN, RAPHAEL P.

RARE THIAN BOOK

1175 The Currency of the Confederate States arranged by Issues, Denominations, and Series. 1885. 20 pp., & 36 blank. Very good, card cover torn at spine, right lower corner crease, contents fine. The numeral 5 is inked over the 4 of 1884 on the title page & the "Entered, according to act of Congress, in the year 1884". "Scheme for a complete collection of specimens of the currency of the Confederate States, arranged in chronological



order of the several issues, and indicating series, serial letters, etc." 275 pieces listed by: No., Denomination, Act authorizing issue, by whom engraved, and serial letter. Numerous text corrections & additions throughout. The last 20 pages, listed by state, apparently was meant for additional listings. Very rare book, appears at auction once in a decade or longer. (200.00) 6" x 9"

1176 Register of the Confederate Debt. 1972 reprint. 190 pp. Fine, hard bound gray cloth. The affordable reprint. (30.00) 6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #13457

TOURNEUR, VICTOR

1177 Catalogue des Médailles du Royaume de Belgique. Tome Premier (1830-1847). 1911. 254 pp. Frontispiece. Photo illustrated. Good, water stained card cover, spine cover gone, back cover missing, partially loose, unopened. No plates. Old handwritten letter in ink laid in. (35.00) 7" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14437

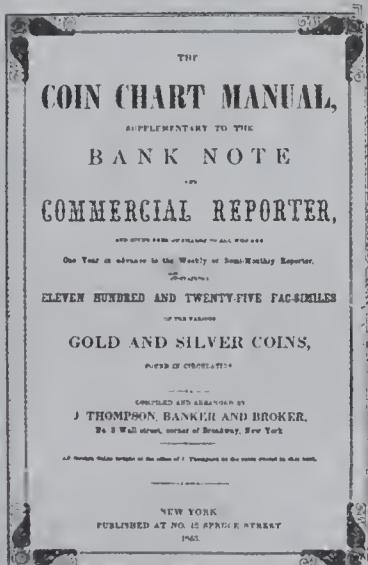
TOYNBEE, JOCELYN M.C.

1178 Roman Medallions: An Introduction to the Reprint Edition by William E. Metcalf. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 5. 1986. 268 pp. 49 plates. Mint, hard bound brown simulated leather board, gilt. This is the largest work on the subject that exists of interpretation of coins or medals in the English language. This latest work, which is now out of print, slightly up-dated the earlier original 1944 printing. "Extensive study of their history, scope & function". (70.00) 7 1/2" x 10 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #4975

THOMPSON, J.

"Another supplement to Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter was known as The Coin Chart Manual. It appeared as early as 1848 and was published at least until 1877. An advertisement in The Autographical Counterfeit Detector for 1849 describes The Coin Chart Manual as containing over eight hundred and fifty facsimiles of various gold and silver coins found in circulation. It was sent free to every regular yearly subscriber of the Reporter. Single copies were sold at 12 1/2 cents each. The edition of 1853, about octavo in size contains fifty-six pages, and was described as containing "1125 fac-similes of the various gold & silver coins found in circulation".-NN&M #114, Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 by W.H. Dillistin.

- 1179 The Coin Chart Manual: supplementary to the Bank Note and Commercial Reporter, and given free of charge to all who are One Year in Advance to the Weekly, Semi-Monthly, or Monthly Reporter, containing Eleven Hundred & Twenty-



five Fac-similes of the various Gold and Silver Coins Found in Circulation. 1853. 56 pp. 1125 illustrations. Good, brown chipped paper covers, corners curled, back paper cover missing. Also, contains 8 bank notes that show how extensive alterations are made by counterfeiters. (35.00)

6 3/4" x 9 3/4", NN&M pg. 152-153

- 1180 Another Copy, nearly same condition, covers in cellophane wrap & taped, portion of bottom back cover missing. In sturdy holder. (75.00)

- 1181 The Coin Chart Manual, supplementary to Thompson's Bank Note and Commercial Reporter, Containing Fac Similes of All The Gold and Silver Coins Found in Circulation, throughout the world, with the intrinsic value of each. Forty-First Year of Publication. Vol. 45, July, 1879. 100+ pp. Line art illustrated. Fine, tan card cover. The nicest condition Thompson Manual I have handled. (50.00)

5 3/4" x 9"

THOMPSON, MARGARET.

STILL IN ORIGINAL SHRINK WRAP

- 1182 Alexander's Drachm Mints II: Lampsacus and Abydus. Numismatic Studies No. 19. 1991. 77 pp. 34 Plates. Mint, hard bound red cloth, gilt, still in Original shrink wrap. "This volume

presents a catalogue of many of the Alexander issues from the Lampsacus & Abydus mints. Primarily a listing of drachms, but includes some gold staters & silver tetradrachms. Discusses die-links and chronology. Provides a listing of relevant hoards with a discussion of the contents of each. Lists about 500 coins from Lampsacus & about 400 coins from Abydus". (55.00)

8 1/4" x 12", Daehn 1509. Kroh pg. 25

TIITUS, M.

POB 259, Menlo Park, CA 94025

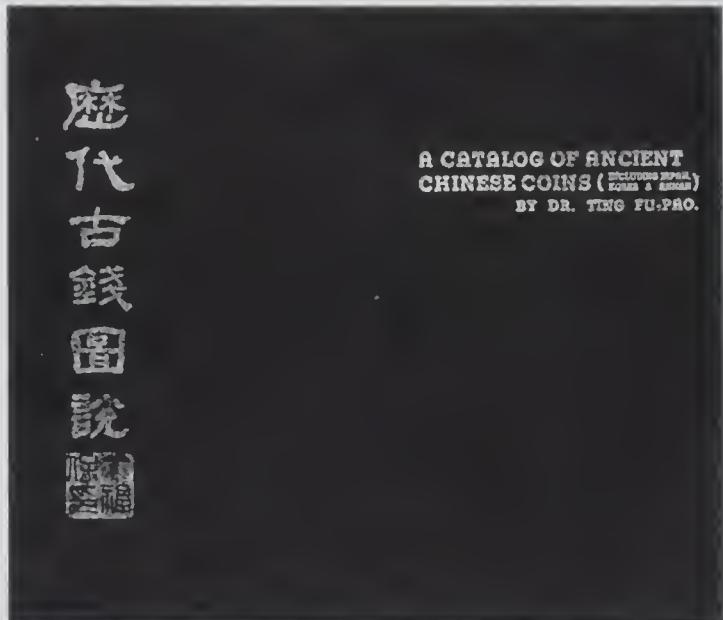
- 1183 Paper Currencies of Estonia. 1971. 27 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover with plastic spine holder. 1: Primary (Government) Issues; 2: Secondary Issues. (30.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

TING, FU-PAO

Taipei (Taiwan)

- 1184 Li-tai ku-chien t'u-shuo (Illustrations and Descriptions of Ancient Money Throughout Successive Dynasties); back cover title: A Catalog of Ancient Chinese Coins (Including Japan, Korea & Annan). 1970, 3rd reprint, Deluxe Edition.



476 pp. Fully illustrated throughout. Fine, hard bound red cloth slightly separating inside, bright gilt. The front title & the complete text are in classical Chinese; only the title and the author's name on the back cover are in English. (The pagination is only in Chinese on the front side of each page. Therefore, the actual number of textual pages is double what is written in Chinese). Author's narrative account in classical Chinese. Pages 1 through 211 cover the successive Chinese dynasties in seventeen chapters from the Chou Dynasty (1122-255 BC) through the Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911). Chapter 18 covers coins of Ch'ao Hsien (ancient name for Korea); Chapter 19 covers coins of Japan; Chapter 20 covers coins of Annan (a part of modern Vietnam); and Chapter 21 covers items that had not been researched at the time of publication. "This is an excellent reference for collectors of Chinese coins."-James Kindler. (80.00)

6" x 10 1/4"

TODD, NEIL B.

Newtonville, MA

- 1185 British & Irish Tokens, Advertising Tickets, Checks, Passes, etc., ca. 1830-1920. 1979. 47 pp. Fine, yellow card cover stapled on end as made. Records of the last three-quarters of the 19th & 20th century prior to WWI. Arranged alphabetically by counties and each country. Copy #96 of 250 published. (40.00)

8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13898

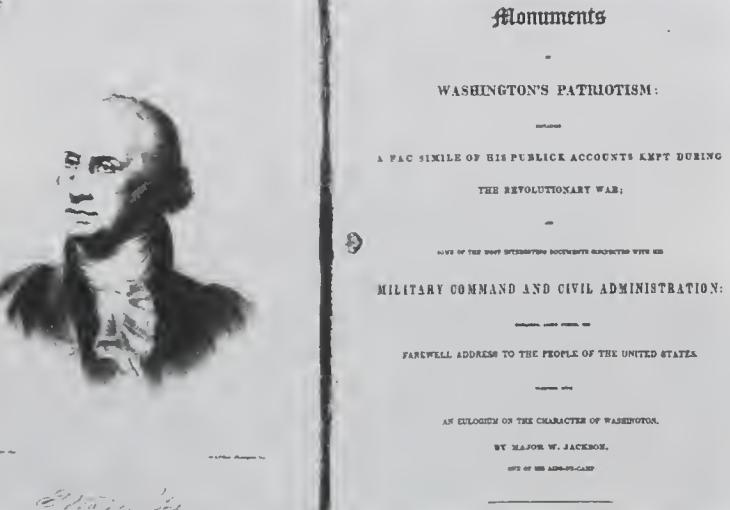
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

City of Washington

1186 Monuments of Washington's Patriotism: containing A Fac-

Simile of His Public Accounts Kept During The Revolutionary War; and some of the most interesting documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration; embracing, among others, the Farewell Address To The People Of The United States. Together with An Eulogium on The Character of Washington, by Major W. Jackson, One of His Aids-De-Camp. 1838. 28 pp. of text & 59 Fac Similes. 2 plates.

Monuments



Good, worn full leather, blind embossed, gilt front & back, contents old light waterstain. Inside front cover inscribed "This Book Monuments of Washington's Patriotism/Presented by/ Richard Chatham/ to/ His Excellency James C. Jones/ January 8th. 1844". Pasted down on the inside cover is a 3 1/4" x 2 1/4" inch of paper with the following : "An Invoice of Salt/ Tobacco (name?)/ on account of .../ for the Wine?.../ ...July 2nd 1835/ for one.(unreadable)". 1: 28 pages Life of Washington, his appointments, his commission, various address's, farewell speeches to the Army, To the People of the United States, Proclamation for a day of Thanksgiving and more; 2: 2 pages of



Continental Currency; 3: 28 Fac Similes of Washington's Accounts, From June, 1775, to June, 1783. Items such as Payments to persons working behind the enemy lines \$100, cash for recovering his stolen pistols \$1.10, cash advances for Riflemen from Quebec \$6, payment to the Secret Service \$10.50, Expenditures on my March from White Plains, or Dobb's ferry by way of Kings-ferry to Brunswick inclusive \$38.15 and many, many more entries. It will be recollect that Washington received no pecuniary compensation for his services during the Revolutionary War. He kept, however, himself, an account of

his expenses, which, at the close of that eventful period, he presented to, and was admitted by the Government. (300.00)
9" x 13 1/2"

1187 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1886. 277 pp. Fine, hard bound brown cloth, blind embossed, bright gilt on cover, faded on spine. "With the Compliments of James P. Kimball, Director of the Mint" bound in. Small library label on spine. (40.00)
6" x 9"

1188 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States during the Calendar Year 1891. 321 pp. Tables. Faded black cloth, blind embossed, gilt, contents fine. (25.00)
6" x 9", Acquired from C. Wilson, Sale XIII

1189 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1901. 434 pp. Very good, blind embossed black cloth, faded gilt, contents very fine. The Chase National Bank Withdrawn ink stamps. (25.00)
6" x 9"

1190 Report of the Director of the Mint upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States during the Calendar Year 1907. 1909. 150 pp. Charts and tables. Fine, black cloth blind embossed, gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9"

1191 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal Year ended June 30, 1910. 1911. 265 pp. Charts and tables. Very good, black cloth blind embossed waterstained cover, shaky gilt, contents very fine. The Chase National Bank Withdrawn ink stamps. (15.00)
6" x 9"

1192 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1935 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the Calendar Year 1934. 1935. 115 pp. 1 plate of 3 Memorial Half Dollars. Very fine, black cloth blind embossed, gilt. Of interest to Commemorative Half Dollar Specialist. (25.00)
6" x 9"

1193 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the Calendar Year 1939. 1940. 110 pp. Very fine, black cloth blind embossed, gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9"

1194 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the Calendar Year 1940. 1941. 112 pp. Fine, black cloth blind embossed, gilt. The Chase National Bank Withdrawn ink stamps. (25.00)
6" x 9"

1195 Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1942 and also report on The Production of the Precious Metals in the Calendar Year 1941. 1942. 112 pp. Very fine, black cloth blind embossed, gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9"

1196 Catalogue of Coins of the United States. 1928. 111 pp. Fine, blue/gray card cover, peripheral fading. 1690 listings obverse/reverse from the times of the English Colonies to Gold, US Patterns, Private Gold issued by Banks, Companies & Assayers & 11 Calif. Fractional Gold. All are listed by Dates & Denomination of design changes.(40.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

1197 History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962. 100 Years. 199 pp. Photo illustrated & 2 color engraved plates of Bureau Buildings and Coat of Arms. Fine, pictorial cloth. Hallenbeck's ink stamp & blind stamp on fly-leaf & title page. **Contents I:** The Early Years (1862-1867); **II:** Growing Pains-a name of its own (1868-1879); **III:** The Bureau Comes of Age-a home of its own (1880-1893); **IV:** Production Expanded-new horizons in a new century (1894-1913); **V:** A Bigger Home-an expanded workload (1914-1928); **VI:** A Smaller Product-the depression & national recovery (1929-1940); **VII:** World War II Years-the Bureau on the homefront (1941-1948); **VIII:** Technological Advancement-new ways for old (1949-1962). (75.00)
7" x 9 3/4"

TRIBUNE MONTHLY, THE

New York

1198 June, 1893. Vol. V. No. 6. The Free Coinage of Silver. Honest Money for the People of the United States. A Joint Debate Between Senator Stewart, of Nevada, and R.G. Horr,



THE FREE COINAGE OF SILVER. HONEST MONEY FOR THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

A Joint Debate Between Senator Stewart, of Nevada,
and R. G. Horr, of The New-York Tribune.

INTRODUCTION.

In November 1892 a letter came to The Tribune from Mr. Joseph Sheldon, a prominent lawyer of New-Haven, Conn., suggesting that an arrangement be made for a series of articles in the form of a public discussion upon the question of the "free and unlimited coinage of silver." He requested that The Tribune name someone to conduct the debate in opposition to such legislation, and promised that he should undertake to secure a champion for the cause of "Free Coinage." Some time later Mr. Sheldon advised that he had exchanged his services between Mr. Horr and The Tribune, which resulted in the selection by it of Mr. Horr, from New Haven, of Nevada, as the champion of the Free Coinage doctrine, and Mr. Horr declined Mr. Hart to conduct the discussion on the part of the opponents.

Mr. Horr and Mr. Hart had agreed upon the form of the contest, and the agreement



of The New-York Tribune. 76 pp. Fine, covers missing, small tape repair to few pages. "In November, 1892, a letter came to The Tribune from Mr. Joseph Sheldon, a prominent lawyer of New-Haven, Conn., suggesting that an arrangement be made for a series of articles in the form of a public discussion upon the question of the "free and unlimited coinage of silver." He requested that The Tribune name someone to conduct the debate in opposition to such legislation, and promised that he would undertake to secure a champion for the cause of "Free Coinage" in which he believed...Several letters were exchanged...which resulted in the selections..." (125.00)
6 3/4" x 10"

TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J.

POB 14542, Long Beach, CA 90814

1199 The Coinage of the Palestine Mandate. 1969 & 1989, 1st & 3rd editions. 14 & 23 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, red & blue card covers. 1st edition #356 of 500, 2nd edition inscribed. (30.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

1200 History, Coinage, Paper Notes and Medals of Edward VIII of Great Britain. 1970. 55 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, pictorial blue card cover. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #9871. Rosichan 462

1201 Standard Catalog of English Farthings 1660-1956. 1989. 21 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial blue card cover. Inscribed to Hallenbeck by the author. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

TRUJILLO, EDUARDO R

Guayaquil, Ecuador

1202 Historia del papel moneda del Ecuador: History of Ecuador's paper money. 1984. 70 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover. 1): Las Primeras emisiones de Billetes del Gobierno; 2: Los Bancos Privados de emision; 3): El Banco Central del Ecuador. Text in Spanish & English. (25.00)
5 3/4" x 8 1/4"

TUDEER, LAURI O. TH.

Berlin

CLASSIC REFERENCE

1203 Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der signierenden Künstler. 1979 reprint. 292 pp. 7 plates. As new, hard bound brown leatherette, bright gilt. Text in German. "Is the classic standard reference that studies the issues struck immediately after the period covered by Boehringer, that is, the coins with the signed dies struck c. 415-390 BC. 113 die-couples, combining 43 obverse & 80 reverse dies are examined in 292 pages and illustrated on 7 plates"-Kroh
6" x 9 1/4", Kroh pg. 21

U.S. CONGRESS & SENATE

1204 January 7, 1857. Letter from The Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Additional estimates for the branch mint at San Francisco. 34th Congress, 3rd Session. 35 pp. Fine, disbound, slight foxing. Fascinating reading. (50.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

1205 June 30, July 1-2, 1964. Coin Shortage: Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, 88th Congress, 2nd Session. 253 pp. Near new, self paper cover. WITH: February 16-17, 1965. Coin Shortage (Part 2-Treasury's Crash Program-Silver & its relation to Coin Production): Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, 89th Congress, 1st Session. 221 pp. As new, self paper cover.
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

1206 March 22, 1965. Coin Shortage: (Part 1-Preceding Treasury's Crash Coin Production Program) & (Part 2-Treasury's Crash Program-Silver & Its Relation to Coin Production). 32 & 28 pp. As new, self paper cover. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

1207 February 8, 1966. The Coin Situation: Hearing before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, 89th Congress, 2nd Session & May 2, 1966. The Coin Situation: Twenty-Ninth Report by the Committee on Government Operations. 109 & 31 pp. As new, self paper cover.
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

U.S. Congress & Senate-CONTINUED

1208 May 2, 1967. Mint Marks: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Financial Institutions of the Committee on Banking & Currency United States Senate, 90th Congress, First Session on S. 1008 A Bill to Repeal the Prohibition Against Mint Marks on Coins of The United States. 41 pp. Near new, self paper cover. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 9 1/4"

1209 April 23, 1969. Departments of Treasury & Post Office & Executive Office Appropriations for 1970. Hearings before a Subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations House of Representative, 91st Congress, 1st Session. Sections dealing with Bureau of the Mint & operations, distribution of coinage. Foreign Coinage. 815 pp. Very fine, card cover with ink notation upper cover. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

1210 July 17, 1991. Commemorative Coin Hearing: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs & Coinage of the Committee on Banking, Finance & Urban Affairs, House of Representatives. 102nd Congress, 1st Session. 169 pp. As new, self paper cover. Letter to Hallenbeck from Esteban E. Torres, Chairmen of Subcommittee on U.S. House of Representatives stationery. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

1211 Another Copy with no letter. (30.00)

1212 April 8, 1992. 1996 Atlanta Centennial Olympic Coin: Hearing before the Subcommittee on Consumer Affairs & Coinage of the Committee on Banking, Finance & Urban Affairs, House of Representatives. 102nd Congress, 2nd Session. 99 pp. As new, self paper cover. Letter to Hallenbeck from Esteban E. Torres, Chairmen of Subcommittee on U.S. House of Representatives stationery. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

1213 March 5, 1970. History of the Committee on Finance: United States Senate. 91st Congress, 2nd Session. 123 pp. Frontispiece. 30+ Photo & Line art illustrations. Very good, worn blue card cover with 1/2" separation at top of spine. Photo illustration of 25¢ Fractional Currency, Legal Tender Notes including \$10 A000000, \$50 & \$100 Gold Certificates, Dayton National Bank Note & Silver Certificate. Illustrations of Stamps, Bonds & other items. (40.00)
5 3/4" x 9"

UNDERWOOD'S COUNTERFEIT REPORTER

Stumpf & Steurer, Publishers. POB 411. 48 Church Street, New York

1214 Underwood's Counterfeit Reporter. Oldest and most widely circulated Counterfeit Reporter in America. Bi-Monthly-Only Reliable Authority on Counterfeits-Vol. XIII. No. 4. July-August, 1890. 48 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover missing portion of upper right, old vertical fold, two page corners missing. Several articles such as Brand New Paper Money. Lists of: Counterfeit National Bank Notes by Denomination & State, City; Numbers on Genuine National Bank Notes That have been Counterfeited; Counterfeit United States Notes and their Acts; Counterfeit Silver Certificates, Compound Interest Notes & U.S. Bonds; Counterfeit Canadian Notes; Stolen United States Bonds; Foreign Gold, Silver & Bank Notes & their present values; The Different Forms of Counterfeiting Coins from Counterfeit US Double Eagles to Gold Dollars, San Francisco Double Eagle, Counterfeit Trade Dollars, Dollars, Halves & Quarters all line art illustrated. WITH: 2 pp. Supplement of Counterfeit & Stolen National Bank Note & Counterfeit US Notes. (90.00)
6" x 9"

1215 Underwood's Counterfeit Reporter. Oldest and most widely circulated Counterfeit Reporter in America. Bi-Monthly-Only Reliable Authority on Counterfeits-Vol. XIX. No. 1. January-February, 1896. 48 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover, old vertical fold. Several articles.



Lists of: Counterfeit National Bank Notes by Denomination & State, City; Numbers on Genuine National Bank Notes That have been Counterfeited; Counterfeit United States Notes and their Acts; Counterfeit Silver Certificates, Compound Interest Notes & U.S. Bonds; Counterfeit Canadian Notes; Stolen United States Bonds; Foreign Gold, Silver & Bank Notes & their present values; Counterfeit US Gold Coin from Double Eagles to Quarter Eagle; Counterfeit US Silver Coin from Dollars to Cent; The Different Forms of Counterfeiting Coins. WITH: 2 pp. Supplement of Counterfeit & Stolen National Bank Note & Counterfeit US Notes. (90.00)
6" x 9"

UPTON, RICHARD

1216 Emergency Coins of Germany: Metal and Porcelain / Notgeldmuenzen Deutschlands: Metall und Porzellan. 1970. 200 pp. 1 pp., line art. Fine, pictorial white card cover, peripheral fading. 7 basic classes of coins are listed 1: Privately issued coins (metal); 2: Coins issued by municipal authority (metal); 3: Prisoner of War (POW) monies (metal); 4: Street railway or transportation coins or tokens (metal); 5: Gas & electric firm coins or tokens (metal); 6: Porcelain or clay coins (non-metal); 7: Food & beverage coins or tokens (metal). (20.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli 9189. Rosichan 555

UZDENIKOV, V.V.

1217 Russian Coins 1700-1917. 1992. 677 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound gray cloth cover, gilt. Printed in both Russian & English text. Chapter I: Arrangement of the Catalogue; II: State Coins of 1701-1911 Minted in Gold; III: State Coins of 1828-1845 Minted in Platinum; IV: State Coins of 1699-1917 Minted in Silver; V: State Coins of 1700-1917 Minted in Copper; VI: Patterns of State Coins of 1863-1916 Struck in Nickel Alloy; VII: Coins of Special Issues; VIII: Countermarks on Russian Coins of the XVIII-XIX Centuries; IX: Foreign Coins Related to the History of Russia; X: References. This book is

devoted to coins of Imperial Russia. "Its aim is not only to enumerate, describe and classify them, but to touch the whole complex of problems, solved and unsolved, connected with mintage and circulation of Russian coins and with their influence of the economy, social and political life of Russia". 4,880 coins listed. An encyclopedia of Russian coinage from 1700 to 1917. Detailed descriptions & different die pairings shown. Index, bibliography & additional research. Terrific reference book. (55.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2"

VACKETTA, ORE H.

1218 Trade Tokens of Illinois. Comprising a detailed listings of merchant trade tokens of Illinois. 1973. 330 pp. Plates. Very fine, blue cloth with small spot, gilt. (30.00)
6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #14069

VALENTINE, D.W.

1219 Fractional Currency of the United States. 1924. 53 & 48 pp. Fine, 1/4 red cloth, black cloth, gilt. Two volumes in one, second interleaved. Copy Number 69. Volume 1: Introduction; History of the 5 issues; Description of the 5 issues & Grant & Sherman Essays. Volume 2: Classifications of the 5 issues, Essays, Proofs, Specimens & Shields. Ink stamp of R.A. Mason/1/16/25/Chatham, N.Y./A.N.A./No. 2651 on inside front cover. Always an important reference source for the Fractional Currency Collector. (160.00)
5 3/4" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13531

1220 Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. The United States Half Dimes. 1931. 79 pp. 47 plates. Fine, tan card cover with price stickers & 1" price information card taped to cover, slight bottom spine separation. Still a primary source of information and for Half Dime collectors who want all reference sources for their library. (95.00)
4 1/2" x 6 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #12350

1221 The United States Half Dimes. 1931. 1975 Quarterman reprint. 273 pp. 96 plates. As new, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth. This reprint is a reproduction of several later monographs on the subject including K. Ahwash, W. Breen, D. Davis, W. Neil & H. Newlin. Essential and affordable. (40.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12350

PRESENTATION COPY FROM D. DAVIS TO WITHAM

1222 The United States Half Dimes. 1975 reprint. 273 pp. 96 plates. As new, slightly worn dust jacket over hard bound gray cloth. This reprint is a reproduction of several later monographs on the subject including K. Ahwash, W. Breen, D. Davis, W. Neil & H. Newlin. Inscription from Davis to Witham on fly leaf. (60.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12350

VALENTINE, W.H.

1223 Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. 1969 reprint. 203 pp. Line art plates. Near new, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. (30.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11859

1224 Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States of Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Afghanistan, Morocco, Tripoli, Tunis, etc. 1969 reprint. 203 pp. Line art plates. Very fine, hard bound green cloth, bright gilt. (25.00)
6" x 9 1/2" Clain-Stefanelli #11859

VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS, A.G.

1225 Comprehensive Catalogue and Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan and Peace Silver Dollars. 1976. 316 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, torn pictorial dust jacket over black cloth. Background of Silver Dollar Coinage, Details of Minting Process, Historical Letters, 1200 illustrations, Descriptions of 1000 Errors/Varieties, GSA sale of Carson City Dollars, Cleaning, Grading & Photographing Dollars, Detecting Counterfeits. Chapter One: Why The Silver Dollar Coinage Varied; Two: The Minting of Silver Dollars; Three: Past Literature on Varieties; Four: Morgan Silver Dollar, Development of The Design; Five: Description of the Designs; Six: Discussion of Significant Varieties; Seven: List of Die Varieties; Eight: GSA Sale of Carson City Dollars; Nine: Packaging the Silver Dollars; Ten: Survey of GSA Silver Dollars; Eleven: Peace Silver Dollar Development of The Design; Twelve: Descriptions of the Designs; Thirteen: Discussions of Significant Varieties; Fourteen: List of Die Varieties; Fifteen: Detecting Counterfeits; Sixteen: Cleaning & Preserving Silver Dollars; Seventeen: Grading; Eighteen: Examining & Photographing Silver Dollars. Standard Reference. (65.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #12352

VEDIA, AUGUSTIN DE

Buenos Aires

1226 El Banco Nacional Historia Financiera de la Republica Argentina. Tomo Primero 1811-1854. 1890. 513 pp.



Modern hard bound blue cloth, gilt, contents very fine.
73 chapters. Not listed in Ferrari. Difficult to find and in
this rare condition. (100.00)
6" x 9 1/2"

VEITH, EDWARD A.

1227 In The Wake Of Inflation (of "counterfeit" money) Can The Church Remain Silent. 1976, revised edition. 68 pp. Very fine, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound red cloth, gilt. (25.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/4"

VERNON, SYDNEY B.

1228 Vernon's Collectors' Guide To Orders, Medals and Decorations (With Valuations). 1986. 363 pp. Plates. Good, pictorial card cover, some pages partially loose. (25.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

VIGNETTE BOOK

1229 28 Vignettes in old green leather bound book with front cover detached. Vignettes are very fine and are of National & Obsolete Notes. 26 by National Bank Note Co., include Washington in oval, Spread Eagle, Hon. S.P. Chase and others; 1 by American Bank Note of horseman, hounds chasing a fox & 1 unidentified. Because of the nature of the leather book, that appears similar to other presentation vignette books, this may a private book by one of the engravers. Evidence also between the pages that many have been previously removed. (200.00)
9" x 6"

VILAR, PIERRE

Barcelona, Spain

1230 Oro y Moneda en la Historia (1450-1920): La adquisición de una cultura histórica sobre la moneda, condición imprescindible para analizar y comprender la Economía. 1982, 2nd edition. 506 pp. Charts. Maps. Very fine, pictorial oversize white card cover. Important and Historical Economia book to read at your leisure. (30.00)
5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

VLACK, ROBERT A.

1231 Early American Coins. A comprehensive listing with valuations of early American coins and tokens used in the American Colonies and early America, prior to the establishment of the United States Mint issue of 1793, including the Washington issues up to 1796. 1965, 2nd edition. 120 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound light green cloth. Contents I: Introduction of Colonial Coinage; II: Coins of the Colonies; III: French Colonies in America; IV: Early American State Coinage; V: Early United States Coinage; VI: Miscellaneous Coinage; VII: Washington Coinage. By the way this was printed by Q. Dave Bowers Windsor Research Publications, Inc. Standard reference. (50.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli # 12164. Grierson pg. 22122

VOGTT, GEO. W.

1232 Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money & Medals: Complete detailed Listing from 1536 including War of Independence, Revolutionary, Proclamation, Cut & Counterstamped 8 Reales, and Pattern Issues. 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, pictorial card cover rubbed. Edited by Colin R. Bruce II. (25.00)
8 1/2" x 11" Clain-Stefanelli #10820

VOLTES BOU, PEDRO

1233 Documentos y Estudios: La Banca Barcelonesa De 1840 A 1920. 1963. 355 pp. Photo & line art illustrated. Charts. Fine, red cloth, gilt. Ex Libris. (35.00)
6 1/2" x 9"

WACKS, MEL

Published by Israel Numismatic Service.

1234 The Handbook of Biblical Numismatics from Abraham to the Crusaders. 1976. 37 pp. 3 tables. Photo & line art illustrated. Fine, soiled white card pictorial card cover. All bronze coins are illustrated in brown. Conversion table of Wacks-Reifenberg & Meshorer, Translation table of Hebrew Coin Inscriptions both in script & Modern Hebrew. Mel Wacks signature on cover. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli # 16429. Dachn 2577.

WAIT, GEORGE W.

1235 New Jersey's Money. 1976. 174 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good hard bound 1/4 brown cloth, blue board, gilt.

Contents I: History of Money & Banking in New Jersey; II: Wampum; III: Colonial & Early State Coins & Paper Money; IV: Obsolete Bank Notes & Old Scrip; V: National Bank Notes; VI: Paper Money of the Great Depression. Inscribed by the Author. (40.00)
8 1/2" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #13421

WATERS, ARTHUR W.

1236 The Token Coinage of South London issued in the 18th and 19th Centuries. 1998 reprint. 33 pp. Frontispiece. 2 plates. Mint, hard bound red buckram, bright gilt. Originally issued by Waters in an edition of only 100 copies. This reprint has been limited to 25 copies and is Number 11. (65.00)
5 1/2" x 8 1/2"

WATSON, DAVID K.

1237 History of American Coinage. 1899, 1st edition. 278 pp. Good, hard bound red cloth, gilt, partial hinge separation. From Virginia's attempt to coin Colonial coinage to the Silver Dollar and subsidiary coinage in 22 chapters. A general history of the US monetary system through the 1890s. Ex libris. (45.00)
5 1/4" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #11906, Grierson pg. 139, Bogart & Rawles pg. 3, Acquired from C. Wilson Sale XIII

WEARIN, OTHA D.

1238 Political Americana: The Story of Political Gadgets and Push Buttons. 1967. 137 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, pictorial yellow card cover. Chapter I: The Campaign Trail From 1789 to 1889; II: Scope of the Hobby; III: Parades; IV: Campaign Slogans; V: Carriers of Food & Liquids Line the Campaign Trail; VI: Paper Political Americana; VII: Women in Politics; VIII: Problems of the Collector; IX: Prices; X: Fragments of Presidential History; XI: Reference Material; XII: Presidential Candidates 1789 to 1964. (35.00)
6" x 9"

WEATHERFORD, JACK

1239 The History of Money: From Sandstone to Cyberspace. 1997. 288 pp. Mint, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound green board, 1/4 white leatherette, gilt. Contents I: Classic Cash; II: Paper Money; III: Electronic Money. 18 chapters. (45.00)
6" x 9"

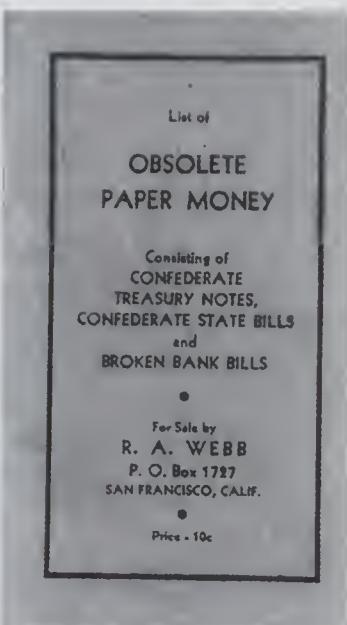
WILLEM, JOHN M.

1240 The United States Trade Dollar. America's Only Unwanted, Unhonored Coin. 1965 reprint. 191 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, dust jacket over hard bound red leatherette, silver. Contents I: The Origin of the American Standard Silver Dollar; II: Use of Spanish-Mexican Coins in the United States; Exportation of United States Silver Coins; III: Silver Coinage in the China Trade; IV: Inclusion of Trade Dollar in Coinage Act of 1873; V: Importance of Coinage Act of 1873 to Silver Interest; VI: Chronology of Trade Dollar as Authorized Coin; VII: Acceptance of United States Trade Dollar in China; VIII: Trade Dollar Demonitized, 1876; IX: Trade Dollar Coinage Ceases, 1878; X: Trade Dollar Redemption, 1887; XI: Types and Collections of Trade Dollars. Personal typewritten note & signed by Willem, on his stationery, laid in along with a reprint article "18 Countries to Issue "Food" Commemoratives in 1968." from Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. (45.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #12356. Rosiehan 820

WEBB, R.A.

POB 1727, San Francisco, CA

- 1241 List of Obsolete Paper Money: Consisting of Confederate Treasury Notes, Confederate State Bills & Broken Bank



Bills. 28 pp. Very fine, green card cover, some light foxing. The Confederate Treasury Notes are listed numerically by both Bradbeer & Chase numbering systems. Neat little booklet that would fit in nicely with a Confederate or Obsolete currency display. (25.00)

3 1/4" x 5 3/4"

WEBER, ROBERT

- 1242 An Epic in Sculpture: The Medallic History of the Jewish People. 1974. 179 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, black leatherette, gilt. Contents; 1: Biblical Times; 2: Early Dispersion; 3: The Golden Age; 4: Struggle for Survival; 5: The Awakening; 6: Israel Reborn. 120 medals illustrated & text by Fred Bertram. (50.00)

10" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli 14723

WELLS, DAVID A.

Late U.S. Special Commissioner of Revenue

- 1243 Robinson Crusoe's Money; or, the Remarkable Financial Fortunes and Misfortunes of a Remote Island Community. 1931. 118 pp. Fine, hard bound green cloth, blind embossed, gilt. Frontispiece. 13 illustrations by Thomas Nast. Chapter I: The Three Great Bags of Money; II: A New Social Order of Things; III: The Period of Barter; IV: How They Invented Money; V: How the People on the Island and elsewhere learned wisdom; VI: Gold, and how they came to use it; VII: How the Islanders Determined to be an Honest and Free People; VIII: How the People on the Island came to Use Currency in the Place of Money; IX: War With the Cannibals, and What Came of It; X: After The War; XI: The New Millennium; XII: Getting Sober. (60.00)

6" x 8 3/4"

WICTOR, FERNAND

56, rue Henri VII, Luxembourg

- 1244 Monnaies et Essais-Monétaires du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg / Coins and Coin-Essays of the Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg. 1963. 36 pp. 12 plates. Fine pictorial peach card cover. Text in French, German & English. (25.00)

5 1/2" x 8", Clain-Stefanelli #10725. Grierson pg. 89

WESTRUP, ALFRED B.

470 Syndicate Arcade, Minneapolis, MN

- 1245 The Financial Problem: its relation to Labor Reform & Prosperity. The Principles of Monetary Science, demonstrating the Abolition of Interest to be Unavoidable. 1891. 30 pp. Very good, green paper cover chipped & loose, peripheral fading. Reference to William B. Greene's book on Mutual Banking in A.C.H. Library. (30.00)

5 3/4" x 8 1/2"

WHITE, HORACE

IMPORTANT FOR COLONIAL BANKING

- 1246 Money and Banking illustrated by American History. 1968. 488 pp. 1 frontispiece & 4 line art plates. Mint, hard bound blue buckram, gilt. 1968 reprint of the 1895 original. Part I; Book I: Money. Evolution of Money. Covers money as a commodity, general principals of money, coinage & legal tender; Book II: The Gold Standard. After commencing with the United States, England, France, Germany, Holland, Austria & India are covered in the 19th century in detail. The smaller countries were not covered but affected by the larger countries; Part II: Representative Money. Book I: Covers general characteristics of Fiat Money as well as a detailed look at US Colonial Paper Money; Book II: Banks: Detailed survey of US Banks, principals of operations & a detailed history of the most important. Plate 1: US Private Gold in Circulation between 1830-1860; 2: Specimens of Foreign Silver Circulating in the US before 1860; 3: Colonial Bills of Credit; 4: Continental Currency; 5: Interior of the New York Clearing House. Plates 2-5 are line art illustrations. (40.00)

5 1/2" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #1424

WHITEHEAD, R.B.

- 1247 Catalogue of Coins in the Panjab Museum, Lahore. Vol. 1 Indo-Greek Coins 1969 reprint. 217 pp. 20 plates. As new, brown cloth, bright gilt. "Describes the collection of Indo-Greek coins in the Lahore Museum, Panjab, India. Made up of the government collection and the collection of C.J. Rogers. The catalogue is in three parts (1) Greek kings of Bactria and India (698 coins); (2) Indo-Scythian (400 coins) and Indo-Parthian (141 coins); (3) Kushans (241 coins). Each section is preceded by a brief introduction. Includes a table of monograms. The major coin types are illustrated in the plates." -Daehn. (30.00)

6" x 9 1/4", Clain-Stefanelli #10071. Daehn 2864

WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL

- 1248 The Complete Guide to Liberty Seated Half Dollars. 1993. 234 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound tan cloth, bright gilt. Chapters include; 1: History of the Liberty seated Design Type & Major Design Subtypes; 2: Coin Characteristics & Associated Measurements; 3: Grading; 4: Estimating Scarcity & Value; 5: Error, Counterfeit & Altered Coins; 6: Year, Mint mark & Major Variety Analysis. (35.00)

8 1/2" x 11"

WILLIAMS, ERIC

Port-of-Spain, Trinidad

- 1249 Documents of West Indian History, Vol. I, 1492-1655 from the Spanish discovery to the British conquest of Jamaica. 1963. 310 pp. Very good, pictorial card cover with library tape on spine. Ex. library. Very important for the study of the West Indies. (25.00)

5 1/4" x 8 1/4"

WILLIAMS, HARRY F.

1250 The Gold Coinage of Latin America. 1914 Reprint from The American Journal of Numismatics, vol. 48, pp. 76-88. 2 Plates. Very fine, modern hard bound red cloth, gilt. A short and worthy survey. (40.00)
8 1/4" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #10533

WISMER, D.C.

1251 The Obsolete Notes of New England. 1972 reprint. 311 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, green cloth, gilt. Reprints from: *The Numismatist* 1922-1935. (25.00)
6" x 9", Clain-Stefanelli #13420

WITHAM, STEWART

1252 Johann Matthäus Reich. Also known as John Reich. 1993b 47 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, pictorial enamel card cover. A illustrated biography of the engraver of coins and medals. (25.00)
8 12/4" x 11"

WOODWORTH, C. & FLORES, J.

1253 La Ventana Oaxaca: The Window to The Revolutionary Coinage of Estado L, Y, S, de Oaxaca 1915. English-Spanish Identification Guide. 1988. 164 pp. Photo & Line Art illustrated. Very fine, tan card cover. Each issue is illustrated with commentary & obverse/reverse, conversion chart. (40.00)
6" x 9"

WORMSER, MORITZ

1254 Coins and Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections (with historical notes). 1915 reprint from American Journal of Numismatics. Vol. 48, pp. 147-188. 9 Plates. As new, hard bound red buckram, gilt. (45.00)
8" x 11", Clain-Stefanelli #11814

WRIGHT, JOHN

1255 Encyclopedia of Sunken Treasure. 1995. 248 pp. 8 Color plates. Maps. Mint, pictorial color dust jacket over hard bound blue board, gilt. Comprehensive guide covering 54 important treasure ships lost, and sometimes found, from the 16th century onwards with an essay on each. Written chronologically & by continent: Europe, Australasia & the Far East, the Americas and Africa. Extensive notes and good bibliography. Should expand the geographical framework of most readers. (40.00)
6" x 9"

WYLLIE, ROBERT E.

1256 Orders, Decorations and Insignia, Military and Civil With the History and Romance of their Origin and a Full Description of Each. 1921. 269 pp. 367 illustrations. Fine, hard bound original publishers blue cloth, untrimmed edges, gilt. Chapter I: The History and Development of Medals and Decorations; II: Military Orders; III: Nomenclature, Classification, and Method of Wearing Decorations and Medals; IV: American Decorations; V: American Service Medals and Badges; VI: Great Britain; VII: France, Belgium & Monaco; VIII: Portugal & Italy; IX: Eastern Europe; X: Asia & America; XI: Decorations of the Colours; XII: Shoulder Insignia; XIII: Insignia of Rank; XIV: Insignia & Distinctive Colours of Arm of Service. A handsome and richly illustrated book with over 200 in color. (90.00)
6 1/2" x 9 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #15195. Suetens 94

YCAZA, JULIO ESTRADA

Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana / Nucleo del Guayas
1257 Los Bancos Del Siglo XIX. 1976. 1976, Primera edición. 323 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, brown pictorial card cover. 29 Capítulo's from El Proceso Germinal to El Final del Agrícola. Ecuadorian banking histories. (25.00)
6" x 8 1/4"

YANIN, V.

IMPORTANT 2 VOLUME REFERENCE SET
1258 Seals of Ancient Russia of the 10th-15th Century. 1970, 2 volumes. 324 & 366 pp. 76 & 109 plates. Near new, pictorial dust jacket over hard bound brown cloth. Over 700 listings. The helpful matching line art illustrations of



the photo illustrations give you a greater visual aid in determining the artistic definition of the seals themselves since many are so worn or damaged and do not photograph well. Volume 1: Seals of X-XIII centuries. Volume 2: Seals of XIII-XV centuries. Text in Russian. Long out of print. (175.00)
8 1/4" x 10 1/4"

YEOMAN, R. S.**TWO INTERLEAVED CONTRIBUTOR COPIES**

1259 17th edition. 1964. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red cloth, very slight shelf wear to joints and corners, gilt. Interleaved. Contributor's copy with one small annotation on one interleaved page. (150.00)
5" 7 1/2"

1260 19th edition. 1966. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 255 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red cloth, shelf wear to joints and corners, gilt. Interleaved. Contributor's copy with small annotation on two interleaved pages. (150.00)
5" 7 1/2"

FIVE PRESENTATION COPIES

1261 37th edition. 1984. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red leatherette with very slight sticker impression, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1262 39th edition. 1986. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1263 40th edition. 1987. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red leatherette with price & proof of purchase sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1264 41st edition. 1986. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red leatherette with price & proof of purchase sticker, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1265 42nd edition. 1989. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 270 pp. Photo illustrated. Very fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Special bound printed extra presentation leaf inserted with presentation signature. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

THIRTEEN RED BOOKS INSCRIBED BY YEOMAN

1266 25th Edition. 1972. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Very good, hard bound red leatherette, gilt, page 83-84 loosely laid in. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman next to his photo. (40.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1267 26th Edition. 1973. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1268 26th Edition. 1973. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1269 27th Edition. 1974. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1270 28th Edition. 1975. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1271 29th Edition. 1976. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1272 30th Edition. 1977. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red printed board discolored from rubbing, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1273 31st Edition. 1978. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1274 32nd Edition. 1979. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1275 33rd Edition. 1980. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette with small discoloration & price sticker, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

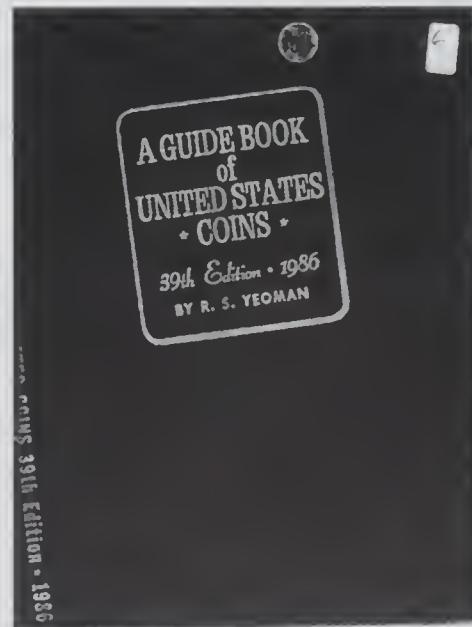
1276 34th Edition. 1981. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette with price sticker, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1277 35th Edition. 1982. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette with small bump indentation on bottom covers, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

1278 36th Edition. 1983. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, hard bound red leatherette, gilt. Inscribed & Signed by Yeoman on fly-leaf. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

SPECTACULAR OFF-CENTER COVER ERROR

1279 39th Edition. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1986. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. Near new, hard bound red cloth with stickers on cover & tiny front right corner bend from shipping, gilt. As Neil Shafer commented in sale #7 "it is very rare that an error like this, or the next one to follow, escaped the stringent quality control process."



The spine gilt is more than two-thirds on the back cover and partially on the bottom spine itself. (100.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

RED BOOK BOUND UPSIDE DOWN

1280 43rd Edition. A Guide Book of United States Coins. 1990. 256 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, hard bound red cloth with very, ever so, slight shelf rub to corners, price sticker & stickers on cover, gilt. (50.00)
5" x 7 1/2"

YOUNG, EDWARD

United States Coinage Corp.

1281 America's United States: Silver Dollar size medals produced by the United States Coinage Corporation Commemorating the entrance of the States into the Union. A Unique medallic history of the United States of America and its great men and women. 1970. 127 pp. Photo illustrated. As new, clear dust cover over hard bound blue cloth, silver. 50 State Medals & Companion medals struck "for serious collectors and investors with foresight." Signed by the author. (25.00)
6 1/4" x 9 1/4"

YOUNG, JOHN PARKE

1282 Central American Currency and Finance. 1925. 258 pp. Color fold-out map. Charts. Very good, green cloth. Part I: Guatemala; Part II: Salvador; III: Honduras; IV: Nicaragua; V: Costa Rica. Each part discusses Monetary History prior to 1911, The Silver & Gold Standards and Currency Reform. Julio Samayoa's signature on title page (Samayoa, of Guatemala, was the chairman of a local finance commission in 1920). (40.00)
6" x 8 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #8588. Mateu y Llopis pg. 306

ZARAUZ, ANIBAL CASTELNAU

Lima, Peru

1283 Billetes Del Peru 1822-1977. 1979 Primera Edición. 106 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial orange card cover. 225 listings. Ejemplar No. 228. Erratas laid in. (30.00)
6 1/2" x 8 1/4"

ZIEBER, EUGENE**SPECTACULAR CONDITION**

1284 Heraldry in America. (Second Edition). 1909 reprint. 427 pp. Frontispiece. Line art illustrated. Very fine, hard bound in original publishers red cloth, gilt all edges, book plate inside cover. Over 950 illustrations. Chapter I: The Origin & Development of Heraldry; II: The Herald; III: Heraldry applied to the Arts; IV: Heraldry in America; V: American Flags, Seals & Coins; VI: Colonial Societies & American Orders; VII: Parts of an Achievement; VIII: The Shield; IX: The Tinctures & Furs (in color); X: Ordinaries & their Diminutives, Subordinaries & Combinations; XI: Varied Fields; XII: Charges, Roundels, Gutte; XIII: Crosses; XIV: Rules for Blazoning, with Examples; XV: Crests, Badges, Mottoes & Supporters; XVI: Mark of Cadency, Differencing, Augmentation & Abatement; XVII: Marshalling; XVIII: Miscellaneous; XIX: French & German Heraldry. Large Glossary of Terms in French, English & Obsolete Terms. This high grade copy is invaluable as a reference tool with excellent descriptions & illustrations. (80.00)
6 1/4" x 8 1/4"

ZIGROSSER, CARL

1285 The Medallic Sketches of Augustin Dupré in American Collections. 1957 reprint. 16 pp. Photo illustrated. Fine, pictorial card cover peripherally faded & rubbed. Reprinted by the Bureau of the Mint from "Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 101, no. 6, December, 1957". Very scarce work that seldom appears. (45.00)
8" x 10 1/2", Clain-Stefanelli #14566

VALUE BOXES**DUE TO THE BULK OF MOST VALUE BOXES**

THE VALUE BOXES WILL NOT BE TAKEN TO THE C.I.C.F. SHOW. YOU ARE WELCOME TO COME TO THE OFFICE FOR INSPECTION. ANY QUESTIONS WILL BE GLADLY ANSWERED AT OUR OFFICE PRIOR TO DEPARTURE APRIL 7TH FOR THE C.I.C.F. SHOW.

1286 Value Box #1: 50+ Stack's & Coin Galleries Auction Catalogues, many with Prices Realized. 1980's. (50.00)

OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE EXTENSIVE ALMANZAR; PONTERIO; PONTERIO & WYATT AND H. CHRISTENSEN SALES

1287 Value Box #2: 50+ Box full of primarily Lepczyk's auction catalogues, some Downie, dozen of Glendining's, Almanzars. 1970's-early 80's. (50.00)

1288 Value Box #3: Box full of Standard Catalogues of World Coins & World Paper Money including 2 volume Deluxe Hard Bound ANA set in slip case. 1st, 26th & ANA, including 18th & 18th Century. Paper Money 7th & 8th Editions. 10 items. (100.00)

1289 Value Box #4: 50+ Box full of Ponterio, Ponterio & Wyatt, Lepczyk, Colonial Coin, Money Co & other auction catalogues. 1970's-80's. (50.00)

1290 Value Box #5: 75+ Box full of 17-Money Co., 8 Kolbe, 14 Jess Peters, 40+ H. Cristensen from #40-97 not consecutive, many others. (50.00)

1291 Value Box #6: 75+ Box full of 10 Racoa, 30+ Kolbe, Katen & Money Tree, Bowers and many others. (50.00)

1292 Value Box #7: 75+ Box full of 12 H. Christensen 1950s-1970s, 8 Katen, 25+ NASCA, Melnick, Ponterio, Stack's, Spink-Tasei & Jess Peters R. Byrne sale, and many others. (50.00)

1293 Value Box #8: Bowers, A Buyers Guide to the Rare Coin Market; Red Book 1972 & 1983; R.S. Yeoman, Current Coins of the World, 8th edition (2 copies); ANA, Library Catalogue, 2nd edition (2 copies); Ruddy, New Photograde, 1st edition; ANS, Annual Reports 1972 & 1975; Scott's Copper Coins; Guttag's, Foreign Currency & Exchange Guide; Sten, Encyclopedia of World Paper Money; Craig, Coins of the World 1750-1850, 3rd edition. All fine or better except Scott's. 13 items. (35.00)

1294 Value Box #9: Hard Cover Books. McFerrin, Caldwell & Company: A Southern Financial Empire; Lomask, Seed Money: The Guggenheim Story; Howarth, Heroes of Nowadays; Raw, Page & Hodgson, Do you Want do be Rich?; The Full Story of Bernard Cornfield & IOS; Fulton, Adam Smith Speaks to our

- Times; Vichas, Getting Rich in Commodities, Currencies or Coins : Before or During The Next Depression; Flynn, Men of Wealth: The Story of Twelve Significant Fortunes from the Renaissance to the Present Day; Ruff, How to Prosper During the Coming Bad Years (in card cover). Fine or better. Most fine or better. 8 items. (35.00)
- 1295 Value Box #10: Hard Cover Books. Marx, Foreign Governments; Day, History: A Reference Handbook; Beney, Differentials in Industrial Wages & Hours in the United States; Day, Economic Development in Europe; Weiler, The Economic System; Thomas & Case, The New Guide to the Diplomatic Archives of Western Europe; Culbertson, International Economic Policies; Taussig, Some Aspects of the Tariff Question; Thomas, Monetary & Financial Arrangements in a Dependent Monetary Economy: A Study of British Guiana 1945-1963 (card cover); Birnie, An Economic History of the British Isles (card Cover). Most fine or better. 10 items. (50.00)
- 1296 Value Box #11: Hard Cover Books. Batts, British Manuscripts Diaries of the nineteenth century; Courtney, A Register of National Bibliography Volumes I-III (2 volume set); Corbett, Catalogue: Medieval Manuscripts; Ireland, An Index to Indexes; Emerson & Miller, The Nineteenth Century & After: A History Year by Year from 1800 to The Present Time; Skinner, Myths & Legends of Flowers, Trees, Fruits & Plants; Meldrum, Holland & the Hollanders. Very good or better. 7 items. (30.00)
- 1297 Value Box #12: Hard & Card Cover Books. Grossman, Numismatic Listing of Modern & Medieval Countries; Davenport, European Crowns Since 1800 (2 copies); Sherwell, Bolivar A Sketch of His Life & His Work; Harris, Pillars & Portraits; Raymond, The Silver Dollars of North & South America; Leslie & Pradeau, Henequen Plantation Tokens of the Yucatan Peninsula Mexico; Garner, A Catalog of Silver Coins of the World Since 1900; Almanzar, Caps & Rays & Balance Scale: Mexico 8 Reales & Pesos (1823-1909); Gillingham, Italian Orders of Chivalry & Medals of Honour; Schimmel, Costa Rican Tokens; Libro de Oro Uruguay; Phillips, Auction #16 U.S. Covers & Postal History. 12 items. (45.00)
- 1298 Value Box #13: 2 Numismatic Guaranty Corp., Census Reports, 1/1998 & 4/1998 with 5 PCGS Population Reports 3, 4, 7, 9 & 10/1988. With 2 W. Raymonds Standard Catalogue of Coins 1944 & 46. 9 items. (45.00)
- 1299 Value Box #14: 10 Stack's Auction sales, 4 & 9/1977, 10/1985, 4/1987, 1/1988, 1/1989, 9/1989, 9/1990, 3/1991, 6/1993, 11/1994; 1 Coin Galleries; 1997 ANA Sale; Kagin's 12/1951; Harmer, Rooke 12/1970 & Russian Gold Coins book. This consignment is from a very prominent Gold collector and all catalogues relate to important gold sales. 16 items. (45.00)
- 1300 Value Box #15: 13 ANS Annual Reports, 1973, 1975-1981, 1983, 84, 86, 87 & 1991; Durst: Contemporary World Gold Coins; Friedberg: 9th edition Paper Money of the United States. 15 items. (45.00)
- 1301 Value Box #16: 5 Superior sales including Goodman Chinese Coll., & Bromberg Coll., of Jewish Coins; 1 Mid-America 5/1992; 1 Rarcoa 5/1992; 1 Hartzog 9/1991; 3 Heritage incl., 1993 ANA & Spring 1995 ANA. 11 Items. (25.00)
- 1302 Value Box #17: 10 Pacific Coast Auction, 3/1986, 3/1986, 9/1986, 10/1986, 3/1988, 6/1988, 6/1988/1988, 2-2/1989; 1-HIM, 7/1983; 2-Nasca 12/1976, 12/1985; 3-Paramount, 3/1978, 11/1978, 2-10/1986; 2-Pine Tree Breen 2 & 3, 6/1975 & 78; 1-Sotheby's Hunt Byzantine Coins 6/1991; 1-Kreisberg 9/1980; 2 Frankfurter Sales #134 & 136; 13 Miscellaneous Sales 1970-1980. 35 Items. (35.00)
- 1303 Value Box #18: 7 Coin Galleries, 11/1992/1992, 2/1993, 4/1993, 4/1993, 7/1994, 7/1994; 4-Mid-America, 9/1984, 5/1986, 5/1987, 8/1987; 3-R.L. Hughes, 6/1980, 7/1980, 3/1981; 2-Steve Ivy, 5/1981, 8/1985 ANA; 11 Miscellaneous Sales 1980-1990's. 27 Items. (30.00)
- 1304 Value Box #19: 3-Ponterio #37, 43, 56; 5-Paramount, 7/1977, 9/1978, 1/1982, 5/1982/1984; 1-Federal Brand 8/1954 ANA Sale; 3-Harmer Rooke, 4/1986, 8/1990, 5/1992; 3-Kagin's, #312, 314, 323; 5-Miscellaneous; Cline: Standing Liberty Quarters; Q. Bowers: Numismatist's Downtown Companion. Over 25 Items. (30.00)
- 1305 Value Box #20: 2-Paramount, 1974 ANA Sale, 7/1975; 10-Kagin's, #308, 310, 311, 313, 314, 317, 320, 321, 322, 328; Miscellaneous issues of Numismatic Scrapbook; 2-Swiss Bank, #20 Coins of Peru & 24. Over 14 Items. (50.00)
- 1306 Value Box #21: 11-Mid America, 5/1984, 2/1985, 5/1985, 9/1988, 9/1989, 5/1990, 1/1991, 5/1991, 8/1991, 8/1991; 2-Krueger, 6/1982, 6/1983; 4-Miscellaneous Sales; Cline: Standing Liberty Quarter (revised); Q. Bowers: 3-The Numismatist's Topside; Countryside & Traveling Companion. 21 Items. (25.00)
- 1307 Value Box #22: 2-S. Ivy, 3/1981, 12/1981; 4-Superior, 9/1987, 12/1987, 5/1991, 2/1992 Cohen: Half Cents; 6-Apostrophe Sales '82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 89; 4-Miscellaneous Sales. 16 Items. (25.00)
- 1308 Value Box #23 Mixture of: 8-Kolbe; 1-Money Tree; 2-Bowers & Ruddy; 2-Nasca; 5-Money Co. (25.00)
- 1309 Value Box #24 Mixture of: 6-Bowers & Ruddy; 2-Rare Coin Review #23 & 24; 4-Nasca; 1-Jess Peters; 3-Superior. (25.00)
- 1310 Value Box #25 Mixture of: 7-Bowers & Ruddy; 5-Superior; 3-'79, '80; 4-Ivy; 3-Ponterio #39-41; 3-Paramount. (25.00)
- 1311 Value Box #26 Mixture of: 6-Credit Suisse #1-5 & 7; 6-Bank Leu #40-41, 43, 56 & 67; 1-Hess 1988; 1-Spink & Son #21; 1-Munzen und Medaillen #69; 2-Dietrich #2 & 3. (25.00)
- 1312 Value Box #27 Mixture of: 7-'82, '83, '85-'89; 8-Stack's 1980's; 9 Bowers & Merena; 3-Mid America 1980's. (25.00)
- 1313 Value Box #29 Mixture of: 7-Rare Coin Reviews #20, 24a, 29-32 & 34; 4-Bowers & Ruddy 1980's; 1-Stack's 50th Anniv; 1-Numis., Fine Arts #20; 2-Tkaler 1991 & 92. (25.00)
- 1314 Value Box #30 Mixture of: 8-'81-'88; 1-Hess #256; 1-J. Schulman #282; 1-Kunst und Munzen #25; 1-Credit Suisse #8; Money Trend Issues. (25.00)
- 1315 Value Box #31 Mixture of: 1-J. Peters R. Byrne; 4-Kagins incl., 5 part ANA sale; 1-Pine Tree Promise Land; 1-Christies 10/82; 3-American Auction Assoc., Champa, Marks & Rothert and other dealer catalogues. (25.00)

1316 Value Box #32 Mixture of: 7-Nasca 1970s-80s; 3 Bowers & Merena 1989-90; Paper Money Books & FPL. (25.00)

1317 Value Box #33 Mixture of: 4-'79, '81, '85 & '87; 4-Bowers & Ruddy 1979-84; 1-Paramount 1969 ANA; 3-Garrett #1, 3 & 4 other dealer catalogues. (25.00)

1318 Value Box #34: Mixture of: 1-Superior 1975 ANA; 6-Bowers & Merena 1980-90; 6-Nasca 1979-80; 1-Christie 1984, dozen other assorted dealers. (25.00)

1319 Value Box #35: Mixture of: Bowers & Merena 1970-1980s; 3-Nasca, dozen other assorted dealers. (25.00)

1320 Value Box #36: Mixture of: 8-Bowers/Ruddy & Merena 1970-90s & 1989 ANA; 11-Nasca; 1-Christies 5/89; 1-Numismatic Gallery 1947 ANA sale and dozen other dealers. (25.00)

1321 Value Box #37: W. Raymond, Gold Coins of N&S America, Silver Dollars of N&S America; Utberg, The Coins of Mexico, The Coins of the Mexican Revolution 1910-1917, The Coins of Estados Unidos Mexicanos, The Coins of Colonial Mexico 1536-1821 and The Empire of Iturbide 1821-1823; Calico, Monedas Espanolas desde 1868 a 1978 & Monedas Espanolas desde Felipe V a Isabel II 1700-1868; Seppa, The Coins of Ecuador & of Bolivia and 13 other various pamphlets and booklets. (40.00)

1322 Value Box #38: W.P. Donlon, Hard Bound 5th Edition US Paper Money Large Size 1861-1923; Slabaugh, Confederate States Paper Money; Christoph & Krause, US Postage & Fractional Currency; Friedberg, Paper Money of the US 2-2nd editions & 5th and a dozen assorted pamphlets. (35.00)

1323 Value Box #39: Shih, A Translation of Modern Coins of China; Catalogs of Japanese Coins & Bank Notes 1972, 73, 90 & 1991; Ren Min Bi Tu Lu, Japanese Paper Money illustrated in color; Spadone, Catalog of Modern Japanese, Korean & Manchukuo Coins; Denver CO, An Exhibit of Oriental Coins. (30.00)

1324 Value Box #40: Coin World Almanac, 1st & 4th Editions; Bowers' Lakeside & Fireside Companion; Schulman & Holzer, Coin Collectors' Almanac; ANA, Library Catalogue; Dennis & Hudson, Guide Book of Wooden Money 7th Edition; Calcoin News, Money Talks; Franklin Mint Issues 1968 & 1969; Ku Klux Klan Tokens; Morgenthau, Check List of US Transportation Tokens; Harvey's, Collector's Check List of Gaming Tokens and 6 assorted booklets. (40.00)

1325 Value Box #41: Draskovic & Rubenfeld, Standard Price Guide to World Crowns & Talers 1484-1968; J.W. Scott's, 2-Coins of the World; Harris, Guidebook of Russian Coins, Modern Latin American Coins & Modern British Commonwealth Coins; Schon, World Coin Catalogue; Haffner, The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917-1970; Klenau, Deutsches Münzpreis-Jahrbuch 1979/80, De Mey & Poindessault, Repertoire de la Numismatique Française Contemporaine 1793-1968; Stride, Nickel for Coinage; ANS, Museum Notes 10-13 & Numismatic Literature 79 & Supplement #1 and 1/2 dozen assorted pamphlets. (50.00)

1326 Value Box #42 an assortment of hard bound books on Money & Banking with the following titles: Readings in Money & Banking; Brink's The Money Movers; Present Day Banking 1958; Our Modern Banking & Monetary System; Bank Administra-

tion; Bounty Lands Lawyer; The Question of Silver; Complete Book of United States Coin Collecting; Death of the Dollar; The Financial Management of your Coin/Stamp Estate; Currency Banking & Exchange. (75.00)

1327 Value Box #43: 8-Mid America 1980s; 1-1990 ANA Sale; 2-PCGS Population reports 8&9 1998; Over dozen assortered other items & NFA Catalogue. (25.00)

1328 Value Box #44: 12-Coin Galleries 1980s; 4-Paramount 1970s; Assortment of Mid America, Heritage, Superior, Butterfield & Butterfield. 40+ Catalogues. (25.00)

1329 Value Box #45: 23-New England Rare Coin Auctions out of 29 issued; 30+ from Coin Galleries, Ivy, Heritage and others. (25.00)

1330 Value Box #46: PCGS Population Report 1993; Investing, Collecting & Trading in Certified Commemoratives by H. Laibstain & signed; Teletrade Real Price Guide 1993-1994. (25.00)

1331 Value Box #47: Mixed box of Worldwide Books & Fixed Price Lists; Ahlstrom, Gluck, Gadoury and many others. (25.00)

1332 Value Box #48: Over 100 Assorted Worldwide & US Periodicals, Fixed Price Lists & Catalogues. (25.00)

1333 Value Box #49: Assorted US & Worldwide Auction Catalogues; Eyer, Coinhunter, J. Anderson to name a few. (25.00)

1334 Value Box #50: World Coins Books by Krause including many early editions & Presentation copies from the 2nd-20th editions; World Paper Money Books by Pick, Stack's Auction Sales. (100.00)

1335 Value Box #51: 50+ Stack's Auction Sales, 1980-1990. (25.00)

1336 Value Box #52: 30+ Stack's Auction Sales, 1980-1990. (25.00)

1337 Value Box #53: 100+ Assorted Worldwide Auction Sales. (50.00)

1338 Value Box #54: 50+ Red Books: 6th, 18-24th with many, many, duplicates. Good to Very Fine. (25.00)

1339 Value Box #55: 50+ Red Books: 1949, 4th, 13-24th with many, many, duplicates. Good to Very Fine. (25.00)

1340 Value Box #56: Set of Red Books; 1st edition-12th Edition Complete. Good to Very Fine. (100.00)

1341 Value Box #57: Incomplete Set of Red Books; 1st-4th & 6th-12th Editions. Missing #5. Good to Very Fine. (75.00)

REFERENCES USED

- ADAMS, JOHN W. *United States Numismatic Literature, Volumes I & II, Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Auction Catalogues.*
- ATTINELLI, EMMANUEL JOSEPH. *A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*
- BERGMAN, JOHN F. *Ancient & Medieval fixed price lists.*
- BOGART & RAWLES. *Trial Bibliography and Outline of lectures on the Financial History of the United States.*
- BOWERS, Q. DAVID. *Various Auction Sales.*
- BOWERS & MERENA. *Various Auction Sales*
- BOWKER, HOWARD FRANKLIN. NN&M No. 101. *A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in European Languages.*
- CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA ELIZA. *Numismatic Bibliography.*
- COOLE, KOZONO, BOWKER. *Encyclopedia of Chinese Coins, Volume I.*
- DAEHN, WILLIAM E. *Ancient Greek Numismatics: A Guide to Reading and Research. A Bibliography of Works Written in English with Summaries of Their Contents. Draft 10-13-97.*
- DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. NN&M No. 114. *Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866.*
- JORGE N. FERRARI. *Bibliografia Argentina Numismatica y Medallistica.*
- GENGERKE, MARTIN. *American Numismatic Auctions, 8th edition.*
- GRIERSON, Philip. *Bibliographie Numismatique.*
- KOLBE/SPINK. *1984 Sale & Various Catalogues*
- KRASNODEBSKI, JAN J. *International Numismatic Directory.*
- KROH, DENNIS J. *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews.*
- LIPSIUS & LEITZMANN. *A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with The Supplement to 1866.*
- MATEU y LLOPIS. *Bibliografia de la Historia Monetaria de España*
- MAYER, L.A. *A Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*
- McKAY, GEORGE L. *American Book Auction Catalogues 1713-1934. A Union List.*
- MONEY TREE. *Various Catalogues*

NOP, VLADIMIR. *Soupis Numismatické Literatury V Kromerfské Zámecké Knihovně.*

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF NEW SOUTH WALES. *Books and Articles on Coins, Medals & Tokens in the General Reference Library & Mitchell Library Collections.*

ROSICHAN, RICHARD H. *Stamps and Coins.*

SIGLER, P.O. *Numismatic Bibliography.*

SMITH, PETE. *American Numismatic Biographies.*

SUTENS, IVO. *Bibliographie Numismatique. Supplément: Ordres et Décorations.*

**IF BY CHANCE ANY REFERENCE WAS
INADVERTENTLY OMITTED OR NOT
PROPERLY CREDITED, CREDIT WILL BE
CHEERFULLY ACKNOWLEDGE IN THE
NEXT SALE CATALOGUE.**

Contents

AUCTION CATALOGUES

A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE	
CATALOGS	6
AUCTION GALLERIES OF	
OAKBROOK	7
BALDWIN, A.H.	7
BANGS, MERWIN & CO.	7
BIRKLER & WADDELL, LTD.	9
BAUER, GEORGE J.	10
BECKFORD, G.W.	10
BLUESTONE, BARNEY.	10
BOWERS & RUDDY	11
BOURNE, MICHAEL &	
MARLENE	12
CALICÓ, X & F.	12
CANADA COIN EXCHANGE	12
CARTER, SAMUEL	13
CHAPMAN, HENRY.	13
CRAIG, FREEMAN & CO.	13
CHRISTENSEN, HENRY	14
COIN GALLERIES	16
COOK, HENRY	17
COOLEY, J.E.	17
EL DORADO COIN	17
ELDER, THOMAS L.	18
GLENDINING & CO.	23
HUGHES, GARLAND C.	24
HASELTINE, JOHN W.	24
HILL, EZRA	25
KAGIN'S/HOLLINBECK	25
HUDSON, LOUIS	26
KAGIN'S	26
KOSOFF, A.	26
KREISBERG, ABNER	27
KRESS, KARL	27
LOW, LYMAN H.	27
MASON & CO.	27
MEHL, B. MAX	27
MYERS, ROBERT J.	30
NASCA	30
NEW YORK COIN & STAMP	31
NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISE	32
OGILVIE, JACK W.	32
PENN-NEW YORK AUCTION	33
PETERS, JESS, INC.	33
PRESIDENTIAL COIN	34
PROSKY, DAVID	34
RARCOA	35
RAYMOND, WAYTE	36
SAMPSON, H.G.	37
SCHLESSINGER, FELIX	39
SCHULMAN, HANS M.F.	39
SCHULMAN, JACQUES.	39
SEPPA, DALE	39
SOTHEBY & CO.	39
SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH	40
SPINK COIN AUCTIONS	40

STROBRIDGE, WILLIAM	40
SUPERIOR GALLERIES	41
SWISS BANK CORPORATION	41
WEYL, ADOLPH.	42
WOODWARD, WILLIAM	43
FIXED PRICE LISTS	
BARKER, CHAS. D.	45
BECKER, J.C.	45
BLUESTONE, BARNEY	45
BOWERS, Q. DAVID	45
BOWERS AND RUDDY	45
BRUCE II, COLIN ROBERT	45
CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.	45
CRAIG, FREEMAN JR.	45
DE LAND, C&L	46
DOUGLAS, B.M.	46
ELDER, THOMAS L.	46
FROSSARD, ED.	46
HARZFIELD, S.K.	47
HASELTINE, JOHN W.	47
HESSLEIN, WILLIAM	48
HICKMAN & WATERS	49
KELLY, JAMES	49
KIMBALL, F.R.	49
KNOBLOCH, FREDERICK S.	50
KOSOFF, A.	50
MALLOY, ALEX G.	50
MEHL, B. MAX	50
NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN	50
NUMISMATIC GALLERY	50
OVERTON COIN CO.	50
PONTERIO & WYATT	50
RATH, FRANCIS J.	50
SEARS, ELMER S.	50
SEPPA, DALE	51
ST. LOUIS STAMP & COIN.	51
STACK'S	51
STEVE IVY RARE COIN CO.	51
WYATT, CHARLES E.	51
ZANDER, RANDOLPH	51
PERIODICALS	
AMERICAN JOURNAL OF	
NUMISMATICS	52
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC	
ASSOCIATION	52
ASOCIACION NUMISMATICA	
ESPAÑOLA	52
BANK NOTE REPORTER	52
CANADIAN BANKER, THE	52
COIN & STAMP JOURNAL	52
COIN DEALER	52
COIN PRICES	52
COIN WORLD	53
COINS MAGAZINE	53
ELDER, THOMAS L.	53
ESSAY-PROOF SOCIETY, THE	54
EXPOSICIÓN	
IBEROAMERICANA	54
EMPIRE INVESTORS REPORT	54
EMPIRE TOPICS	55
ERROR TRENDS COIN	
MAGAZINE	55
FLYING EAGLET, THE	55
INSTITUTO DE NUMISMATICA	
E HISTORIA DE SAN	
NICOLAS DE LOS	
ARROYOS	55
INTERNATIONAL BANK NOTE	
SOCIETY	55
KELLY'S COINS & CHATTER	55
LATIN AMERICAN NOTAPHILIC	
SOCIETY	56

LEGACY	56
MEHL'S NUMISMATIC	
MONTHLY	56
NUMISMATICS	
INTERNATIONAL	56
NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK	
MAGAZINE, THE	56
RUDDY'S REVIEW	56
SHEKEL, THE	57
SPMC	57
TAMS JOURNAL	57
THE FAIR BOX	57
THE NUMISMATIST	57
WHITMAN NUMISMATIC	
JOURNAL	57
WORLD COINS	58
BOOKS	
ACADEMY OF SCIENCE USSR	58
ADAMS, EDGAR H.	58
ADAMS, JOHN, W.	59
AHWASH, KAMAL M.	59
ADDISON, JOE	59
AMERICAN HERITAGE	
PUBLISHING CO.	59
AMORÓS, J.	59
AKERS, DAVID W.	60
A.N.A.	60
ANDERSEN, GUNNAR	61
ANDHRA PRADESH	
GOVERNMENT MUSEUM	61
ANDREWS, FRANK D.	62
ANDRÉADÈS, A.	62
ANDRUS, J.R. &	
MOHAMMED, A.F.	62
ANOKHIN, V.A.	62
A.N.S.	62
ARGENTINA BANCOS	64
ARRIBAS, FILEMÓN ARRANZ	64
ARRINGTON, LEONARD J.	64
ASAMBLEA NACIONAL	
LEGISLATIVA	64
ASINS, CARMEN ALFARO	64
ATWOOD, ROLAND C.	64
BABELON, JEAN	64
BABELON, ERNEST.	65
BACHTELL, LEE M.	65
BAKER, WILLIAM SPOHN	65
BALDWIN, AGNES	65
BALL, DOUGLAS B.	65
BANCO CENTRAL DEL	
ECUADOR.	65
BANCO CENTRAL DEL	
PARAGUAY	65
BANCO CENTRAL DO BRASIL	66
BANCO DE LA PROVINCIA	
DE BUENOS AIRES	66
BANCO DO BRASIL S.A.	66
BANCO HIPOTECARIO DEL	
URUGUAY	66
BANCO HISPANO	
AMERICANO	67
BANCO ROBERTS	67
BANK OF LONDON & SOUTH	
AMERICA	67
BARRIGA VILLALBA, A.M.	67
BARBOUR, D.	67
BARROS, ALEXANDRE	
FERREIRA	67
BARSHTEIN, Y.A.	67
BASSO, ALDO P.	67
BATES, GEORGE E.	67
BEALS, GARY	68
BECKER, THOMAS W.	68
BEISTLE, M.L.	68
BELL, ROBERT CHARLES	68
BELTRÁN, ANTONIO	
MARTÍNEZ	68
BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO	69
BEN-ELI, ARIE L.	69
BENAVIDES M., JULIO	69
BERESINER, YASHA	69
BERGA, T.M.	69
BERTRAM, FRED & WEBER,	
ROBERT	69
BETTS, BENJAMIN	69
BETTS, C. WYLLYS.	69
BIRDSALL, CLAIR M.	70
BISCHOFF, WILLIAM L.	70
BLAKE, GEORGE H.	70
BLOOM, MURRAY TEIGH	70
BLYTHE, AL	70
BOGGS, WINTHROP S.	70
BOLENDER, M.H.	70
BOLSA DE VALORES DE	
QUITO C.A.	70
BOMPOIS, H. FERDINAND	70
BORGMAN, FRED J.	71
BOWEN, HAROLD L.	71
BOWERS, Q. DAVID.	71
BOWERS, Q. D. & RUDDY, J.F.	71
BOWMAN, FRED	72
BOYNE, WILLIAM	72
BRASSEY'S NAVEL &	
SHIPPING ANNUAL LTD.	72
BRAY, WARWICK	72
BREEN, WALTER.	72
BRETON, P.N.	72
BRISTOW, DICK.	73
BRITISH ROYAL MINT	73
BROMSEN, MAURY A.	73
BROOKLYN COIN CLUB	73
BROTMAN, IRWIN F.	73
BROWN, BRENT ALAN	73
BROWN, LAURENCE	73
BROWNING, A.W.	73
BRUCE II, COLIN R.	73
BUCHAN, JAMES	74
BULLEJOS, JOSE	74
BULLINGER, EDWIN W.	74
BURNIE, R.H.	74
BURR, ANNA ROBESON	74
BURZIO, HUMBERTO F.	74
BUSHNELL, CHARLES I.	74
BUTTREY, JR., THEODORE V.	74
CAHN, HERBERT A.	74
CALBETO DE GRAU,	
GABRIEL	75
CALDECOTT, J.B. & CHITTY	75
CALDWELL, STEPHEN A.	75
CAMMAN, JEAN B.	75
CAMPBELL, LANCE K.	75
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF	
FINANCE	75
CARBÓ, DON ENRIQUE	76
CARBO, LUIS ALBERTO	76
CAROTHERS, NEIL	76

CARRION-LETORT.
EDUARDO 76
CARSON, R.A.G. 76
CASTRO NUÉ, JUAN CARLOS 76
CENTRAL BANK OF THE
PHILIPPINES 76
CHALMERS, ROBERT 76
CHASE MANHATTAN BANK
COLLECTION 76
CHERNOW, RON 77
CHICAGO COIN CLUB 77
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, EL'IRA &
VLADIMIR 77
CLAIN-STEFANELLI, ELVIRA
ELIZA. 77
CLEMENTE, TERESA &
HARRY 77
CLINE, J.H. 77
COCHUT, ANDRÉ 77
CODRINGTON, OLIVER C. 78
COFFIN, JOSEPH 78
COFFING, COURTNEY L. 78
COHEN, JEAN 78
COHEN, ROGER S. 78
COMISIÓN NACIONAL 78
COMPARETTE, T.L. 78
COMPTRROLLER OF THE
CURRENCY 78
CORDRY, SCOTT ERIC 78
COREY, LEWIS 78
COURTEAU, EUGENE G. 78
CRAIG, ALAN K. 79
CRAIG, WILLIAM D. 79
CRIBB, COOK & CARRADICE 79
CRIBB, JOE 79
CRISWELL JR., GROVER C. 79
CROSBY, SYLVESTER S. 79
CUCCORESE, HORACIO
JUAN 80
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO,
ARNALDO J. 80
CURTIS, JAMES W. 80
DANIEL III, HOWARD A. 80
DARGENT, EDUARDO 80
DAVENPORT, J.S. &
SØNDERGAARD, T. 80
DAVENPORT, JOHN S. 80
DAVIS, LOGAN, LOVEJOY,
MCCLOSKEY & SUBJACK 81
DAVANZATI, BERNARDO 81
DAVIS, W.J. & WATERS, A.W. 81
DAVIS, WILLIAM JOHN 81
DENNIS, M. W. & HUDSON 81
DE MARTINI, SIRO 82
DELMONTE, A. 82
DENISON, MERRILL 82
DENNIS, VIRGINIA H. 82
DIAZ-CUEVA, MIGUEL 82
DICKESON, MONTROVILLE
WILSON 82
DICKIESON, THOMAS 82
DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED 82
DILLISTIN, WILLIAM H. 82
DOERING, DAVID R. 83
DOTSENKO, BOYNOVICH &
KUPRUKHIN 83
DOTY, RICHARD G. 83
DOUGHTY, FRANCIS
WORCESTER 83

DUDIK, REDA 83
DUNKLING, L. & ROOM, A. 83
DUROV, V.A. 83
DURST, SANFORD 84
DYE, JOHN S. 84
ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU
BOIS, WILLIAM E. 84
EKLUND & NOE 84
EL BANCO DE GUATEMALA 84
ELDER, THOMAS L. 84
ELIZONDO, CARLOS JR. 85
ELLIOT, JR., J.A. 85
ELLIS, WILLIAM DONOHUE 85
ENGSTROM, J. ERIC 85
ESTRADA, VÍCTOR EMILIO 85
EVANS, GEORGE G. 85
EVELYN, J. 86
FABRICZY, VON CORNELIUS 86
FALATER, LAWRENCE 86
FARINI, JUAN ANGEL 86
FEDOROV-DAVIDOV, G.A. 86
FEISEL, DUANE H. 87
FERIA DEL LIBRO Y
EXPOSICION 87
FERRARI, JORGE N. 87
FERRERO, ROMULO A. 87
FIRST COINVESTORS INC. 87
FLORANGE, J & CIANI, L 88
FLORES, ARTURO CASTILLO 88
FLOWER, HARRY 88
FORD, JR., HAROLD V. &
COFFEE, JR., J.M. 88
FOUSEK, PETER G. 88
FOWLER, WILLIAM 88
FOX-DAVIS, A.C. 88
FRANKE, ENRIQUE 88
FREY, ALBERT R. 88
FRIEDBERG, ROBERT 88
FRIEDENBERG, DANIEL M. 89
FROSSARD, ED. 89
FURNEAUX, RUPERT 89
GANNETT, HENRY 89
GANZ, DAVID L. 89
GARDIAKOS, SOTERIOS 89
GARDNER, PERCY. 89
GAYTAN, CARLOS 89
Gengerke, MARTIN 89
GILBERT, E. & ELDER,
THOMAS L. 90
GILBERT, EBENEZER 90
GOLDSCHIEDER, LUDWIG 90
GONZALES CONDE, JOSE
MARIA 90
GOODACRE, HUGH. 90
GOODMAN, MORT. 90
GORDON, RALPH C. 90
GOUGE, WILLIAM M. 90
GOULD, CLARENCE P. 90
GRANT, MICHAEL. 90
GREEN, C.E. 91
GREEN, ROBERT ALAN 91
GREER, BRIAN 91
GREIDER, WILLIAM 91
GRELLMAN, J.R. & REIVER,
JULES 91
GRIERSON, PHILIP 91
GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H. 91
GUMOWSKI, MARIAN 91
GRIGORE JR., JULIUS 92
GURDIAN, RAUL 92
GUREN, J. & UGAN, R. 92
GUTHRIE, HUGH S. 92
GUTTAG BROS. 92
Gwynne & DAY 92
HAFFNER, SYLVIA 92
HALL, HUBERT 92
HAMMOND, PETER F. 92
HAMM, WILLIAM E. 92
HANCOCK, VIRGIL &
SPANBAUER, LARRY 93
HARRIS, BILL 93
HARRIS, ROBERT P. 93
HARRISON, R.M. 93
HATCH, ALDEN 93
HAXBY, JAMES A. 93
HEAD, BARCLAY V. 93
HEISS, ALOISS 93
HEATH, LABAN 94
HENIGE, DAVID P. 94
HENKLE, DAVID E. 94
HENRY, J.A. 94
HERRERA, ADOLFO 94
HESSLER, GENE 94
HEWITT, LEE F. 94
HOOKER, RICHARD 94
HIBBLER, H. & KAPPEN, C. 95
HICKSON, HOWARD 95
HILL, GEORGE F. 95
HILT II, ROBERT P. 95
HORNUNG, F. 95
HOWARD, C.S. 95
HOYAS; YZA & ESTRADA 96
HUDSON, ADDIE BELLE 96
HULTSCH, FRIEDRICH 96
HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL .. 96
HUMPHREYS, R.A. 96
HUNTOON, PETER & VAN
BELKUM, LOUIS 96
HURT, DAN J. 96
HYDE, H. MONTGOMERY 96
IACOVO, JAMES S. 97
IAPN 97
ICARD, SEVERIN 97
ILLNGWORTH BAQUERIZO,
GUSTAVO 97
INSTITUTO URUGUAYO DE
NUMISMATICA 97
ISLES, K.S. & CUTHBERT, N. 97
ISRAEL GOVERNMENT COINS
& MEDALS CORP. 97
JACOBI, HANS & BEEK,
BERT VAN 97
JACOBS, NORMAN &
VERMEULE, CORNELIUS. 97
JAIMES, JUilo LUCAS 98
JENKINS, G.K. 98
JEWETT, E.G. 98
JORNARIO 98
JOHNSON, MALCOM. 98
JOHNSTON, ANN 98
JUDD, J. HEWITT 98
JULIAN, R.W. 98
KADMAN, LEO 99
KAGAN, A.H. 99
KANN, EDUARD 99
KAPPEN, CHARLES V. 99
KOCH, H.W. 99
KEELER, BRONSON C. 100
KELLER, ARNOLD 100
Kienast, G.W. 100
KINDLER, ARIE 100
KING, E.A. 100
KNOWLES, ASA S. 100
KNOX, JOHN JAY 100
KOCH, HEIDEMARIE 101
KOHL, MELVIN J. 101
KOLMAN JR., MICHAEL 101
KOSAREVA, A.V. 101
KRANISTER, W. 101
KRAUSE, BARRY 101
KRAUSE, HERMANN 101
KRAUSE, DELBERT RAY 102
KROOSS, HERMAN E. 102
KUCZYNKI, ROBERT 102
LAMAS, ANRDÉS 102
KYLE, GEORGE A. 102
LAMBROS, PAUL 102
LANG, DAVID M. 102
LANSING, MARION 102
LAPA, FRANK A. 102
LAWRENCE, DAVID 102
LAWRENCE, RICHARD HOE 102
LE MAY, REGINALD. 102
LEE, KENNETH W. 102
LEGARDA, ANGELITA
GANZON DE 103
LENMAN, BRUCE 103
LEROUX, JOSEPH 103
LESLIE, ELWIN C. &
STEVENS, ERMA C. 103
LEVY, M.A. 103
LEWIS, BRENDA RALPH 103
LIMPERT, F.A. 103
LINECAR, HOWARD 103
LIPSius, J.G. & LEITZMANN 103
LISMORE, THOMAS 103
LOEB, WALTER M. 104
LONESOME JOHN 104
LONG, RICHARD A. 104
LOPEZ, VICENTE F. 104
LOPEZ-CHAVES;
SANCHEZ Y YRIARTE 104
LOUBAT, J. F. 104
LOW, LYMAN H. 105
MACDONALD, GEORGE 105
MACNEIL, NEIL 105
MAHAN, WILLIAM 105
MALEHORN, M.K. &
DAVENPORT, T. 105
MALLIS, A. GEORGE 105
MADDEN, FREDERIC W. 105
MANDEL, EDGAR J. 105
MARSH, MARGARET
ALEXANDER 105
MARTIEN, JERRY 105
MASON, DON W. 106
MASTERS, R.V. & REINFELD. 106
MATHEWS, GEO. D. 106
MATTINGLY, H. &
SYDENHAM, E. A. 106
MATTINGLY, HAROLD 106
MAY, J.M.F. 106
MAYER, L(EO) A(RY) 106
MAYHEW, AUBREY 107
MAZZULLA, FRED & JO. 107
MCCLEAN, JOHN R. 107
MCCUSKER, JOHN J. 107
MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO 107
MEHL, B. MAX 107
MELLON NATIONAL
BANK & TRUST CO. 107
MEXICAN NUMISMATICS. 107
MEXICO MINT 108

MEXICO MINT REPORTS	108	PROBER, KURT	117	SIGLER, PHARES O.	124	VACKETTA, ORE H.	135
MILES, GEORGE C.	108	PROBSZT, GÜNTHER.	117	SINGHAL, C.R.	124	VALENTINE, D.W.	135
MILLER, H.C. & RYDER, HILLYER	108	PRUCHA, FRANCIS PAUL	117	SIRCAR, D.C.	124	VALENTINE, W.H.	135
MILLER, DONALD M.	108	QUIGGIN, A. HINGSTON	117	SKELTON, H.P.	124	VAN ALLEN, L. & MALLIS ...	135
MILLER, HENRY C.	108	RAMSEY, ROBERT M. & POLITO, ROBERT V.	117	SKINNER, DION H.	124	VEDIA, AUGUSTIN DE	135
MILNE, J.G.	108	RANKIN III, SILLARS & HSU	117	SMITH, WARD D. & MATRAVERS, BRIAN	124	VEITH, EDWARD A.	135
MITCHELL, R.A. & SHAFER .	109	RAPSON, E.J.	117	SORIANO, WALDEMAR ESPINOZA	124	VERNON, SYDNEY B.	135
MONESTIER, MARTIN	109	RETOWSKI, OTTO	117	SMITH, A.M.	125	VIGNETTE BOOK	136
MORGAN, JACQUES DE	109	RAVEL, OSCAR E.	118	SMITH, THOMAS	125	VILAR, PIERRE	136
MORLEY, TOM	109	RAYMOND, D.	118	SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS	125	VLACK, ROBERT A.	136
MORTENSEN, MORTEN ESKE	109	RAYMOND, WAYTE	118	SOBIN JR., GEORGE.	125	VOGT, GEO. W.	136
MOYAUX, AUGUSTE	109	REED, MORT	118	SOCIETY FOR SAVINGS	125	VOLTES BOU, PEDRO	136
MÜLLER, L., FALBE, C.T. & LINDBERG, J.C.	110	REIFENBERG, ADOLF	118	SOTNIKOVA, M.P. & SPASSKY, I.G.	125	WACKS, MEL	136
MUÑOZ, MIGUEL L.	110	REMICK; JAMES; DOWLE & FINN	118	SOUDEERS, EDGAR E.	125	WAIT, GEORGE W.	136
MUSCALUS, JOHN A.	110	REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA ...	119	SOUTHWORTH, J.R. & HOLMS, P.G.	125	WATERS, ARTHUR W.	136
MUSÉE MONÉTAIRE	110	RESTREPO, JORGE EMILIO ...	119	SPALDING, PHILIP	126	WATSON, DAVID K.	136
NARBETH, COLIN	110	REVOREDO, ALEJANDRO	119	SPANHEIM, EZECHIEL.	126	WEARIN, OTHA D.	136
NATIONAL COIN BOOK	110	RINGEL, JOSEPH	119	SPASSKY, I.G. & SHCHUKINA, E.	126	WEATHERFORD, JACK	136
NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	110	RIVA, JOSÉ PAÚL DE LA	119	SPMC	126	WILLEM, JOHN M.	136
NECA	110	RIVAROLA PAOLI, JUAN BAUTISTA	119	STACK, NORMAN	126	WEBB, R.A.	137
NESMITH, ROBERT I.	111	ROBERTS, BRUCE	119	STEINER, PHILLIP & ZIMPFER, MICHAEL	126	WEBER, ROBERT	137
NEUMANN, JOSEF	111	ROBERTS, W.R. & HEAD, B.V.	119	STEN, GEORGE J.	126	WELLS, DAVID A.	137
NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.	111	ROBERTSON, JOHN DRUMMOND	119	SULLIVAN, EDMUND B.	127	WICTOR, FERNAND	137
NEWELL, EDWARD T.	111	ROBINSON, CHARLES M. III.	120	SULTAN, JEM	127	WESTRUP, ALFRED B.	137
NICHOLS, HENRY W.	111	ROBINSON, FRANK S.	120	SUTHERLAND, CAROL HUMPHREY VIVIAN	127	WHITE, HORACE	137
NEWMAN, E.P. & BRESSETT	111	ROCHETTE, EDWARD C.	120	SVORONOS, JOHN N. & HEAD, BARCLAY V.	127	WHITEHEAD, R.B.	137
NEWMAN, ERIC P.	112	RODRÍGUEZ MUNARI, JOSÉ MARIA	120	SVORONOS, J.N.	127	WILEY, RANDY & BUGERT, BILL	137
NOYES, ALEXANDER DANA	112	RODRÍGUEZ, PEDRO M.	120	SWEENEY, JAMES O.	127	WILLIAMS, ERIC	137
NUROCK, MAX	112	ROGERS, M.A. REV.	120	SWIATEK, ANTHONY	127	WILLIAMS, HARRY F.	138
O'DONNELL, CHUCK	112	ROMANO, RUGGIERO	120	SYDENHAM, E.A.	127	WISMER, D.C.	138
ODICINI LEZAMA, ANTONIO	112	ROMINES, DELMA K.	120	TAYLOR, SOL	127	WITHAM, STEWART	138
OLASCOAGA, RAMÓN DE ..	112	ROOM, ADRIAN	120	TERRA, ARTURO	127	WOODWORTH, C. & FLORES, J.	138
ORTUÑO, CARLOS	112	ROSA, ALEJANDRO	120	TAGLIONE, PAUL F.	128	WORMSER, MORITZ	138
OTAMENDI, BELISARIO JORGE	112	ROSS, VICTOR	121	TARANKOV, V.I.	128	WRIGHT, JOHN	138
OVERTON, AL C.	112	ROSSEN, H.M. & KADUCK ..	121	TARASSOULEAS, A.	128	WYLLIE, ROBERT E.	138
PACHECO, WILSON MENDIETA	113	RUDDY, JAMES F.	121	TAXAY, DON	128	YCAZA, JULIO ESTRADA	138
PADGETT, LEMUEL P.	113	RULAU, RUSSELL & FULD, GEORGE	121	TAYLOR, J.	129	YANIN, V.	138
PAGANI, ANTONIO.	113	RULAU, RUSSELL	121	TATHAM STAMP & COIN	129	YEOMAN, R. S.	138
PAUL, CECIL S. & PARKER, GERALD B.	113	RYNERSON, PAUL F.	121	THAI TREASURY DEPT.	129	YOUNG, EDWARD	140
PATIN, CAROLUS	113	SABA, WADI	121	TAULLARD, ALFREDO	129	YOUNG, JOHN PARKE	140
PÉDERY-HUNT, DORA DE ..	114	SANDROCK, JOHN E.	121	THOMAS, COLIN G.F.	129	ZARAUZ, ANIBAL CASTELNAU	140
PELLICER I BRU, JOSEP	114	SANZ, L.S. & CABALLERO, H.A.S.	121	THOMPSON, DAVID	129	ZIEBER, EUGENE	140
PELTZ, W.L.L.	114	SAURMA-JETSCH, HUGO VON	121	TAYLOR, S. & CO.	130	ZIGROSSER, CARL	140
PEOPLES BANK OF BUFFALO, THE	114	SAYLES, WAYNE G.	122	THIAN, RAPHAEL P.	130	VALUE BOXES	
PETERSON, MENDEL	114	SCHIAFFINO, JOSÉ ANTONIO	122	TOURNEUR, VICTOR	130	REFERENCES USED	143
PFEIFFER, PHILIP A.	114	SCHILKE, O.G. & SOLOMON	122	TOYNBEE, JOCELYN M.C.	130		
PEYTON, GEORGE	114	SCHJÖTH, FREDRIK	122	THOMPSON, J.	131		
PHILLIPS, JR., HENRY.	115	SCHLUMBERGER, HANS.	122	THOMPSON, MARGARET.	131		
PICK, ALBERT & SIEMSEN, CARL	115	SCHOLTEN, C.	122	TIITUS, M.	131		
PICK, ALBERT.	115	SCHÖN, GERHARD	122	TING, FU-PAO	131		
PICK/RIXEN	115	SCHIRAUT, MAX VON	122	TODD, NEIL B.	131		
PORRAS, J. CONTE	115	SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH VON	122	TREASURY DEPARTMENT.	132		
PINKERTON, JOHN	116	SCHWER, SIEGFRIED E.	122	TRIBUNE MONTHLY, THE	133		
PINTOS, ANIBAL BARRIOS .	116	SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY	122	TROWBRIDGE, RICHARD J.	133		
PORRÚA, MIGUEL ÁNGEL ..	116	SEABY, H.A.	123	TRUJILLO, EDUARDO R.	133		
PRATT MAYANS, M.A. & PUSINERI SCALA, C.A.	116	SEAR, DAVID R.	123	TUDEER, LAURI O. TH.	133		
PRATT MAYANS, M.A.	116	SELTMAN, CHARLES	123	U.S. CONGRESS & SENATE ..	133		
POTTER, ELISHA R.	116	SECRETARY OF STATE	123	UNDERWOOD'S COUNTERFEIT REPORTER	134		
PRATHER, DEWITT G.	116	SEYMOUR, DEXTER C.	124	UPTON, RICHARD	134		
PRIDMORE, FRED.	117	SHAFER, NEIL	124	UZDENIKOV, V.V.	134		
PRIME, W.C.	117	SHELDON, WILLIAM H.	124				

Consignors Index

A

Abbey, L.H.	43
Adams, John W.	45
Agurs, George M.	28
Anderson, William	41
Arnold, M.P.	18
Austin	11

B

Babbitt, Bradford	15
Bach	43
Baker, Warren	12
Baldwin, Frank A.	28
Basset, Mrs. W.A.	23
Beck, John A.	27
Bertsch	43
Bly	50
Borcky, John K.	23
Bottenfield, Harry M.	31, 32
Bowlus, W.L.	29
Bramhall	8
Brekke, B.F.	18
Brevoort	41
Breyfogle, Wm. L.	19
Briggs, C.E.	28
Brobson, Joseph	51
Brooks, Henry M.	43
Buetow, Paul C.	29
Burton, Fred W.	28

C

Caldwell, W.E.	11
Camp	8
Carter, Samuel	13
Champa, Armand	12
Chapelle, Albert de la	39
Chapman, Samuel Hudson	21
Chatillon, George E.	28
Clarke, Thomas F.	50
Clay, Charles	40
Clogston, William	44
Colburn, Jeremiah	43
Collins, James H.	30
Comstock	23
Cordoso, Pedro Messias	50
Cram, Geo. W.	41
Crosby, Sylvester S.	25
Curtis, George W.	29
Curtis, John K.	8
Curtis, W.T.	44

D

Davis, Geo. B.	9
"De Liefde"	23
Decker, Phil. C.	20
Diamond, Ms. Ruby	30
Doolan, W.L.	13
Downing, Homer K.	6
Dunham, William Forrester	28

E

Echevez	15
Eliasberg, Louis E.	12
Elrod, Henry E.	29
Ely, Foster	27
Emery	43
Emery, J. Osborn	43
Emery, W.O.	18
Ermatinger, J.G.	14
Evstafh	39
Eyck, James Ten	27

F

Farouk I, King	30
Ferguson, J. Douglas	32
Fewsmith, Wm.	28
Field, Ben F.	30
Field, Edward M.	43
Finotti, J.M.	43
Fleury, Paul E.	9
Fonrobert, Jules	42
French, Geo. P.	11, 50
Frothingham, C.F.	37
Futter, Oliver E.	30

G

Garber	15
Garrett	12
Gay, Joseph E.	41
Geiss, Frederick W.	29
Geyer, H.F.	13
Gibbs, Howard D.	39
Gillespie, J.U.	50
Gillette, George A.	10
Glosser, Jacob	8
Goldstein, M.N.	13
Goppel, Marie Luise	27
Gordon, Ralph C.	7
Green, Charles W.	29
Greenough, Carroll	18
Groh, Edward	25
Gunther	23

H

Haines	35
Haines, Ferguson	41
Haines, Ferguson	44
Haines, H.F.	35
Hamlen	35
Harrison, A.J.	9
Hartman	16
Hausske, August F.	35
Havana Collection	41
Herstal, Stanislaw	11
High, G.B.	28
Hitchcock, T.S.	44
Hoffecker, L.W.	30
Hoffman, Francis S.	43
Howard	15

Humphries, J.	32
Hydeman, Edwin M.	26

I

Illesley, El.	43
Imhoff, C.H.	28

J

Jenks, John S.	13
Jenks, Wm. J.	44
Jewell, John M.	9
Johnson, J. Augustus	41
Justh, Emil	38

K

Kampen	39
Karon, Paul	41
Kern, Jerome David	30
King, William	8
Kreisberg, Abner	32

L

Lahrman	27
Lastdrager	39
Lawrence, George Alfred	21
Levick	8, 43
Levick, J.N.T.	18, 43
Lightbody	43
Lilliendahl	43
Linderman, Henry R.	27
Lipno	14
Livingston, Walter J.	23
Loomis	43

M

MacCallister, J.M.	40
Marks, Robert	11
Marr, John	37
Mason	9
Mauterstock, Joseph W.	9
May, Ernest C.	30
McCoy	43
McKean, Frederick G.	13
McKenzie	10
McVitty, Samuel H.	28
Merritt, George S.	9
Merritweather, George A.	11
Mickley, Joseph J.	43
Miller, Henry C.	21
Montayne, L.F.	37
More, Philip	30
Morgan, A.W.	38
Morosina, Giovanni P.	36
Mougey, Peter	18

N

Nagorka, Henry J.	12
Neil, Will W.	29
Newlin, Harold P.	24
Newton, M.S.	36
Noronna, Carlos	15

P

Parker, Earl	33
Parmelee, L.G.	40
Parmelee, Lorin G.	31, 32
Parmelee, Loring G.	41
Parsons	15, 16
Patterson, Alexander	7
Paxman, Curtis	11

Pearl, Oscar J.	50
Plum-Holler	27
Poillon, William	20
Porter, J.A.	29
Prudmore	23
Prime, William C.	9
Prober, Kurt	15
Proskey, David	6

R

Rapoport, Samuel M.	30
Rausch, Edward	23
Raymond, Wayte	30
Reagan, L.M.	32
Richmond, E.A.	48
Roach, Belden E.	29
Robinson, A.S.	9
Robinson, Alfred S.	8
Rooks, Byron N.	27
Rosen, Jonathan P.	30
Rosholm, Richard Haakon	15
Rothert, Matt	11
Rovensky, Joseph C.	30
Rumbel, O.K.	14
Rzepka, Bruno S.	7

S

San Cristobal	15
Satterlee	9
Searing, Gideon N.	43
Sears	32
Seavey, G.F.	40
Semple	43
Sewell, A.C.	10
Shurtleff, Augustine	43
Wing, R.B.	32
Wiswell, George M.	38
Woods, D.A.	28
Woodward, W. Elliot	43
Worten, W.C.	30
Wyman, Mrs. B.F.	41



Terms of Sale

1. This is a public auction and mail bid sale. Mail bidders should feel free to bid as much as they wish knowing we will buy the lot if possible below their bid, when competition permits.
2. Bids to be made in whole dollar amounts only. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and will be purchased below your bid when competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at half to two-thirds of the printed estimate. In no case will bids or lots be accepted, entered or sold at less than 50% of the printed estimate. Current pricing was used, when available, for the estimates and reflect the current market.
3. Auction sales are not on approval. By submitting your bids you agree to the terms of the sale herewith set forth. No lot may be returned without written permission and requests to be made within 3 days after receipt of material. No lot may be returned by floor bidders.
4. Bidders unknown to us must send a deposit of 25% of their bids or acceptable credit references for entry of their bids.
5. All sales are for U.S. Cash funds. All payments must be made on U.S. Banks and in U.S. Dollars. Payment must be made immediately upon receipt of material or upon notification. We reserve the right to demand payment before delivery. Payment by Visa or Master Card is totally acceptable.
6. Payment can be made directly to our bank by wire transfer: First Bank, Minneapolis, MN., USA for further credit to Eastern Heights Bank, 670 N. McKnight Road. St. Paul, MN 55119, USA. Account #180170082085 for Remy Bourne Account 4007760.
7. Title to the lots remain with the cataloger until paid in full. The right to withhold the delivery of lots until full payment has been made remains with the cataloger.
8. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be acknowledged and corrected immediately. Please be careful in placing your bids, as we cannot be responsible for your errors.
9. All actual postage, insurance and shipping will be added to your invoice. A \$2.00 per lot charge will be made for packaging and processing. Large lots, where the packaging charge will increase, will be billed at actual cost.
10. Lots mailed outside the United States will be sent at the purchasers risk only. Insurance will be obtained when possible and the actual cost will be added to the invoice.
11. Lots delivered in the State of Minnesota are subject to a 6.5% sales tax and will be added to the invoice.
12. Prices realized will be mailed to bidders and those who purchased their catalogues.
13. A ten percent 10% buyer's fee will be added to all lots purchased.

All books are hard covered unless otherwise mentioned. Auction catalogues, periodicals and monographs are in original paper or card covers unless noted. Any defects are noted. Sizes are noted in most cases.

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint-no signs of wear or defects.	Very fine-near new, minimal signs of use.
Very good-some wear, no serious defects.	Fine-nice clean copy, slight signs of use. Good-average used and worn book, complete. Reading copy-poor but readable. Ex-library-with identification marks.



509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070
FAX 612 789 4747
EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST

I AM PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
SALE NUMBER 10
SEPTEMBER, 1999

Order your reference catalogue today for \$12.00
Call Toll Free Now for any of your Numismatic Literature collecting needs.
1-800-789-7005
email: remybook@mn.uswest.net



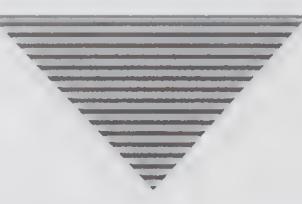
Auction Notes

Remy Duran



Auction Notes

Remy Baum



Auction Notes

Remy Bummo

509-40TH AVENUE N.E.
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55421-3834

PHONE 612 789 7070

FAX 612 789 4747

EMAIL remybook@mn.uswest.net

Remy Bourne

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE SPECIALIST



LOT 20